

**Your journey,
our passion.**



Indice

Hidden Treasures

Extreme Puna: Jujuy	6
Catamarca, Land of Volcanoes	8
Blue Patagonia NEW	10
Treasures of Nature	12

The Best sellers

The Essential of Patagonia's North and South	16
Fixed departure ♥	
The Essential of the Argentine Triangle	18
Fixed departure ♥	
The Essential of the South - Fixed departure ♥	20
The Essential of Argentinian and Chilean Patagonia with Cruise	22
Fixed departure ♥	
The Essential of Patagonia - Fixed departure ♥	24
The Essential of Southern Patagonia with Torres del Paine	26
Fixed departure - NEW ♥	
The Essential of Argentina - Fixed departure ♥	28
The Essential of Salta and Jujuy - Fixed departure ♥	30
The Essential of the Altiplanic Deserts - Fixed departure ♥	32

A la Carte

Buenos Aires	36
Puerto Iguazú	46
Esteros del Iberá	53
Salta	54
Córdoba	58
Mendoza	60
Puerto Madryn	66
Wildlife in the Valdés Peninsula	70
Ushuaia	72
El Calafate	78
El Chaltén	86
Esquel: Los Alerces National Park	90
Bariloche	92
Lake Crossing	98
Torres del Paine from Puerto Natales	100
Santiago de Chile	102
San Pedro de Atacama	104
Easter Island	107
Essential of Uruguay	108
Essential Río	110

South America

From Tango to Samba	114
South American Adventure NEW	116
Heritage of America NEW	117
Wines of South America	118
Tresures of Bolivia NEW	119

Buenos Aires, Pampas and Hills

Buenos Aires: Cultural Encounter	123
Football, Tango and Evita	124
Porteño's Cuisine ♥	125
Tango Experience	127
Gacho's Land	128
Córdoba: Tradition and Hills	129

Patagonia

Deep Patagonia: Routes 40 and 41	136
Estancias of the Patagonia NEW ♥	139
Authentic Patagonia ♥	140
Active Patagonia	141

Under the Patagonian Sky NEW ♥	142
Treasures of El Chalten NEW ♥	143
Land of Penguins NEW ♥	144
Wildlife Rincon Chinco & Bahia Bustamante	145
The Secrets of Nahuel Huapi Lake NEW ♥	147

Northwest

Discovering the Puna	158
Classic North	160
Northwest's Valleys and Puna	161
Valleys and Puna with Atacama	162
Colors of the Quebrada ♥	163
Northern Traditions NEW ♥	165
Along the Humahuaca Gorge in Jujuy	166
Altitude Wines ♥	167

Mesopotamia

Jesuit Circuit and Iguazú Falls	175
Deep Rainforest	176
A paradise called Iguazu Waterfalls NEW ♥	177
Exclusive Nature and Rainforest ♥	178
Green Corridor: Mate & Nature	179

Cuyo

From the Andes to the Falls	186
Adventure & Relax NEW ♥	189
Mendoza with all the Senses NEW ♥	190
The Wine and Cuisine Route ♥	191
From Mendoza to Salta	192
Beyond the boundaries of time	193

Antartica and Cruises

Around the World's End	201
Southern Pearls ♥	202
Classic Antartica	203

Self-Fly and Drive

Along Route 40 South	207
Along the Austral Route	208
Nature's Paradise	209
Wines, Lakes and Mountains. Route 40.	210
Andean Wonder: Route 40 North	211
The Best of the North	212
The Jewel of the Puna: Tolar Grande NEW	213
Wetlands, Jungle & Waterfalls NEW	215

Adventure

Exclusive Paine	218
Hiking at El Chalten.	219
Horseback Riding: Hidden Glaciers	220
Horseback Riding: Mitre Península	221
Trekking from the Puna to the Jungle NEW	222
Biking. Salt Reflections NEW	223

Wellness & Spa Tours

A Connection with Nature	226
A Toast with the Soul NEW ♥	227
Rituals with Argentinian Stamp NEW ♥	228
A Healing Journey	229

Special Interests

Astrotourism	232
Community-based Tourism	233
Paleontology	234
Arqueology	235

It seems yesterday when we were celebrating our 65th anniversary, and we are now turning 70! Age normally comes with wisdom, but for a passionate team, it is a new dawn full of countless opportunities & challenges, this journey has been nothing short of incredible, tons of happy and unforgettable memories! A never-ending past and present paving into the future.

It is with great pride and enthusiasm that we announce the celebration of our company's 70th Anniversary. This significant landmark provides us with an opportunity to reflect on our journey, express our gratitude, and look forward to a promising future.

For seven decades, Eurotur has been a trusted name in Tourism in Argentina. From our humble beginnings in 1954, we have steadily grown and evolved into a dynamic and innovative force within the industry. Our journey has been characterized by milestones, challenges, and achievements that have shaped us into the company we are today. We have embraced change, leveraged technology, and adapted to the evolving needs of our clients to stay at the forefront of our field.

As we celebrate our 70th anniversary, we want to extend our heartfelt appreciation to our valued clients, dedicated employees, supportive partners, and the entire Eurotur community. Your trust and support have been instrumental in our continued success.

Since we were little, a new tourbook is published every year, we are thrilled to present to you our special 70th Anniversary tourbook, a tribute to the rich history and endless adventures we have shared with thousands of travelers, where you will find a curated collection of handpicked experiences in the most iconic and less traveled destinations. Whether you are seeking the thrill of a mountain expedition, the serenity of a vineyard escape, or the excitement of a tango-filled night, we have something special for every guest. Such wealth of knowledge can only be handled partially in the digital world, there is still a human factor to handle unpredictable situations, and as such, we need to train beyond destinations, services, properties, as we need our professional and talented team to have the skill to address today's problematics. Every time a guest arrives to Argentina, we are in fact welcoming to our home, and while they are in our hands, we are their local friends, their local passionate and empathic family! Tourism is an industry of people for people, not just APIs.

Back in the 1950s, there were an estimated 25 million international travelers worldwide, with this outstanding growth till today's 1 billion; we cannot take for granted it can continue to grow at this pace if some things do not change. There are tons of articles and white papers on sustainability and how to manage the impact on Earth, local communities, the economy... So let's challenge us all tackling over tourism, a challenge with a marketing grip!

Areas like Iguazu Falls or the Perito Moreno Glaciar or Caminito are full of tourists during specific months, making it cumbersome for all to enjoy. Let's try it, let's smooth out the seasonality, and all destinations can be visited with a different flavor than the high season.

Data shows the majority of tourists only visit two or three destinations, while there are other beautiful destinations to be discovered in combination, so why not adventure these uncharted grounds to manage the tourist flow. Even with the intent, we can differentiate from our competitors in the product offering, the timing, the enjoyment... and why not try different not always offered experiences with a twist? As time to market shortens this will allow local communities to work year round, lower peaks availability problems and for Nature to recover easily with less foot-track.

Tourism is and will continue to grow, and we need to do it responsibly for our generations to come to enjoy their journey of discovery, as we have during the past 70 years, being your trusted companion in exploring Argentina's wonders, from the breathtaking landscapes of Patagonia and Puna to the vibrant culture of Buenos Aires. We have planned as series of events and initiatives throughout the year, where we hope to see to celebrate this remarkable journey, express our deepest gratitude for your trust and loyalty, as your belief in us that has fueled our success and take charge of the bright future that lies ahead. Your journey, our passion!

Martin Zanone

Roberto Zanone

Referencias

Ⓟ Breakfast
🍽️ Lunch

🍷 Diner
♥️ Honeymoon

Hidden Treasures



HIDDEN



Extreme Puna: Jujuy

8 Days / 7 Nights Salta / Purmamarca / Abra Pampa / Cusi Cusi / Santa Catalina

HIDDEN



Moon Valley, Jujuy. PH Gonzalo Cheli



The Church, Cochinoqa, Jujuy. PH Walter Reinaga

TBK1501

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 7 nights
- Salta (1) - Purmamarca (1) - Abra Pampa (1) - Cusi Cusi (2) - Santa Catalina (2)
- Tours:
 - Salta: City tour with MAAM
 - Jujuy: Puna Jujeña
- Meals: 7 breakfast - 7 lunches - 5 dinners.

Day 1 Salta. Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, visit the city of Salta to explore its cobbled streets, churches and colonial buildings. During the tour, we will visit the MAAM (Archaeological Museum of High Mountain), in charge of preserving one of the most relevant archaeological discoveries of the latest decades, the "Children of Llullaillaco" mummies
Max. Altitude: 1152 masl (3380 ft.)

Day 2 Salta / Purmamarca.

📍🚗 Departure towards the Humahuaca Gorge, UNESCO's Mankind's Cultural and Natural Heritage, where, in addition to visiting typical villages of the Gorge, we will share a community tourism experience in which we will be both actors and guests. Depending on availability, we will have the opportunity to discover the secrets of this region that captivates both gastronomically and scenically. Accommodation in Purmamarca.

Total distance travelled: 156 km (98 miles)
Travel time: 3 hours
Max. Altitude: 2300 masl (7545 ft.)

Day 3 Purmamarca / Abra Pampa.

📍🚗🚗 At due time, we continue our visit through the Quebrada to reach one of the best-preserved secrets of the area, the vineyards of Uquía. There, we explore the vineyards,

the winery, and the Cava Mina Moya, an abandoned mining tunnel at 3640 meters above sea level where the wines mature. After lunch, we continue towards the Serranía del Hornocal, the Mountain of 14 Colors, a palette of colors that deserves to be admired, and then continue on to Abra Pampa where we stay.
Total distance travelled: 202 km (126 miles)
Travel time: 6/7 hours.
Max. Altitude: 3507 masl (11500 ft.)

Day 4 Abra Pampa / Cusi Cusi.

📍🚗🚗 In the morning, a short drive will take us to Cochinoqa, a town once located on the Inca trail that passed by. Moving on along Route 71, we will pass by the Peñas de Ascalte ravines, formations of volcanic origin that resemble animal shapes. After partaking in lunch at a local house, we will continue towards Cusi Cusi, another small town,

with less than 250 inhabitants devoted to sheep, llamas and donkeys breeding, small-scale mining, handicraft production, and most recently the production of quinoa. A short walk in the town will allow us to learn about its history.

Total distance travelled: 154 km (97 miles)
Travel time: 6 hours
Max. Altitude: 3800 masl (12400 ft.)

Day 5 Cusi Cusi.

📍🚗🚗 We leave the town to visit the Lagunillas de Farallón, a mandatory stop to access Laguna de Vilama. Located within the Altoandina de la Chinchilla Provincial Reserve, declared a Ramsar site in 2000. These are a group of natural lagoons that are fed by spring or thaw water. The smaller ones are saline and deep, and the larger ones like Vilama are hypersaline. At the end, we return to Cusi Cusi

Total distance travelled: 200 km (124 miles)
Travel time: 10 hours.
Maximum Altitude: 4500 MASL (14.763 ft)

Day 6 Cusi Cusi / Santa Catalina.

📍🚗🚗 In the morning, we embark on a 90-minute trek to the Valley of the Moon or the Valley of Death. Just 5 km from the town, we find a site with scoria and volcanic rock formations, with rock walls reaching up to 100 meters in height, displaying colors ranging from white to gray, and from light red to crimson. We descend into the valley and walk within it, then return to the town for lunch. Afterward, we head towards Santa Catalina via Route 40, passing through small towns such as Paicone, Misa Cruz, Oratorio, among others. In Paicone, in addition to admiring the multicolored

slopes with shades of yellow, white, pink, and purple, we encounter rocks known as 'piedra campana,' which, when struck, ring like a metallic bell. These volcanic-origin rocks are a very rare type of rock found in very few places in the world. We continue on to the town of Santa Catalina.
Total distance travelled: 103 km (64 miles)
Travel time: 3/4 hours
Maximum Altitude: 3636 MASL (11.929 ft)
Day 7 Santa Catalina. 📍🚗🚗 In the morning, we visit El Angosto, a village located at 3,581 meters above sea level in the Santa Catalina department, nestled near the 4,000 meters above sea level Cerro Branqui, where at its summit is the landmark indicating the border with Bolivia. After lunch, we visit the Mirador del Morrito, a hill that is only about 10 meters

high with a small dry lagoon for most of the year. At its summit, we find pre-Hispanic rock art.
Total distance covered: 90 km (55 miles)
Travel time: 3/4 hours
Maximum altitude: 3,800 MASL (12.467 ft)
Day 8 Santa Catalina / Jujuy. 📍🚗 Early departure towards La Quiaca passing by Casira, a well-known town due to the excellence of its pottery. After a short visit to La Quiaca, we will continue to Yavi, declared National Historic Town due to its general architecture, its church and the famous Marquis' House, seat of the only marquise ever existing in Argentine. Continuation to the city of Jujuy.
Total distance travelled: 202 km (126 miles)
Travel time: 6/7 hours
Maximum Altitude: 3.507 MASL (11.480 ft)

Operacional Notes

- Day 1: Arrival on a flight before 2PM is required.
- The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN), the points of interest to visit will be modified.
- Day 8: A departure flight after 7 PM is required.

To keep in mind:

- It is recommended to take the tour in MAR/APR & OCT/NOV. The rest of the year may be subject to weather-related issues.
- Due to the altitude at which this journey takes place, as well as the roads and distances to be covered, this itinerary is not recommended for passengers with hypertension or hypotension. We suggest consulting with your doctor.
- Accommodation in Abra Pampa, Cusi Cusi, and Santa Catalina is provided in hostels or lodges.



Catamarca: Land of Volcanoes

10 Days / 9 Nights Catamarca / Fiambalá / Belén / Antofagasta de la Sierra / Cafayate

HIDDEN



Pumice Stone Field, Antofagasta de la Sierra, Catamarca. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina



Mount Piscis, Catamarca. Courtesy of Tourism Bureau. PH Griselda Moreno

HIDDEN

TBK 1506

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers.
- Accommodation: 9 nights Catamarca (1) - Fiambalá (3) - Belén (1) - Antofagasta de la Sierra (3) - Cafayate (1)
- Tours: Catamarca: The Adobe Route - The Seismiles - Taton Dunes - Shincal Ruins - Antofalla Salt Flat - Galan Volcano - Pumice Field Salta: Quebrada de Cafayate
- Meals: 9 breakfasts - 7 lunches - 6 dinners
- Entrances to reserves and museums required

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 Catamarca. Arrival at Catamarca airport and after a brief tour of the city we stay at the selected hotel.

Day 2 Catamarca / Fiambalá.

B L D We set off on the Adobe Route, a tourist circuit between Tinogasta and Fiambalá, which runs through old colonial buildings as they are built of Adobe, a mixture of mud, straw and dung kneaded and dried in the sun which is then transformed into blocks or bricks. Before reaching Fiambalá, we pass through Batungasta, an Inca site declared a National Historic Monument since its current constructions date back to the time of the Inca rule (1471-1536). Arrival and visit to the Museum of Man which was born with the discovery of three naturally mummified bodies that date back 500 years. Travelled distance: 325 km (202 miles) Travel time: 6/7 hours Max. Altitude: 1575 masl (5167 ft.)

Day 3 Fiambalá. **B L D**

Today we enjoy the Seis miles Route, a section of National Route 60 that begins in Fiambalá and ends at the San Francisco Pass, and runs through a region with several peaks that exceed 6.000 metres, and is considered the second highest area in the world after the Himalayas. During the tour we pass through the Quebrada de la Angostura, we will see the Ojos del Salado volcano, the most active volcano of the planet, the Inca Huasi Summit, Tres Cruces, San Francisco and El Muerto volcanoes, to arrive to Las Grutas customs complex from where we can observe a mountain lake with flamingos. Travelled distance: 400 km (249 miles) Travel time: 9 hours Max. Altitude: 4726 masl (15505 ft.)

Day 4 Fiambalá. **B D** Free morning to enjoy the Fiambalá

Thermal Baths, a thermal complex with waters at 38 degrees. In the afternoon we enjoy the Taton Dunes, a sea of sand that contains some of the largest dunes in the world, such as the Federico Kirbus dune, which is over 1,200 metres high. Travelled distance: 91km (56 miles) Time travelled: 3/4 hours Max. Altitude: 1200 masl (3937 ft.)

Day 5 Fiambalá / Belén. **B L**

In the morning we take Route 60 to join National Route 40 and head towards Londres to visit the Shincal (or Shinkal) Ruins of Quimivil, a pre-Columbian archaeological site on the Inca Trail or Chapaq Ñan, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO. After a tour of the interpretation centre and structures, we continue to Belén Travelled distance: 210 km (130 miles) Travel time: 5 hours Max. Altitude: 1300 masl (4265 ft.)

Day 6 Belén / Antofagasta de la Sierra. **B L D**

We leave Belén along the mythical National Route 40 passing through Hualfin, Cuesta de Randolpho and the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve of Laguna Blanca at 3.620 metres above sea level, a wetland that is also a Ramsar Site. We continue to Antofagasta de la Sierra to visit the Los Negros volcanic field with its bell stones, so called because of the sound that emanates when hitting them, and the Archaeological Museum, with its 3000-year-old mummies Travelled distance: 270 km (167 miles) Travel time: 9 hours Max. Altitude: 4000 masl (13123 ft.)

Day 7 Antofagasta de la Sierra. **B L D**

Departure to the Indigenous Community of Antofalla, located near the Volcano and Salar of the same name, the latter being considered

the longest in the world. During the tour we'll go through the Quebrada de Calalaste and Quebrada del Diablo, a route of contrasts. Travelled distance: 200 km (124 miles) Travel time: 8 hours Max. Altitude: 4620 masl (15157 ft.)

Day 8 Antofagasta de la Sierra. **B L D**

Get to know the Galan volcano with the largest crater on the planet with a diameter of 40km. During the journey we pass by the Laguna Grande with a large concentration of flamingos from December to March, already inside its crater by the Vega del Real Grande, to enter the world's largest volcanic boiler with its 42 km² diameter. Inside, we will see the Lagunas Diamante and Pabellon, some geysers with thermal waters at 82°C, and outside of the crater, we will visit Laguna Grande with a large

concentration of flamingos from December to March. Travelled distance: 220 km (124 miles) Travel time: 8 hours

Max. Altitude: 4950 masl (16250 ft.)

Day 9 Antofagasta de la Sierra / Cafayate. **B L**

We leave the village to go in land on a trail that will take us to one of the jewels of the Puna, the Pumice Field. On the way, we admire the Carachi Pampa volcano, its slag heap, and when we arrive, we walk through the field, the product of erosion for millennia. Due to its importance it was declared Natural Protected Area. We continue towards Cafayate. Travelled distance: 458 km (285 miles) Travel time: 11 hours Max. Altitude: 4000 MASL (13123 feet)

Day 10 Cafayate / Salta. **B**

After a brief visit of the city, we return to Salta through the Quebrada de Cafayate with its

strange formations resulting from water and wind erosion. Transfer to Salta airport. Travelled distance: 192 km (119 miles) Travel time: 4 hours

Max. Altitude: 1660 masl (5446 ft.)

Operational notes:

Day 10: The departure flight must be after 9PM.

To keep in mind:

• Due to the altitude at which this program takes place, as well as the roads and distances to be covered, this itinerary is not recommended for hypertensive or hypotensive passengers. We suggest to consult your doctor.



Blue Patagonia

10 Days / 9 Nights La Providencia / Camarones / Comodoro Rivadavia / Darwin Camp Eco Lodge

HIDDEN



Viewpoints of Darwin, Darwin Camp, Santa Cruz.



Penguin Island, Santa Cruz. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

TBK 1502

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 9 nights
- La Providencia (2) - Camarones (3) Comodoro Rivadavia (1) - Darwin Camp Eco lodge (3)
- Tours:
 - Chubut: Punta Ninfas – Dos bahías Cape
 - Isla Leones Light House
 - Santa Cruz: Camping activities Darwin Eco lodge: Penguin Island Navigation
 - historical walks – After Darwin's footsteps
- Meals: 9 breakfasts - 5 lunches - 5 dinners
- Entrances to reserves required

SEASON: NOVEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 Puerto Madryn / La Providencia. (B)(D) Arrival in Puerto Madryn and transfer to La Providencia, an estate

that preserves the values of its original founders while seeking sustainability and environmental conservation. Free time to enjoy the facilities and its multivariable olive grove, from which they obtain extra virgin olive oil produced on the estate.

Day 2 La Providencia. (B)(L)(D) Today, we will explore one of the most pristine and untouched areas in the region. Upon arrival, we encounter a paradise of wildlife in their natural habitat, such as Magellanic penguins, cormorants, sea lions, and elephant seals. If we're lucky, we may come across terrestrial fauna like guanacos, choiques, and hares along the way. After lunch, we savor the scenery before starting our return journey.

Total distance traveled: 84km (52 miles)

Day 3 La Providencia / Camarones.

(B) In the morning, we depart for Trelew, where we will make a brief stop to visit the Egidio Feruglio Paleontological Museum (MEF), an undisputed international reference in paleontology. Afterward, we continue to Camarones, classified as an 'Authentic Village' due to its status as a typical Patagonian fishing village. The surroundings of Camarones are an area where several initiatives for the conservation of Natural and Cultural Heritage converge, as it is home to a rich marine fauna. Some of these initiatives include the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve, Patagonia Azul, Global Penguin Society (GPS), and Rewilding Argentina, among others.

Day 4 Camarones.

(B)(L) Very close to Camarones, we find the Cabo Dos Bahías Wildlife Reserve, which protects a colony of over 30,000 Magellanic penguins. Cabo Dos Bahías is also the gateway to the Interjurisdictional Coastal-Marine Park Patagonia Austral, where a majestic geography serves as a refuge for other species, such as South American sea lions, cormorants, steamer ducks, gray foxes, among others. From designated trails, we take a tour that allows us to observe penguins' behavior without disturbing them. Afterward, we transfer to Caleta Sara, a small reserve that, due to its beauty, pristine nature, and stunning landscape, becomes an ideal place for lunch. Return to Camarones. Total distance traveled: 58 km (36 miles) Travel time: 4/5 hours

Day 5 Camarones.

(B)(L) At the scheduled time, we set out for a boat trip to Isla Leones. While exploring the whimsical coastline, we encounter a colony of very curious sea lions that often approach the boat. Upon reaching the island, we take a hike to the lighthouse, declared as Argentine Cultural Heritage. We continue navigating through Caleta Hornos, which, in addition to its unique beauty, holds historical significance as it was the location of the first Spanish city, Nueva Leon, formally established by the Spanish in 1535. In one of the coves, we stop for lunch, rest, and enjoy the beach. Return to Camarones. **Day 6 Camarones / Comodoro Rivadavia.** (B) At the agreed-upon time, transfer to Comodoro Rivadavia. Free afternoon.

Total distance traveled: 260 km (161 miles) Travel time: 3/4 hours

Day 7 Comodoro Rivadavia / Campamento Darwin.

(B)(D) In the morning, we depart for Campamento Darwin Eco Lodge, which invites us to experience a place that makes us feel detached from the world. In the afternoon, we take a tour of the ranch's main house, visiting its facilities, the shearing shed, and the stables. Free time. Total distance traveled: 305 km (189 miles) Travel time: 5/6 hours **Day 8 Campamento Darwin.** (B)(L)(D) In the morning, we set out across the vast Patagonia to discover the ravine that so surprised Charles Darwin. We visit the triangular rock immortalized in Martens' drawings and continue the visit to the canyons of rock art. In the afternoon, we travel

downstream to encounter ranch facilities that tell us the history. **Day 9 Campamento Darwin.** (B)(L)(D) We venture through the steppe to Puerto Jenkins and cross the estuary to reach the port where we embark for a boat trip to encounter the Yellow-Crested Penguin, also known as the Jumping Rockhopper Penguin due to its unique way of moving. We head to Penguin Island, declared a Marine Park because it is one of the sites with the greatest marine biodiversity in Patagonia. **Day 10 Campamento Darwin / Comodoro Rivadavia.** (B) In the morning, we head to the western part of the ranch to explore the rocky canyons filled with magical caves, springs surrounded by wildlife, allowing us to experience natural balance without human intervention.

At the scheduled time, we return to Comodoro Rivadavia to board the return flight. Total distance traveled: 305 km (189 miles) Travel time: 5/6 hours

Operational notes:
Day 4 & 5: The order of activities may vary due to weather conditions.
Day 8: The island lacks infrastructure and a dock for disembarkation, making it inaccessible for people with mobility difficulties.
Day 10: A departure flight after 5PM is required

To keep in mind:
All boat trips are subject to weather and navigational conditions.



Treasures of Nature: La Estrella and Iberá Wetlands

11 Days / 10 Nights Buenos Aires / Bañado La Estrella / Esteros del Iberá / Puerto Iguazú



Fortín Soledad, Formosa. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina



Concepcion de Yagarete Cora, Corrientes. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

TBK 1509

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 10 nights
Buenos Aires (2) - Las Lomitas (1)
- Formosa (1) - Esteros del Iberá (3) -
Santa Inés (1) - Puerto Iguazú (2)
- Tours:
Buenos Aires: City tour
Formosa: La Estrella Wetlands
Corrientes: mentioned activities in the
Iberá Marshes
Misiones: Argentinian Falls - Brazilian
Falls
Meals: 10 breakfasts - 6 lunches -
6 dinners
- Needed tickets to the Parks

SEASON: APRIL - SEPTEMBER

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the selected hotel. Enjoy a

city tour where you will be able to explore the most interesting places of Buenos Aires. Return to the hotel.

Day 2 Buenos Aires / Las Lomitas. ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ Arrival at Formosa airport and transfer to Las Lomitas, located 3 hours away, from where we will have access to La Estrella. This "Bañado" is a very young wetland because its formation has been produced since 1940 due to a series of overflows of the Pilcomayo River, intensified even more since 1966, what caused a unique microclimate. In very few other places on the planet, it is possible to appreciate so many species: birds of prey such as the caracara, wading birds, kingfishers, storks, flocks of neotropic cormorants and the Jabirú, the biggest bird of the area.

After lunch, we head for an area called "El Vertedero" which is the most accessible site for admiring the "Bañado". It is a water mirror that is full of dried trunks with branches where thousands of biguás sit; undoubtedly, the wetland's first postal. There, if water conditions allow us, we sail while we enjoy the sunset. On the way back, we visit Campo del Cielo (Field of the Sky), an aboriginal community of the Pilagá ethnic group. **Travelled distance: 298 km (185 miles)**
Travel time: 3/4 hours
Day 3 Las Lomitas / Formosa. ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ Very early in the morning, we head for Fortín la Soledad, from where we will board a boat that leads us into the wetlands' heart, to spot a different landscape than El Vertedero.

Sailing and paying attention, we can find animals such as the anteater, the yacaré, the capybara and the vizcacha, and hundreds of different species of plants, including one that can only be found in this place, called "champanes" by the locals, that is a kind of creeper. Return to Formosa. **Travelled distance: 428 km (265 miles)**
Travel time: 7 hours
Day 4 Formosa / Esteros del Iberá. ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ In the morning, we start the trip to the Iberá Marshes and Concepción de Yagarete Cora, one of the only places in Iberá where you can learn about the traditional activities of the Estero's people and appreciate their clothing and customs. **Travelled distance: 370 km (229 miles)**
Travel time: 5/6 hours

Day 5 & 6 Esteros del Iberá. ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ Days to do activities that will allow you to know this Portal of the Esteros. Some of the activities that can be done are: **Boat rides:** that will allow you to have an idea of the immensity of the Esteros. **On an el Guided horseback rides:** Get to know the mountains of Iberá where you can safely appreciate the native fauna such as deer, deer and capybaras. **Canoe rides:** enjoy the sunset with a horse-drawn canoe ride. **Day 7 Esteros del Iberá / Santa Inés.** ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ We head towards the province of Misiones, passing through other Iberá's accesses such as San Antonio and Loreto. Lunch upon arrival at Estancia Santa Inés. In the afternoon, we enjoy the estancia, which was owned by a pioneer in yerba

mate plantations in the province. **Travelled distance: 297 km (184 miles)**
Travel time: 3/4 hours
Day 8 Santa Inés / Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ In the morning, departure towards San Ignacio Mini Jesuit Reduction (1632) to visit one of the best-preserved ruins. UNESCO declared this reduction a Cultural Heritage Site as well as Santa Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa María la Mayor. After lunch (not included), we continue to Puerto Iguazú. **Travelled distance: 292 km (181 miles)**
Travel time: 4 hours
Day 9 Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ In the morning, we depart towards Iguazú National Park in order to visit the Iguazú Falls, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Wonders of the Natural World.

The tour includes the three circuits of the Park: Garganta del Diablo, The Upper and The Lower Trails. During the tour, free time to have lunch (not included) and the chance to take optionally The Great Adventure, a boat ride that takes you into the very heart of the falls, followed by a walk through the jungle. **Day 10 Puerto Iguazú / Buenos Aires.** ⓑ We leave Puerto Iguazú to get to Foz do Iguazú in Brazil and visit the waterfalls on that side, walking along the only path that leads to the viewpoint of Garganta del Diablo. Return to Puerto Iguazú and transfer to the airport. Arrival at Buenos Aires and transfer to the hotel. **Day 11 Buenos Aires.** ⓑ Transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:

Day 10: Is required to depart on a later flight at 4PM.

To keep in mind:

- La Estrella Wetland: From April to September there is a great concentration of fauna due to the flow of water. Boat trip is subjected to navigability conditions.
- Puerto Iguazú: The access to Garganta del Diablo can be interrupted because of a rise in river flow.
- In case of taking The Great Adventure, please consult its restrictions.



Best Sellers



BEST

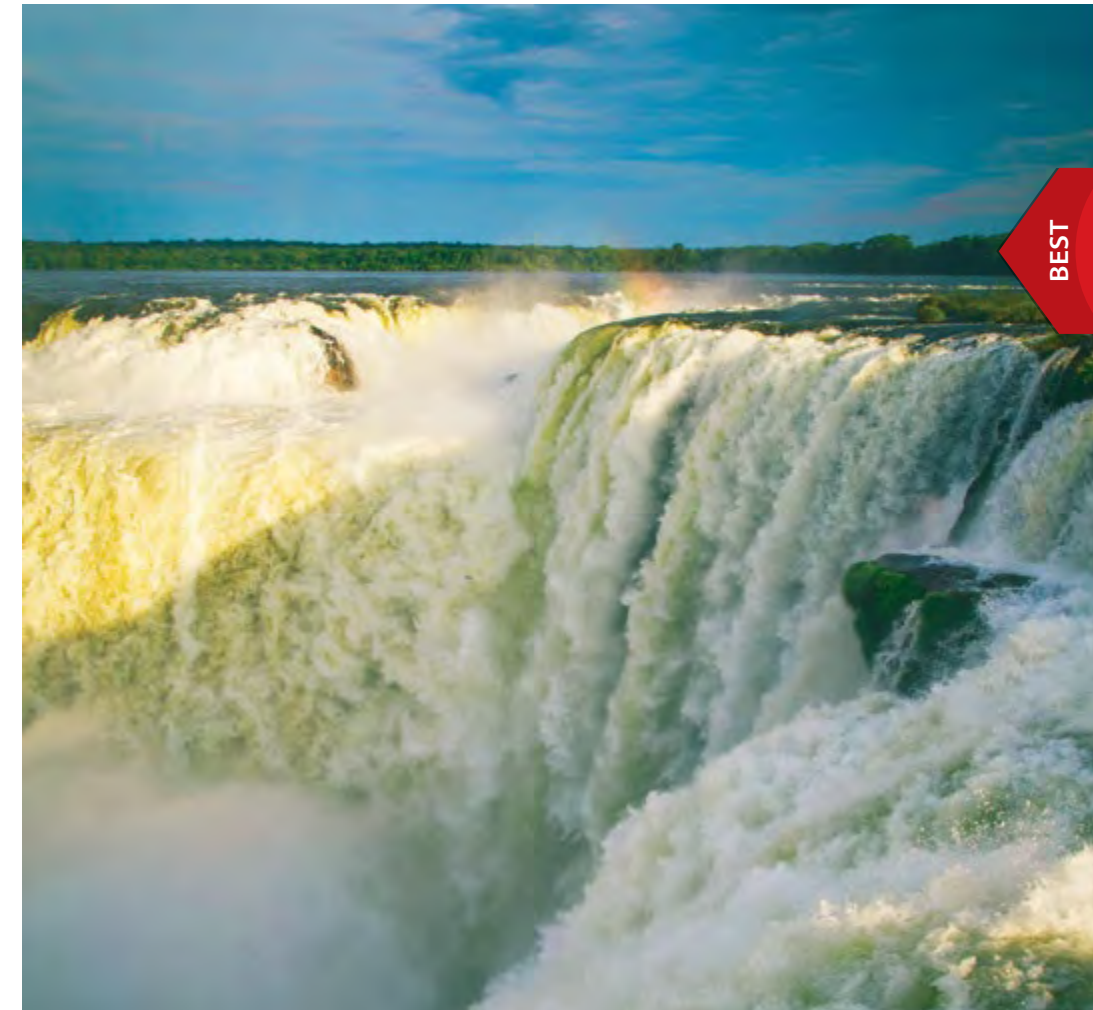


The Essential of Patagonia's North and South

10 Days / 9 Nights Buenos Aires / Bariloche / El Calafate / Puerto Iguazú



Sunset in Bariloche, Rio Negro. PH EMPROTUR



Iguazu N.P. Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

TBK0114

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 9 nights
Buenos Aires (2) - Bariloche (2) - El Calafate (3) - Puerto Iguazú (2)
- Tours:
Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner Show
Bariloche: Beer tour - Small Circuit with ascent
El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian Falls - Brazilian Falls
- Meals: 9 breakfasts - 1 dinner - 1 beer tasting
- Needed tickets to the National Parks

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ☉ Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo, witness of the most important events of the country since 1810.

There, we are able to appreciate the surrounding buildings like the 'Pink House' (Government house), the Cathedral and Town Hall. We continue towards La Boca to walk along the famous Caminito alley and its colourful "conventillos".

We leave the southern area of the city to head north towards Palermo and Recoleta, where we make a final stop to appreciate the contrast of what we have seen with this aristocratic district, famous for its cemetery where relevant personalities are buried. Return to the hotel.

In the evening, we attend a dinner show where you will enjoy the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. ☉ Day at leisure. Buenos Aires offers many options. During this day, we suggest you experience the city through its history, art

and gastronomy, in order to understand the passion.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Bariloche. ☉ Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel.

In the afternoon we go out to meet a very important cultural aspect of the city, the beer, through a tour that will allow you to learn and experience the processes in the art of craft beer brewing. We will visit three of the most renowned breweries, accompanied by a beer tasting of Patagonian flavors in a unique environment.

Day 4 Bariloche. ☉ In the afternoon, depart from the hotel bordering Nahuel Huapi Lake, passing by Bonita Beach and Campanario Hill. We take the chair lift, which leads us to the top (1.050 MASL-3.444 ft.), from where we are able to admire

one of the most beautiful and fascinating landscapes of this region. We gaze at Nahuel Huapi and Perito Moreno Lakes, Trébol Lagoon, San Pedro and Llao Llao Peninsulas, Victoria Island; Otto, Lopez, Goye and Cathedral Hills, as well as the city of Bariloche. We continue and pass through Llao Llao Peninsula, San Eduardo Chapel and Pañuelo Port. Further on, we arrive to the panoramic point, a natural balcony from where it is possible to admire Moreno Lake and Llao Llao Peninsula. The afternoon is free for an optional navigation to Victoria Island or to Puerto Blest where the color of the lakes will amaze you.

Day 5 Bariloche / El Calafate. ☉ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to El Calafate. Arrival and reception. Afternoon at leisure to explore

the city, visit the Glaciarium, a museum dedicated to glaciology or participate in an activity to get to know the steppe while you enjoy a lunch or dinner.

Day 6 El Calafate. ☉ Departure from the hotel towards Perito Moreno Glacier, located in Los Glaciares National Park, a Natural Heritage Site. The glacier is an impressive ice river with an area of 257 square kilometers (159 square miles), and with the height of the front wall that varies between 50 to 60 meters (165 to 200 ft.) above lake level. During the tour, a walk along the footbridges located in front of the glacier, allows us to admire this impressive natural wonder from different angles. This tour can be enhanced by a one-hour boat ride that provides a different view of the front of the glacier from the water level,

which helps us appreciate its real height. Free time for lunch (not included). In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

Day 7 El Calafate. ☉ Day at leisure ideal to make a boat trip through the Lake Argentino or to enjoy activities that will allow you to explore unique landscapes.

Day 8 El Calafate / Puerto Iguazú. ☉ Morning at leisure to explore El Calafate. At due time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Puerto Iguazú. Arrival and accommodation.

Day 9 Puerto Iguazú. ☉ In the morning, we depart towards the Iguazú National Park to visit Iguazú Falls, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Wonders of the Natural World. During the tour, we go through the three circuits of the Park: Garganta Del

Diablo (to reach the balcony and viewpoint of the most imposing falls of the Park), The Upper Trail (that provides a view of the falls from above) and The Lower Trail (that offers a closer contact with the vegetation and the falls). During the tour, free time to have lunch (not included) and to take The Great Adventure (optional). This boat ride takes you into the very heart of the falls followed by a walk through the jungle. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

Day 10 Puerto Iguazú / Buenos Aires. ☉ In the morning, we leave Puerto Iguazú to arrive to Foz do Iguazú in Brazil and visit the Brazilian Side, Once inside the National Park, we walk along the only path that leads us to Garganta del Diablo viewpoint. As we walk, we appreciate a view of almost

all the waterfalls. At due time, transfer to the airport.

- To keep in mind:**
- This program is available as fixed departure. Please, ask about our exclusive benefits.
 - Puerto Iguazú: The access to Garganta Del Diablo can be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.
 - In case of taking The Great Adventure, check its restrictions.
 - Due to the frequent flight reschedules, please consult the needed ones at the time of booking.



The Essential of the Argentine Triangle

9 Days / 8 Nights Buenos Aires / El Calafate / Puerto Iguazú



Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz



North City Tour, Buenos Aires

TBK0104

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights Buenos Aires (3) - El Calafate (3) - Puerto Iguazú (2)
- Tours:
 - Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner tango show
 - El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
 - Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian falls - Brazilian falls
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to National Parks

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Ⓓ Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city, starting in Plaza de Mayo to continue then to the neighbourhood of La Boca and finish at Palermo and Recoleta, where its famous cemetery is located. In the

evening, we attend a dinner show, to enjoy the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. Ⓔ Day at leisure. Buenos Aires offers a wide range of activities. During this day we suggest you explore the city through our history, art, gastronomy and passions.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / El Calafate. Ⓔ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to El Calafate.

Arrival and reception. Afternoon at leisure to explore the city, visit the Glaciarium, a museum dedicated to glaciology or participate in an activity to get to know the steppe while you enjoy a lunch or dinner.

Day 4 El Calafate. Ⓔ Departure from the hotel to the Perito Moreno Glacier, located in Los Glaciares National Park, a Natural Heritage Site. The glacier is an impressive river of ice with an area of 257 square kilometers

(159 square miles), and with the height of the front wall that varies between 50 to 60 meters (165 to 200 ft.) above lake level.

During the tour, a walk along the footbridges located in front of the glacier allows us to admire this impressive natural wonder from different angles. This tour can be enhanced by a one-hour boat ride, that provides a different view of the front of the glacier from the water level, which helps us appreciate its real height. Free time for lunch (not included). In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

Day 5 El Calafate. Ⓔ Day at leisure. Ideal to make a boat trip through the Lake Argentino or to enjoy activities that will allow you to explore unique landscapes.

Day 6 El Calafate / Buenos Aires. Ⓔ Free morning to enjoy El Calafate. At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled

flight to Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel.

Day 7 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. Ⓔ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to Puerto Iguazú. Arrival and transfer to the hotel.

In the afternoon, we leave Puerto Iguazú to arrive in Foz do Iguaçu, Brazil, and visit the Brazilian Side, to appreciate a different view of the waterfalls. At the end, return to Puerto Iguazú.

Day 8 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓔ In the morning, we visit the Iguazú National Park, Argentinian part of the falls, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Wonders of the Natural World. During the tour, we go through the three circuits of the Park: Garganta del Diablo, The Upper Trail and The Lower Trail. During the tour, free time to have lunch (not included) and to take

optionally The Great Adventure. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

Day 9 Puerto Iguazú / Buenos Aires. Ⓔ Transfer to the airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires. Upon arrival, connection to the International Airport if necessary.

Operational note:

Day 7: In case of changes in required flights, Brazilian waterfalls tour can be taken on the day 9

To keep in mind:

- This program is available as fixed departure. Please, ask about our exclusive benefits.
- Puerto Iguazú: The access to Garganta Del Diablo can be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.
- In case of taking The Great Adventure, check with us its restrictions.
- Due to the frequent flight reschedules, please consult the needed ones at time of booking.

Mendoza

4 days / 3 nights

TBK 0201

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tour: Half day Wineries visit
- Meals: 3 breakfasts

Day 9 Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel. Time at leisure for enjoying one of the largest wine regions in the world.

Day 10 Ⓔ Mendoza is one of the largest wine regions in the world, with more than 1.500 wineries distributed in three areas: Luján de Cuyo, Uco Valley and Maipú. During the circuit, we visit Luján de Cuyo and / or Maipú. To understand about the

wine process, we visit two wine establishments that use traditional methods and the latest available technology. During the visit, the winery's guide teaches us about fermentation, bottling and labeling methods. At the end of the tour, we taste some of the wines. The tour is complemented with a visit to an olive establishment, where we observe the process of making olive oil and then we taste the product.

Day 11 Ⓔ Day at leisure. If you are a landscape lover, we highly recommend you taking the High Mountain Tour, which allows you to admire the Mount Aconcagua, the highest peak in America. For those who wish to learn more about wine and be part of the process, we suggest taking a tour to Uco Valley where the vineyards grow at more than 1500 MASL.

However, if what you want is to know Mendoza through the experimental we suggest you take a cooking class, participate in the harvest, prune or special tastings.

Day 12 Ⓔ Time at leisure. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational note:

Day 10: The regular tour is available from Mondays to Saturdays in the afternoon.



The Essential of the South

9 Days / 8 Nights Buenos Aires / Ushuaia / El Calafate



Esmerald Lagoon, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego.



Perito Moreno Glacier, Los glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

TBK0111

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights Buenos Aires (3) - Ushuaia (2) - El Calafate (3)
- Tours:
 - Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner tango show
 - Ushuaia: Tierra del Fuego National Park - Beagle Channel boat trip
 - El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to the National Parks

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ☺ Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo, witness to the most important events of the country since 1810, from where we are able to appreciate

the surrounding buildings. We continue to La Boca, where we explore its colourful streets due to the 'conventillos' and the famous Caminito street. Our last stop is Recoleta to discover the aristocratic part of the city, where Recoleta's Cemetery is located. Back to the hotel.

In the evening, we attend a Dinner Show, to enjoy the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. ☺ Day at leisure to enjoy an optional tour.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Ushuaia.

☺ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Ushuaia. Afternoon at leisure to continue discovering the destination. If you are a nature lover, we suggest you to visit Martillo Island, one of the few sites where it is possible to walk with Papuan penguins. Check the

available options according to your trip date.

Day 4 Ushuaia. ☺ Departure from the hotel heading west to Tierra del Fuego National Park, framed by excellent panoramic views of the Beagle Channel.

A journey through beaver dams leads to Lapataia River and Verde Lagoon and then continues along the final stretch of National Route 3, which finally ends at Lapataia Bay. From here, the return to Ushuaia begins, making a stop on the way to admire the Lake Acigami (former Lake Roca), featured by its changed-by-weather water's colour. In the afternoon, boat trip through the Beagle Channel, gaining an excellent panoramic view of the city surrounded by mountains.

During the trip, we spot Birds and Sea lions Islands, an interesting

colony of sea lions. This offers the unique opportunity to see, at the same time, both South American sea lions and South American Fur seals, to understand their differences. Finally reach Les Eclaireurs Lighthouse, from where the return to the city begins.

Day 5 Ushuaia / El Calafate. ☺ Transfer to the airport. Arrival, transfer and accommodation. Afternoon at leisure to explore the city, visit the Glaciarium, a museum dedicated to glaciology, or participate in an activity to get to know the steppe while you enjoy a lunch or dinner.

Day 6 El Calafate. ☺ Departure from the hotel towards Perito Moreno Glacier, located in Los Glaciares National Park, a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. The

glacier is an impressive mass of ice with an area of 257 square kilometres and a front wall that has a height between 50 and 60 meters (165 to 200 ft.) above lake level. During the tour, a walk along the paths located in front of the glacier, allows us to admire this impressive natural wonder from different angles. This tour can be enhanced by a one-hour boat ride that provides a different view of the front of the glacier from water level, which helps us to appreciate its real height. Free time for lunch (not included). Return to the hotel.

Day 7 El Calafate. ☺ Day at leisure. Ideal to make a boat trip through the Lake Argentino or to enjoy activities that will allow you to explore unique landscapes.

Day 8 El Calafate / Buenos Aires. ☺ Morning at leisure to explore of El Calafate. At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel.

Day 9 Buenos Aires. ☺ At due time, transfer to the airport.

To keep in mind:

- This program is available as a fixed departure. Please, ask for our exclusive benefits.
- Due to the frequent flight reschedules, please consult the needed ones at the time of booking.

Puerto Iguazú 3 days / 2 nights

TBK 0207

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tours: Argentinian falls - Brazilian falls
- Meals: 2 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to the National Parks

Day 9 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. Transfer to the airport to board the flight to Puerto Iguazú. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. In the evening, we leave Puerto Iguazú to arrive in Foz do Iguaçu, Brazil and visit the Brazilian Side, to appreciate a different view of the waterfalls. At the end, return to Puerto Iguazú.

Day 10 Puerto Iguazú. ☺ In the morning, we head for Iguazu National Park to visit the Iguazu Falls, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Wonders of the Natural World. During the tour, we visit the three circuits of the Park: Garganta del Diablo, the Upper and the Lower Trails.

Day 11 Puerto Iguazú / Buenos Aires. ☺ At the indicated time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires. Upon arrival, connection to International airport if necessary.

Operational note:

Day 9: It is recommended taking the extension from this day.

To keep in mind:

- In case of taking The Great Adventure, consult its restrictions
- The access to Garganta del Diablo can be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.



The Essential of Argentinian and Chilean Patagonia with Cruise

13 Days / 12 Nights Buenos Aires / Ushuaia / Australis Cruise / Puerto Natales / El Calafate



Pia Glacier, Australis Cruise, Chile



Caminito, Buenos Aires. PH VisitBuenosAires

TBK0115

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers.
- Accommodation: 12 nights Buenos Aires (3) - Ushuaia (1) - Cruise (4) - Puerto Natales (2) - El Calafate (2)
- Tours: Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner Show Ushuaia: National Park Australis Cruise: Programmed activities and excursions Puerto Natales: Torres del Paine El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
- Meals: 12 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 5 dinners
- Needed tickets to Parks and Reserves

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ①

Arrival and reception at the airport, transfer to the hotel.

In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We start at Plaza de Mayo, witness of the most important events of the country since 1810, to then continue to the neighbourhood of La Boca and finish in Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to appreciate the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. ③ Day at leisure to explore the city.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Ushuaia.

③ Transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to Ushuaia. Arrival and reception at the airport, transfer to de hotel. Accommodation.

Day 4 Ushuaia / Australis Cruise. ③ ① ②

In the morning, excursion to the Tierra del Fuego National Park to enjoy excellent panoramic views of

the Beagle Channel, surrounded by mountains, lenga forest, cherries, notros and flowers. In the afternoon, we conclude with the boarding formalities and later, transfer to the port. Once on board, the captain and crew welcome us. Set sail.

Day 5 Australis Cruise / Cape Horn / Wulaia Bay. ③ ① ②

We sail along the Murray channel and Nassau bay towards Cape Horn National Park, where we land if the climatic conditions allow us. The mythic Cape Horn, known as "the World's End", was declared as Worldwide Biosphere Reserve in 2005.

In the afternoon, we land at Wulaia Bay, historic site that used to be one of the biggest settlements of native canoeists called Yamanas. We walk to a viewpoint from where we can

appreciate the beauty of the vegetation and geography.

Day 6 Australis Cruise / Pia Glacier / Garibaldi Glacier. ③

① ② We start the day sailing through the northwestern arm of the Beagle Channel to land at the Pia fiord to walk towards its viewpoint. In the afternoon, we enter the Garibaldi fiord to have a walk to the base of a glacial waterfall. Return to the cruise.

Day 7 Australis Cruise / Agostini Sine / Águila Glacier / Cóndor Glacier. ③ ① ②

Today we push out into the Agostini Sine, where it is possible to appreciate the glaciers that comes down from the centre of the Darwin Mountain Range, some of them reach the sea. During the morning, we land in Zodiac boats to make a soft walk around a lagoon that emerged from the

Águila glacier. In the afternoon, we return to the Zodiac boats to come closer to the Cóndor Glacier. We learn about the formation of the glaciers and its influence in the sharp geography of the Patagonian channels.

Day 8 Australis Cruise / Puerto Natales. ③

Early in the morning we arrive at Magdalena Island, if the climatic conditions allow it, which was a must-stop for the supply of ancient sailors and discoverers. During our walk towards the lighthouse, we can appreciate a wide colony of Magellanic penguins. Finally, we arrive at Punta Arenas. The land is at 11:30 AM. Regular shuttle to Puerto Natales.

Day 9 Torres del Paine. ③ ①

Full day excursion to Torres del Paine National Park. The Park was declared Biosphere

Reserve by the UNESCO in April 1978. The variety of flora and fauna along the landscapes and geography makes this area one of the most ideal places to practice adventure sports. We admire lakes as the Sarmiento, Nordenskjold and Pehoe, among others. The fauna you may observe are foxes, guanacos and other species. During the tour, there is a huge variety of birds easy to see. We take a short walk towards the Salto Grande, which is a part of the water supply system of the park. The circuit continues to the administration leading to Lake Grey, where it is possible to take a short thirty-minute walk through a native wood in order to reach the lake's coast and admire the icebergs that break off the glacier and now are located at the beach.

Box Lunch. Return to the hotel. Accommodation.

Day 10 Puerto Natales / El Calafate. ③ Regular shuttle to El Calafate. Arrival and reception. Accommodation.

Day 11 El Calafate. ③ Way out from the hotel to the Perito Moreno Glacier, located at the Los Glaciares National Park. Perito Moreno Glacier is an impressive mass of ice that descends from the Southern Ice Field, causing detachments during its advance, which makes it the only glacier in the world that is constantly moving. This is an awesome spectacle, not only for its beauty but also for the detachments' roars. It was declared World Heritage Site by UNESCO due to its beauty.

Day 12 El Calafate / Buenos Aires. ③ Time at leisure for

optional activities. At due time, transfer to the airport to board the flight towards Buenos Aires. Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

Day 13 Buenos Aires. ③ Transfer to the airport to board scheduled flight.

Operational note:

Day 8: During September and April, the landing at Magdalena Island is replaced by a landing at Marta Island, where South American sea lions can be spotted from the Zodiac boats.

To keep in mind:

- This program is available as a fixed departure. Please, consult for our exclusive benefits.
- Because of the frequent flight reschedules, we suggest consulting needed flights at the time of booking.

The Essential of Patagonia

11 Days / 10 Nights Buenos Aires / Puerto Madryn / Ushuaia / El Calafate



Whale Watching, Peninsula Valdes Reserve, Chubut



Beagle Channel, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego. PH VisitArgentina

BEST

BEST

TBK0101

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 10 nights
Buenos Aires (3) - Puerto Madryn (2) - Ushuaia (2) - El Calafate (3)
- Tours:
Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner tango show
Puerto Madryn: Valdés Peninsula with penguin colony of San Lorenzo
Ushuaia: National Park - Beagle Channel Boat Trip
El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
- Meals: 10 breakfasts - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to the Parks and the Reserves

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ☐ Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city starting in Plaza de Mayo and then towards the neighborhood

of La Boca, finishing in Palermo and Recoleta, where its famous cemetery is located. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to enjoy the magnetism of tango. **Day 2 Buenos Aires.** ☐ Day at leisure to enjoy the city. According to your preferences, we suggest having a look at the options we have for you. **Day 3 Buenos Aires / Puerto Madryn.** ☐ Transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to Trelew. Arrival and transfer to Puerto Madryn. Once there, afternoon at leisure to explore this maritime city.

Day 4 Puerto Madryn. ☐ Full day visit to Valdés Peninsula, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO because of its geography, flora and fauna, characteristics that make it a nature's paradise. This tour stands out for the variety and quality of the experiences

it offers. We start at Estancia San Lorenzo to trek through the penguin colony, where more than 6,600 Magellanic penguins live during the breeding season. After enjoying lunch (not included) we will visit Punta Norte, the most likely site for coastal whale and elephant seal sightings, and Puerto Pirámides, where whale watching can be done from September to early December. **Day 5 Puerto Madryn / Ushuaia.** ☐ Morning at leisure. At due time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Ushuaia. Arrival, reception and transfer to the selected hotel. **Day 6 Ushuaia.** ☐ Departure from the city to Tierra del Fuego National Park to visit Ensenada Bay and Lapataia Bay, where National Route 3 ends, in addition to Lake Acigami (former Lake Roca), which is featured by

its changed-by-weather water's colour. In the afternoon, we sail the Beagle Channel to admire the Sea lions Island, Les Eclaireurs Lighthouse and Ushuaia's Bay from the water. **Day 7 Ushuaia / El Calafate.** ☐ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to El Calafate. Arrival and transfer to the selected hotel. **Day 8 El Calafate.** ☐ Departure from the hotel towards the Perito Moreno Glacier, located in Los Glaciares National Park and declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. Perito Moreno Glacier is an impressive river of ice with an area of 257 square kilometers, and a height in its front walls between 50 to 60 meters (165 to 200 ft.) above the level of the lake. During the tour, a walk along the paths located in front of the glacier allows us

to admire this impressive natural wonder from different angles. This tour can be enhanced by a one-hour boat trip that provides a different view of the front wall of the glacier from the water level. Free time for lunch (not included). In the afternoon, return to the hotel. **Day 9 El Calafate.** ☐ Day at leisure. Ideal to make a boat trip through the Lake Argentino or to enjoy activities that will allow you to explore unique landscapes. **Day 10 El Calafate / Buenos Aires.** ☐ Morning at leisure to explore El Calafate and at due time, transfer to the airport to return to Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. **Day 11 Buenos Aires.** ☐ At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:
Day 4: From December to March, the excursion to San Lorenzo does not have a stop in Puerto Pirámides. From April to early September it is replaced by Península Valdés Sur visiting Puerto Pirámides, Punta Cantor and Caleta Valdés.

To keep in mind:
• Program available as fixed departure. Ask for our exclusive benefits.
• Due to the frequent flight reschedules, please consult the needed ones at time of booking.

Puerto Iguazú 3 days / 2 nights

TBK 0207

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tours: Argentinian falls - Brazilian falls
- Meals: 2 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to the national parks

Day 11 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. Transfer to the local airport to board the flight to Puerto Iguazú. Arrival, reception and accommodation. In the afternoon, visit the Brazilian Side, to appreciate a different view of the waterfalls. At the end, return to Puerto Iguazu. **Day 12 Puerto Iguazú.** ☐ In the morning, we leave for the

Puerto Iguazu National Park to visit the Iguazu Falls, declared a Natural World Heritage by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the tour we go through the three circuits of the Park: Garganta del Diablo, The Upper and The Lower Trails. **Day 13 Puerto Iguazú.** ☐ Transfer to the airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires. If necessary, connection to the International Airport

Operational note:
Day 11: Extension suggested from this day.

To keep in mind:
• In case of taking the Great Adventure, ask for restrictions.
• The access to Garganta del Diablo can be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.



The Essential of Southern Patagonia with Torres del Paine

11 Days / 10 Nights Buenos Aires / Ushuaia / El Calafate / Puerto Natales



Sunset in Las Torres Base, Torres del Paine N.P. Chile



El Chaltén, Santa Cruz. Courtesy of @VisitArgentina

TBK0116

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 10 nights
- Buenos Aires (3) - Ushuaia (2) - El Calafate (3) - Puerto Natales (2)
- Tours:
- Buenos Aires: City tour – Dinner tango show
- Ushuaia: Tierra del Fuego National Park – Beagle Channel boat trip
- El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
- Puerto Natales: Torres del Paine National Park
- Meals: 10 breakfasts - 1 dinner – 1 Lunch
- Needed tickets to the National Park

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ①

Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo, witness to

the most important events of the country since 1810, from where we are able appreciate the surrounding buildings. We continue to La Boca, where we explore its colorful streets due to the 'conventillos' and the famous Caminito street. Our last stop is Recoleta to discover the aristocratic part of the city, where Recoleta's Cemetery is located. Back to the hotel. In the evening, we attend a Dinner Show, to enjoy the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. ②

Day at leisure to enjoy an optional tour.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Ushuaia.

③ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Ushuaia. Afternoon at leisure to continue discovering the destination through its nature, landscapes and history.

Day 4 Ushuaia. ④

Departure from the hotel heading west to Tierra del Fuego National Park, framed by excellent panoramic views of the Beagle Channel.

A journey through beaver dams leads to Lapataia River and Verde Lagoon and then continues along the final stretch of National Route 3, which finally ends at Lapataia Bay. From here, the return to Ushuaia begins, making a stop on the way to admire the Lake Acigami (former Lake Roca), featured by its changed-by-weather water's colour. In the afternoon, boat trip through the Beagle Channel, gaining an excellent panoramic view of the city surrounded by mountains. During the trip, we spot Birds, Sea lions Islands, and Les Eclaireurs Lighthouse, from where the return to the city begins.

⑤ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Ushuaia. Afternoon at leisure to continue discovering the destination through its nature, landscapes and history.

Day 5 Ushuaia / El Calafate. ⑤

Transfer to the airport. Arrival, transfer and accommodation. Afternoon at leisure to explore the city, visit the Glaciarium, a museum dedicated to glaciology, or participate in an activity to get to know the steppe while you enjoy a lunch or dinner.

Day 6 El Calafate. ⑥

Departure from the hotel towards Perito Moreno Glacier, located in Los Glaciares National Park, a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO.

During the tour, a walk along the paths located in front of the glacier, allows us to admire this impressive natural wonder from different angles. Free time for the lunch (not included). Return to the hotel.

Day 7 El Calafate. ⑦

Day at leisure. Ideal to make a boat trip through the Lake

Argentino or to enjoy activities that will allow you to explore unique landscapes.

Day 8 El Calafate / Puerto Natales. ⑧

Transfer to Puerto Natales. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel

Day 9 Puerto Natales. ⑨ ⑩

Visit to Torres del Paine National Park, declared a Biosphere Reserve by UNESCO in 1978. During the excursion we visit the Milodon Cave and then continue towards the park and visit: the Nordensjöld viewpoint, from where we appreciate a panoramic view of the Paine Massif, Lake Pehoé, the Salto Grande waterfall and the Grey Lake sector, where we take a walk to observe the icebergs detached from the glacier. We return to Puerto Natales.

Day 10 Puerto Natales / El Calafate / Buenos Aires. ⑩

In the morning departure towards El Calafate and transfer to the airport to board the flight back to Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel.

Day 11 Buenos Aires. ⑪

At the indicated time, transfer to the airport

Operational note:

Day 10: A return flight after 4 PM is required.

To keep in mind:

- This program is available as a fixed departure. Please, ask for our exclusive benefits.
- Due to the frequent flight reschedules, please consult the needed ones at time of booking.
- The program operates as shared service all year around subject to the bus frequencies El Calafate- Puerto Natales - El Calafate.

El Chaltén

3 days / 2 nights

TBK 0203

WHAT'S INCLUDED:

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tour: trekking to Torre Lagoon or De Los Tres Lagoon
- Meals: 2 breakfasts

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 10: El Calafate / El Chaltén.

Depart from El Calafate and take the mythic Route 40, which leads us to El Chaltén, at the foothills of the Mount Fitz Roy, the national capital of trekking. Reception and accommodation.

Day 11 El Chaltén. ⑩ Today we spend the day walking along one of the emblematic paths of El Chaltén. You can choose between:

Torre Lagoon: A must-see trekking where we are able to enjoy an impressive view of the Torre Mount, Adela Mountain Range, Solo Hill and its different glaciers. **Difficulty: Intermediate** **Walking time: 7/8 hours**

De Los Tres Lagoon: Trekking through impressive landscapes and forests to reach the base of the mythical Mount Fitz Roy, approaching lagoons of different shades, imposing glaciers and camps of climbers of world-wide fame. **Difficulty: High** **Walking time: 8/9 hours**

Day 12 El Chaltén / El Calafate.

⑩ At due time, transfer to El Calafate to board your return flight.

Operational note:

Day 12: It is recommended taking a flight after 2PM.



The Essential of Argentina

15 Days / 14 Nights Buenos Aires / Puerto Madryn / Ushuaia / El Calafate / Puerto Iguazú / Salta / Cafayate



San Lorenzo Rookery, Chubut



Salinas Grandes, Jujuy. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

BEST

BEST

TBK0100

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 14 nights
Buenos Aires (3) - Puerto Madryn (2)
- Ushuaia (2) - El Calafate (2) - Puerto Iguazú (2) - Salta (2) - Cafayate (1)
- Tours:
Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner tango show
Puerto Madryn: Valdés Peninsula with penguin colony of San Lorenzo
Ushuaia: Tierra del Fuego National Park - Beagle Channel boat trip
El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian Falls - Brazilian Falls
Salta: Walking Tour with MAAM, Calchaquíes Valleys
Jujuy: Humahuaca Gorge with Hornocal
- Meals: 14 breakfasts - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to Parks and museums

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Ⓛ Arrival at the airport and transfer to the

hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo, witness to the most important events of the country since 1810, to then continue to the neighbourhood of La Boca and finish in Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to appreciate the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires / Puerto Madryn. Ⓛ Transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to Trelew. Arrival and transfer to Puerto Madryn. Once there, afternoon at leisure to explore this maritime city.

Day 3 Puerto Madryn. Ⓛ Visit to the Valdés Peninsula, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO because of its geography, flora and fauna, characteristics that make it a nature's paradise.

This tour stands out for the variety and quality of the experiences it offers. We start at Estancia

San Lorenzo to trek through the penguin colony, where more than 6,600 Magellanic penguins live during the breeding season. After enjoying lunch (not included) we will visit Punta Norte, the most likely site for coastal whale and elephant seal sightings, and Puerto Pirámides, where whale watching can be done from September to early December.

Day 4 Puerto Madryn / Ushuaia. Ⓛ Morning at leisure. Transfer to the airport to board the flight to Ushuaia. Arrival, reception and transfer to the selected hotel.

Day 5 Ushuaia. Ⓛ Departure from the city to Tierra del Fuego National Park to visit Ensenada Bay, Lapataia Bay, where National Route 3 ends, in addition to Lake Acigami (former Lake Roca) which is featured by its changed-by-weather water's colour. In the afternoon, sail the Beagle Channel to admire the Sea Lions

Island, Les Eclaireurs Lighthouse and Ushuaia's Bay from the water.

Day 6 Ushuaia / El Calafate.

Ⓛ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to El Calafate. Arrival and transfer to the selected hotel.

Day 7 El Calafate. Ⓛ Visit the Perito Moreno Glacier, located in Los Glaciares National Park and declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. During the tour, a walk along the walkways located in front of the glacier allows to admire it from different angles. The visit can be enhanced by a one-hour boat trip that helps to acquire a better dimension of the height of its peaks. Return to the hotel.

Day 8 El Calafate / Buenos Aires. Ⓛ Day at leisure until the time of the suggested flight. We suggest a boat trip through Lake Argentino to complete your experience.

Day 9 Buenos Aires / Iguazú.

Ⓛ In the morning transfer to the local airport to board the scheduled flight to Puerto Iguazú. Arrival and reception at the airport; transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon departure from the hotel to the Foz do Iguazú National Park, to get a different view of the falls. Return to Puerto Iguazú.

Day 10 Iguazú. Ⓛ In the morning we will visit the Argentinean side of the Iguazú Falls, declared World Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the New Seven Wonders of Nature. We will visit the Devil's Throat Balcony, upper and lower paths from where you can take the Great Adventure as an optional tour.

Day 11 Iguazú / Salta. Ⓛ Transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to Salta. Arrival and reception in the airport. In the afternoon, enjoy a

visit to the beautiful city of Salta including a must, the MAAM (High Altitude Archaeology Museum), with a great archaeological asset because of the girls mummies found in the Llullaillaco Volcano. Max. Altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 12 Salta. Ⓛ Today we go on a tour to Jujuy province, to get to know the Humahuaca Gorge, Cultural and Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO.

Total travelled distance: 476 km (296 miles)
Time travelled 12 hours
Max. Altitude: 3012 masl (9882 ft.)

Day 13 Salta / Cachi / Cafayate. Ⓛ Departure from Salta through slopes and ravines to the Calchaquíes Valleys.

We will visit Cachi, Route 40, De las Flechas's Gorge, to finally arrive at Cafayate
Total travelled distance: 320 km (199 miles)

Time travelled: 11/12 hours

Max. Altitude: 3348 masl (10984 ft.)

Day 14 Cafayate / Salta / Buenos Aires. Ⓛ In the morning we will take a brief tour of the town including a visit to a winery. After lunch (not included) departure towards Salta visiting the Quebrada de Cafayate (Cafayate's Gorge) with its strange rock formations. Arrival at Salta and transfer to the airport.

Reception at the airport and transfer to the hotel.
Total travelled distance: 197 km (122 miles)

Time travelled: 8 hours
Max. Altitude: 1683 masl (5522 ft.)

Day 15 Buenos Aires. Ⓛ At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight.

Operational notes:

Day 3: From December to March, the excursion to San Lorenzo does not have a stop in Puerto Pirámides. From April to early September it is replaced by Península Valdés Sur

visiting Puerto Pirámides, Punta Cantor and Caleta Valdés.

Day 11: The Alta Montaña Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (MAR) and Mercado de San Miguel (DOM). The points of interest to visit will be modified

Day 13: Pablo Díaz Museum and the Vine and Wine Museum close on Mondays.

Day 14: A return flight after 9PM is required.

To keep in mind:

- This program is available as a fixed departure. Please, ask about our exclusive benefits.
- Puerto Iguazú: The access to Garganta Del Diablo can be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.
- In case of taking The Great Adventure, consult its restrictions.
- Due to the frequent flight reschedules, please consult the needed ones at the time of booking.



The Essential of Salta and Jujuy

10 Days / 9 Nights Buenos Aires / Salta / Cafayate / Purmamarca / Puerto Iguazú



City of Salta, Salta. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina



El Hornocal, Humahuaca, Jujuy. PH Gustavo Arévalos

TBK0112

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers.
- Accommodation: 9 nights Buenos Aires (2) - Salta (3) - Cafayate (1) - Purmamarca (1) - Puerto Iguazu (2)
- Tours: Buenos Aires: City tour - dinner tango show
Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian Falls - Brazilian Falls
Salta: Walking Tour with MAAM included - Calchaquies Valleys and Del Toro Gorge
Jujuy: Salinas Grandes Salt Flat - Humahuaca Gorge with Hornocal
- Meals: 9 breakfasts - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to Parks and museums

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ① Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We

start in Plaza de Mayo, scenery of the most important events of the country since 1810, to then continue to the neighbourhood of La Boca and finish in Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to appreciate the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires / Salta. ② In the afternoon, the city awaits us to explore Salta by a walk through its streets, churches and colonial buildings. During the tour, we visit the MAAM (Museum of High Mountain Archaeology), which is in charge of sharing and conserving the "Niños del Llullailloco", one of the most important archeological discoveries in the last decades.

Day 3 Salta / Cachi / Cafayate. ③ Departure from Salta to start our trip through the Calchaquies

Valleys. During the trip, we stop at Del Obispo Slope, del Tin Tin Straight and Los Cardones National Park. In Cachi, we enjoy free time for lunch (not included) and walk around the town. Then, we continue towards Cafayate through National Route 40, passing by enchanting towns such as Seclantas, Molinos and Angastaco, apart from the amazing De Las Flechas Gorge, which is a curious rocky formation. Arrival at Cafayate. Travelled distance: 320 km (199 miles) Travel time: 11/12 hours Max. Altitude: 3348 masl (10984 ft.)

Day 4 Cafayate / Salta. ④ In the morning, we explore the city, The Vine and Wine Museum and a winery. After lunch (not included), departure towards Salta visiting De Las Conchas Gorge, characterized by its curious formations such as the

Amphitheatre and the Devil's Throat, both consequence of wind and water erosion. Arrival in Salta and accommodation. Travelled distance: 197 km (122 miles) Travel time: 8 hours Max. Altitude: 1683 masl (5522 ft.)

Day 5 Salta / Purmamarca. ⑤ Early departure travelling along Del Toro Gorge to reach the town of San Antonio de los Cobres and discover part of the route that the Train of the Clouds used to do. After lunch (not included), we continue along the Puna to reach Salinas Grandes Salt Flat, the third largest in the world. Then, we descend along De Lipan Slope to Purmamarca, where well-known De los Siete Colores Hill is located. Accommodation. Travelled distance: 320 km. (199 miles) Travel time: 10 hours Max. Altitude: 4170 masl (13681 ft.)

Day 6 Purmamarca / Salta. ⑥ Today we explore Humahuaca Gorge, a Humanity Cultural Heritage by UNESCO, visiting typical and colourful villages such as Tilcara with its Pucara, and Humahuaca. From where we reach the incredible El Hornocal mountain range, also called Cerro de los 14 Colores, whose viewpoint is at 4350 meters above sea level. On the way back to Salta we stop at the chapel of Uquiá, the oldest in the Quebrada and the afternoon sun gives us beautiful views, especially the Paleta del Pintor, which frames the town of Maimará. Arrival in Salta. Travelled distance: 308 km (191 miles) Travel time: 11 hours Max. Altitude: 4350 masl (14271 ft.)

Day 7 Salta / Puerto Iguazú ⑦ Morning at leisure in order to continue exploring the city. At due time transfer to the airport to

embark towards Puerto Iguazu. Arrival and reception.

Day 8 Puerto Iguazú. ⑧ In the morning, we go to Iguazú National Park to visit the Iguazú Falls, which has been declared Natural Heritage Site and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the tour, we go through the three circuits of the Park: Garganta Del Diablo (to reach the balcony and viewpoint of the most imposing waterfall of the Park), The Upper (which provides a vertical view) and The Lower (which offers a closer contact with the vegetation and the falls). During the tour, we have free time for lunch (not included) and the chance to take optionally The Great Adventure, an excursion that combines a boat ride at the foot of some waterfalls and a crossing through the jungle. In the afternoon,

return to the hotel.

Day 9 Puerto Iguazú / Buenos Aires. ⑨ We leave Puerto Iguazú to get to Foz de Iguazu in Brazil and visit the waterfalls on the Brazilian side and we are able to appreciate a view of almost all the falls. Return to Puerto Iguazu and transfer to the airport. Arrival in Buenos Aires and accommodation.

Day 10 Buenos Aires. ⑩ Time at leisure. If your flight allows it, we suggest you continue discovering Buenos Aires' secrets. At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight.

Operational notes:
Day 2: It is required to arrive by flight before 2PM
The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (MAR) and Mercado de San Miguel (DOM), the

points of interest to visit will be modified.

Day 3: Pablo Díaz Museum closes on Mondays.
Day 4: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.

To keep in mind:

- This program is available as a fixed departure. Please, ask for our exclusive benefits.
- During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The tour may be affected.
- Due to the characteristics of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, cardiac or pressure illnesses take special care.
- Puerto Iguazú: The access to Garganta Del Diablo can be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.
- In case of taking The Great Adventure, ask for its restrictions.
- Due to frequent flight reschedules, please consult the needed ones at time of booking.



The Essential of the Altiplanic Deserts

15 Days / 14 Nights Buenos Aires / Salta / Cafayate / Purmamarca / Atacama / Villamar / Colchani



Green Lagoon, Bolivia



Death Valley, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

TBK0108

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 14 nights Buenos Aires (2) - Salta (3) - Cafayate (1) - Purmamarca (2) - Atacama (3) - Villamar (1) - Colchani (2)
- Tours: Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner tango show Salta: Walking tour with MAAM - De Las Flechas, Cafayate and Del Toro Gorges Jujuy: Humahuaca Gorge Atacama: Altiplanic Lagoons - Atacama Salt Flat - El Tatio Geysers - De La Luna Valley Uyuni: Colores Lagoons - De la Mañana Geysers - Uyuni Salt Flat
- Meals: 14 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 4 dinners
- Needed tickets to the Parks, Reserves and museums

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ① Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city, visiting the most relevant places. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to appreciate the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires / Salta. ② Arrival and reception at Salta's airport. Transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, the city awaits us in order to explore it by foot, walking along its streets, churches, colonial buildings and visiting the MAAM. Max. Altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 3 Salta / Cafayate. ③ Departure to start our trip through the Calchaquies Valleys, passing by the Obispo Slope, Del Tin Tin Straight, Los Cardones National Park, Cachi and De Las Flechas Gorge. Arrival at Cafayate. Travel time: 11/12 hours Max. Altitude: 3348 masl (10984 ft.)

Day 4 Cafayate / Salta. ④ In the morning, we visited the town, museum and winery to undertake the return to Salta touring the Quebrada de Cafayate and its formations. Arrival and Accommodation Travel time: 8 hours Max. Altitude: 1683 masl (5522 ft.)

Day 5 Salta / Purmamarca. ⑤ Early departure travelling through Del Toro Gorge in order to get to know the small town of San Antonio de los Cobres. After lunch (not included), we continue across the Puna up to Salinas Grandes Salt Flat and then we start descending through De Lipán Slope to Purmamarca. Travel time: 10 hours Max. Altitude: 4170 masl (13681 ft.)

Day 6 Purmamarca / Atacama. ⑥ In the morning, departure towards San Pedro de Atacama, passing by Paso de Jama border crossing.

Arrival at this oasis in the middle of the desert.

Travel time: 7 hours Max. Altitude: 4400 masl (14436 ft.)

Day 7 Atacama. ⑦ Departure to the Altiplanic Lagoons, which represent one of the seven sectors that embrace Los Flamencos National Reserve along with Chaxa Lagoon in the Atacama Salt Flat. During the tour, we visit the Miscanti, Miñiques and Toconao Lagoons. Travel time: 7/8 hours Max. Altitude: 4220 masl (13845 ft.)

Day 8 Atacama. ⑧ Early departure to El Tatio Geysers, the highest geothermal field in the world where we observe the steam and fumaroles produced by the high temperatures of its craters. During the afternoon we enjoy the sunset in De La Luna Valley. Travel time: 9 hours Max. Altitude: 4320 masl (14173 ft.)

Day 9 Atacama / Villamar. ⑨ ① Departure to the border with Bolivia, Hito Cajón, from there we continue to the Verde lagoon, Dalí Valley, hot springs of Chaviri, Geysers of the Morning and the Laguna Colorada where we will appreciate the flamingos of James, unique in the world. Arrival in Villamar. Travel time: 8 hours Max. Altitude: 4990 masl (16371 ft.)

Day 10 Villamar / Colchani. ⑩ ① In the morning visit to the Cave Paintings and Fort Necropolis of Tomas Lakjas, Valley of the Rocks and then continue to Uyuni passing by the towns of Culpina and San Cristóbal. During the trip and before going to Colchani, we visit the Cemetery of Trains to finally arrive at Colchani, where we stay at a salt hotel. Travel time: 8 hours Max. Altitude: 3550 masl (11647 ft.)

Day 11 Colchani. ⑪ ① ② Today we explore Uyuni Salt Flat, the largest in the world. During the tour, we will visit a salt processing plant, the Incahuasi Island where we can observe the giant Cactus, and the Pucara de Ayque. After enjoying lunch, the incredible mountain range of El Hornocal, also called Cerro de los 14 Colores, whose viewpoint is at 4350 meters above sea level. Arrival in Salta. Travel time: 10 hours Max. Altitude: 4350 masl (9843 ft.)

Day 12 Colchani / Tilcara. ⑫ ① ② In the morning, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires. Arrival and transfer to the hotel. **Day 13 Tilcara / Salta.** ⑬ We explore the Humahuaca Gorge, Humanity's Cultural Heritage by UNESCO and one of its best kept treasures, the incredible mountain range of El Hornocal, also called Cerro de los 14 Colores, whose viewpoint is at 4350 meters above sea level. Arrival in Salta. Travel time: 10 hours Max. Altitude: 4350 masl (9843 ft.)

Day 14 Salta / Buenos Aires. ⑭ In the morning, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires. Arrival and transfer to the hotel. **Day 15 Buenos Aires.** ⑮ Day at leisure. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:
Day 2: It is required to arrive by flight before 2PM
 The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the

closure of Cabildo (MAR) and Mercado de San Miguel (DOM), the points of interest to visit will be modified.

Day 4: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.
Day 6: Please, ask about the frequency of the bus Purmamarca - S.P. de Atacama.
Day 9: From May to October, the access to Colores Lagoon and De la Mañana Geysers in Bolivia can be affected due to weather conditions
Day 11: From December to April, due to the rains, access to the salt flat, Incahuasi Island and the Pucara de Ayque can be affected.

To keep in mind:
 • This program is available as a fixed departure. Please, consult for our exclusive benefits.
 • During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The tour may be affected.
 • Due to the characteristics of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, cardiac or pressure illnesses take special care.





À la Carte



Buenos Aires

4 Days / 3 Nights



Ateneo Library, Buenos Aires. Courtesy of @VisitArgentina

TBK0200

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tour: classic city tour
- Meals: 3 breakfasts

Day 1 Arrival, reception at Ezeiza International Airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo, witness to the most important events of the country since 1810.

There, we are able to appreciate the surrounding buildings like the 'Pink House' (Government house), the Cathedral and Town Hall. Our second stop is La Boca, where we walk through its colorful streets, product of the tenement houses and its famous Caminito Street, where we can appreciate the work of local artists. We leave the southern area of the city to reach the northern area and, on the way, integrated by the neighborhoods of Palermo and Recoleta; we pass by two icons of the city: the

Obelisk and the Colon Theater, one of the five best opera houses in the world. Arriving at Recoleta we make our last stop to enjoy the aristocratic part of the city to enjoy the aristocratic part, famous for its cemetery. Return to the Hotel
Day 2 & 3 Days at leisure. Buenos Aires offers many options. During these days, we suggest you to discover the city through its viewpoints, museums, parks and bars, where it is possible to enjoy the classic "porteño" coffee and get lost in the atmosphere

of a city that has history, gastronomy and passions to tell.
Day 4 At due time, transfer to the local or international airport, to board the scheduled flight.

To keep in mind:
In private services, we suggest adding a guided visit to Colon Theatre, the Recoleta Cemetery, the Ateneo Grand Splendid or a stop at a remarkable bar among others.

BUENOS AIRES OPTIONAL TOURS



Tango at Viejo Almacen, Buenos Aires

Dinner Tango Show

Tango is the music of Buenos Aires par excellence and the best way to enjoy it is with a dinner and a later tango show where dancers and orchestra invite us to learn about its history. Come and take a tango class, you will not be disappointed.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 3/4 hours
Includes: Dinner



Tigre, Buenos Aires

Tigre

Visit the northern area of the city through residential areas in order to get to Tigre where we enjoy a one-hour boat ride through the River Delta while observing the particular lifestyle of the Tigre's islands.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 4 hours AM



Estancia Ombu de Areco, Buenos Aires

Gaicho Party

Enjoy a day in the outskirts of the city and get the chance to learn about gaucho's traditions and their skills. At noon, time to taste the Asado, the typical barbecue which is a classic in our local cuisine.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 8/9 hours
Includes: Lunch



Colonia del Sacramento, Uruguay

Full Day Colonia

We board a ferry in order to go to Uruguay, crossing De la Plata River. When we arrive there, we visit this small city declared Humanity's Cultural Heritage by UNESCO. A tour through its streets makes us travel back in time.
Operates: Frequency according to Estancia
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Lunch



Colon Factory, Buenos Aires

Colon Experience

The tour starts at Plaza de Mayo, where the first Colon Theatre was built in what the locals called the "Pozo de las Animas" (well of the souls). From there, we head to the Theatre for a tour of one of the five best opera houses in the world, due to its excellent acoustic design and high architectural level. The tour ends at Colon Fabrica, a proposal that opens the doors to a wonderful

universe for you to discover the magic that beats behind the scenes.
Opera: FRI/SAT/SUN. PM.
Only private service
Duration: 4 hours

Please note:
The visit to the Colon Theatre is available daily



Woman's Bridge, Buenos Aires

Emblematic Women

The tour tells the story of some of the women who participated in the day-to-day historical construction of the country, not behind the great men of the time, but as protagonists with their own voice. During the tour, discover a neighborhood, Puerto Madero, whose streets are entirely named after heroines of the country and science, fall in love with

their love stories and learn about the struggle and overcoming of personalities such as Eva Perón and The Mothers of Plaza de Mayo who marked and still mark the history of our country.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 4 hours



Live The French Way

Enjoy Buenos Aires from the best location
 Posadas 1232 , Buenos Aires
all.accor.com

SOFITEL
 BUENOS AIRES RECOLETA

BUENOS AIRES OPTIONAL TOURS



Obelisk, Buenos Aires

The Authentic Tour

If you seek to know the city and at the same time discover how "being a Porteño", this tour is for you. During the tour we learn about the history of the place where the locals celebrate, where we protest, what it is to be porteño, about our particular way of communicating and about our traditions. In order to reach the different attractions we use the

public transportation in which we porteños move around: subte (subway), colectivo or bondi (bus) and cabs. A Tour full of stories, curiosities but above all to understand the idiosyncrasy of the porteños.
Operates: Daily. Only in private
Duration: 4 hours. AM
Includes: Mate demonstration and drink at a Remarkable bar



Minimal House, San Telmo, Buenos Aires

Walking Tour Southern Area

We propose you a walk through the neighbourhood of San Telmo, linking Parque Lezama, site of the first foundation of the city with Plaza de Mayo. The walk will take you through Defensa street, crossing its antique stores, colonial buildings and the San Telmo Market, a tour through the foundations of the city where daily life merges with the air of tango.

Operates: Daily. AM / PM. Only Private
Duration: 3 hours
Includes: Drink at Remarkable Bar
Distance: 3 km (1,8 mile)

To keep in mind:

- **Sundays: San Telmo's Fair takes place.**
- **We recommend to add the visit to Zanjón de Granados**



Recoleta Cemetery, Buenos Aires

Walking tour Northern Area

The tour begins in Plaza San Martin where we get to know part of its history as well as the surrounding palaces. We continue towards 9 de Julio Avenue and then walk along Alvear Avenue, where we find a series of aristocratic residences, which provides to the avenue a Parisian atmosphere. During the tour we pass by the sophisticated Alvear

Palace, the Recoleta Cemetery and La Isla, a small sector characterized by its passages with stairways.
Operates: Daily. AM/PM. Only Private
Duration: 3 hours
Includes: Drink at a Remarkable bar
Distance: 4 km (2,4 miles)



Conventillo, La Boca, Buenos Aires

La Boca

This tour is for those who want to learn about the history of a neighbourhood, which is important in the construction of the Porteño. Football, tango and pizza are breathed in every corner of this part of the city. During the tour, visit the Museum of the Boquense Passion and walk through its colorful streets where the influence of the immigrants can be seen in its buildings,

customs and the daily life of the neighborhood, learn about its curiosities and myths, but above all, learn why in the Republic of La Boca, soccer and pizza, is a matter of State.
Operates: Daily. Only private
Duration: 3 hours
Includes: Pizza tasting

BUENOS AIRES OPTIONAL TOURS



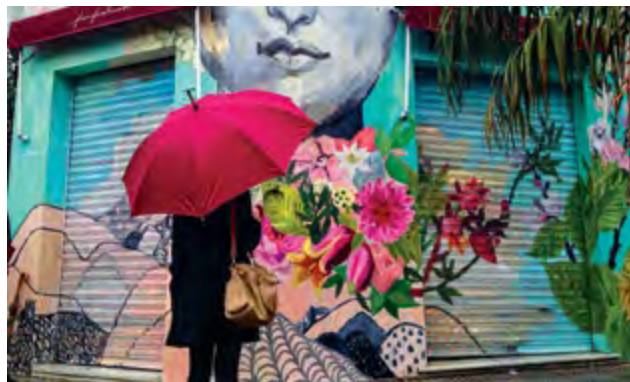
Museum of Modern Art, Buenos Aires

Museums Tour

Visit two of the most representative museums, dedicated to different aspects and times of Argentinian art and culture. We propose visiting two museums and end at Errazuriz Palace, a unique French style residence where we recover strength and enjoy its patisserie. You can choose between: MALBA (Museum of Latin American Art), Fine Arts Museum which exhibits

paintings of renowned artists such as El Greco, Goya, Van Gogh, Manet; the Popular Art museum or the National Museum of Decorative Art
Operates: Daily
Duration: 4 hours

To keep in mind:
MALBA closes on TUE / Rest of the museums close on MON.



Urban Art, Buenos Aires

Urban Art

In recent years, the city has been decorated by artists who express their art in different neighborhoods, turning Buenos Aires into one of the world capitals of Street Art. As we walk through the streets, we admire these giant murals and in some cases, the story behind them. This tour is ideal for those who seek

to discover the city through its graffiti and murals. To enhance the experience we recommend taking an aerosol class and creating your own designs on the walls of the city.
Operates: Private daily.
Regular TUE / THU / SAT. PM
Duration: 3 hours



Bike Tour, Buenos Aires

Bike Tour

We propose two ideal routes to explore the city.
 South: A tour through the oldest area of the city, ideal to get to know two great Argentine passions, tango and soccer. During the tour you will visit San Telmo, La Boca, La Costanera and Puerto Madero.
 North: A circuit that combines history and modernity, with its parks, its large French-style

palaces and the history of the characters that made this country great. We visit the neighborhoods of San Telmo, Puerto Madero, Retiro, Recoleta, Palermo Chico and Palermo lakes and forests.
Operates: Daily. PM
Duration: 3/4 hours
Distance: South: 13.5 km (8.35) / North 16 km (9.95 miles)
Difficulty: Medium



Urban Art Bike Tour, Buenos Aires

Urban Art Bike tour

This is a strictly off the beaten path tour that takes you pedaling through the hidden southern neighborhoods of Buenos Aires to find the city's most impressive street art. Far more than strictly urban art, this tour examines the cultural and historical background of Buenos Aires' cutting edge design district and seldom-visited

vibrant neighborhoods, tracing the connection between tags and art, and the city's architecture.
Operates: Daily. AM
Duration: 3/4 hours
Distance: 15 km (9 miles)
Difficulty: Medium

BUENOS AIRES OPTIONAL TOURS



Barolo Palace, Buenos Aires

Viewpoints of Buenos Aires

Get to know the city from its heights and enjoy its architectural heritage. We begin at El Cabildo (Town Hall) and from its balcony, we get a unique panoramic view of Plaza de Mayo. Continue towards Galeria Guemes, a viewpoint that offers a 360-degree view of the city and end at Barolo Palace where Dante's Divine Comedy is present

in the atmosphere.
Operates: WED/THU/FRI/SAT PM
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Drink

To keep in mind:
The access to Palacio Barolo and Galerias Güemes, in its last stretch, are unfailingly by stairs, crossing narrow places.



Zanjon de Granados, Buenos Aires

Tunnels of Buenos Aires

Get to know colonial Buenos Aires through ancient buildings that will tell us four centuries of history. During the tour, we will visit two sections of tunnels, testimonies of history: El Zanjón de Granados where a fortuitous event gave rise to a finding of great archaeological value, the Church of San Ignacio de Loyola, the oldest of the city where we

visit its ancient cloister, climb one of its towers and walk through its tunnel located between 3 and 6 meters underground.
Operates: TUE/THU/SAT
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: A drink at remarkable bar



Evita Museum, Buenos Aires

Evita: Beyond the Myth

A tour through the relevant places of one of the most important female personalities of our history. During the tour we pass through the Retiro area where she arrived from her hometown, Luna Park where she met Perón, Plaza de Mayo, the scene of her political life, the National Library where she had her residence, the Evita

Museum dedicated to her life and work and the Recoleta Cemetery where her remains rest. During the tour we stop at Café Tabac a remarkable bar with a story to tell.
Opera: MAR-DOM
Duration: 4 hours
Meals: beverage in a Remarkable Bar



Mataderos's Fair, Buenos Aires. Courtesy of @travelBuenosAires

Mataderos Fair

Just half an hour from downtown, the city's physiognomy changes with the Mataderos Fair. In front of the old Hacienda Market (where cattle arrived to be controlled and sold), there are more than 700 stalls where it is possible to find from fine pieces of silverware to mates, ponchos, blankets and leather objects. An authentic folkloric fair in the middle of the city.

Season: MAR-DEC
Operates: SUN
Duration: 5/6 hours
Includes: Lunch

To keep in mind:
the fair does not operate from January to February.



Pizzerias, Buenos Aires

Pizzerias Walking Tour

Pizza is part of the porteño's identity and what better way to discover its history, secrets and how the Genovese, Sicilian and Neapolitan influence began to shape the porteño custom that transcended borders. During a walk we will make two stops in two traditional pizzerias and

stories of the city to finish in a gourmet Neapolitan pizzeria.
Operates: Tue-Sat. AM/PM. Private only.
Duration: 3 hours
Distance: 2,5 KM
Included: 3 pizza tastings with drinks



Traditional Bodegon, Buenos Aires

Bodegones Tour

Enjoy dinner as Argentinians do. A "bodegón" originally was a meeting place, then it began to be a bar, and finally turned into a restaurant where porteños eat like at home. The tour shows us the history and influence of immigrants in our food and customs. For this reason, we visit a

'vermateria' and learn about this gastronomic ritual, which grew through years, and enjoy dinner. Not recommended for those on a diet.
Operates: Daily, except SAT & SUN Only private
Duration: 4 hours
Included: Appetizer and dinner



Fogon Experience, Buenos Aires

Fogón Asado Experience

A closed-door gastronomic experience that explores new ways of serving typical Asado's meat cuts. At the bar, you will see, feel and experience in a close and personal manner the different techniques of grill cooking ("a la parrilla"). The Chef has designed the tasting menu in order to combine the new grill techniques

with true and tasted Argentinian recipes, which take the Asado to a higher level. The wines have been chosen to enhance the ingredients flavours, proposing some of the best boutiques wines from Argentina.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 3 hours
Included: Dinner



Argentine Experience, Buenos Aires

Argentine Experience

This tour is for those who want to learn about the fascinating gastronomy of our country. Learn how to repulse the patty (sealing mode), to ask for the meat cooking point and to talk with gestures. After dinner, prepare the typical alfajores and mate, the most famous argentine infusion. Everything accompanied by a good talk and excellent wines.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 3 hours
Included: Dinner

To keep in mind:
 Before dinner it is possible to enjoy a wine and tapas tasting.



Sherpa food tour, Buenos Aires

Sherpa Food Tour

We invite you to a culinary experience in a tour that includes 4 stops between which we move through a short walk through different establishments where we taste drinks and food emblematic of our gastronomy. The tour can be carried out in the neighborhood of San Telmo stopping at historic bars and the

San Telmo or Palermo Market where we can enjoy a vermouth, wines and the typical food of bodegón.
Operates: San Telmo: TUE TO FRI AM. Palermo: MON TO SAT PM
Duration: From 3 hours
Included: Gastronomic tastings at different stops



Tasting at the Park Hyatt Duhau, Buenos Aires

Wine and cheese tasting

To taste a wine we only need: the nose, the taste buds, the brain and the desire to share a good time. Our gathering is in a charming and exclusive space where a cheese cellar, which holds about 45 Argentine cheeses, traditional, artisanal, from various regions of the country and the French, welcomes us to enjoy an

experience where we will taste, from the recommendations of the chef fromagiere, 3 cheeses and seeking harmony with these flavors, will be the sommelier who will suggest 3 references of wines to taste.
Operates: TUE TO SAT PM
Duration: 1 hour



Gamboa Winery, Buenos Aires

Vinos Porteños Experience

In an environment of hills, surrounded by forest and a natural lagoon, Gamboa is the closest winery to the city of Buenos Aires with its 6 hectares of vineyards and a gastronomic proposal of excellence. Upon arrival we prepared ourselves for a complete experience from the enological to the sensory. We start with a tour of the estate that will

allow us to learn about the history and characteristics of this atypical terroir, then the wine tasting accompanied by a selection of cheeses awaits us to culminate with a lunch paired with the wines.
Opera: Wed-Sun.
Duration: 7 hours
Included: Lunch paired with wines.



Cafe Los Angelitos, Buenos Aires

Remarkable Bars and Cafés

There are bars in the city that were meeting places for musicians, writers, actors and politicians. Many of them, due to their antiquity, architecture or local relevance, are considered "notable" and are part of the cultural heritage of the city. Getting to know them and sharing a coffee chat, enjoying a classic "cortado", is an obligatory ritual

and an unmissable experience for travelers. The tour includes bars in San Telmo, Congreso, Barrio Norte and Recoleta.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 4 hours. AM/PM
Included: Two drinks at Remarkable bar

Buenos Aires

Bariloche



Dos destinos, la misma esencia
Two destinations, the same essence

BUENOS AIRES OPTIONAL TOURS

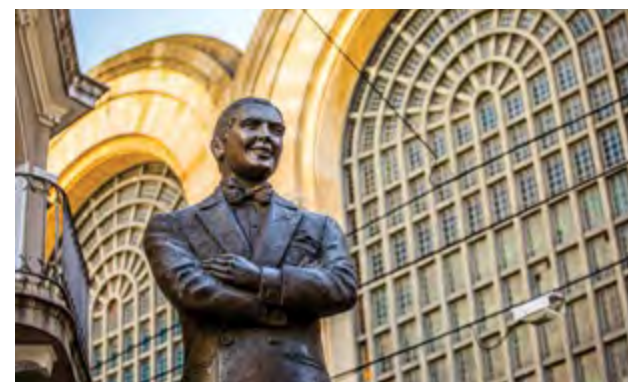


Tango Dancers, Buenos Aires. Courtesy of @travelBuenosAires

Tango's Origins

We explore the neighbourhoods that gave origin to tango and deep into some aspects which help us understand why it was declared Humanity's Immaterial Heritage by the UNESCO. Our tour takes us through 4 neighbourhoods where tango developed: La Boca, where some people say the tango was born; San Telmo, where it was

developed; Boedo and Almagro, cradle of personalities and tango bars. We finish in Las Violetas which was chosen as the best city's Remarkable Bar, where we will enjoy a light lunch.
Operates: MON-FRI. Only in Private
Duration: 6 hours
Includes: Light lunch



Carlos Gardel, Buenos Aires. Courtesy of @travelBuenosAires

Carlos Gardel's History

If we speak about Tango, anything better than knowing a bit about Carlos Gardel's history, the most important tango singer of all times? The tour includes two relevant neighbourhoods: San Nicolás, passing by some sites which tell us his history: Tortoni Café, los Angelitos Café, and Abasto neighbourhood which gave him the nickname

"Morocho del Abasto". There we will pass by the Pasaje Zelaya with murals of the singer, the Paseo Gardel with its monument and the corner Chanta cuatro where a tango bar used to operate.
Operates: Daily AM. Only Private
Duration: 4 hours
Includes: Drink at Café Los Angelitos



Milonga, Buenos Aires. Courtesy of @travelBuenosAires

Milongas Tour

This option allows us to discover tango in a different way. The "Porteños" who dance tango, prefer to go to the milongas, and here we are going to take you. Do you want to know what the "cabecero" (nod) is? Why is music heard in "Tandas" and why are the tables distributed around the track? Why do dancers circulate against the hands of the clock?

For three to four hours, you are able to learn about tango, take a lesson and enjoy tango with locals.
Operates: WED/SUN.
With daily private lesson.
Duration: 3/4 hours

To keep in mind:
The selected milonga can be modified according to availability.



Tango Class, La Ventana, Buenos Aires

Tango Lesson

Tango is a characteristic dance of the Rio de la Plata region which was spread throughout the world. The close embrace of the couple, the tango walk, the "corte" and "quebrada", and the improvisation characterizes it. Enjoy an hour with a tango instructor to learn the basics of this dance that makes people from all over the world fall

in love with it. Taking one or several tango lessons during your stay and then attending a typical milonga is a good way to experience this dance in the most authentic way.
Operates: Daily. Private hours to be arranged. Regular 7 PM
Duration: 2 hours
Includes : A drink.
Only in the private option

Puerto Iguazú

3 Days / 2 Nights



Iguazú N.P., Misiones. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

TBK0207

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tours: Argentinian falls and Brazilian falls
- Meals: 2 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to National Parks

Day 1 Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel.

Day 2 In the morning, we depart towards the Iguazú National Park to visit the Iguazú

Falls, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Wonders of the Natural World. During the tour, we go through the three circuits of the park: Garganta Del Diablo (to reach the balcony and viewpoint of the most imposing falls of the park), The Upper Trail (that provides a view of the falls from above) and The Lower Trail (that offers a closer contact with the vegetation and the falls). During the tour, free time to have lunch (not included) and to take The

Great Adventure (optional). This boat ride takes you into the very heart of the falls followed by a walk through the jungle. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.
Day 3 In the morning, we visit the Brazilian side of the Falls. Once inside the National Park, we walk along the only path that leads us to Garganta del Diablo viewpoint. As we walk, we appreciate a view of almost all the waterfalls. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:

Day 3: To do Brazilian Falls on the day of departure requires a later flight than 4 PM. In case of an early flight, it could be scheduled for day 1 with a flight arriving in the morning.

To keep in mind:

- In case of taking The Great Adventure, check with us its restrictions.
- The access to Garganta de Diablo can be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.

PUERTO IGUAZÚ OPTIONAL TOURS



The Great Adventure, Iguazú N.P., Misiones

The Great Adventure

To enhance the Argentine falls tour, this boat ride takes you into the very heart of the falls, followed by a walk through the jungle.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 2 hours

To keep in mind:

Not suitable for children under 12 years. Please, consult restrictions.

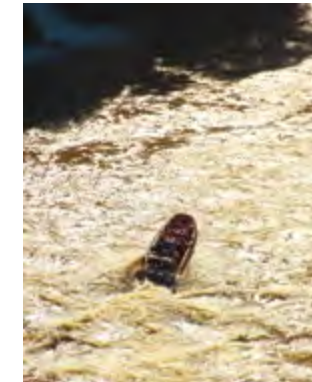


San Ignacio Ruins, Misiones

San Ignacio Ruins

Visit to the Ruins of San Ignacio Miní, declared Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. On the way you can visit the Wanda Mine, dedicated to the extraction of semiprecious stones, as well as observe the plantations of tea and yerba mate.

Operates: Daily. Regular WED & SAT
Duration: 8 hours



Macuco Safari, Iguazu N.P, Brazil

Macuco Safari

This activity is an enhancement to the Brazilian Falls that combines a trip through the jungle with a zodiac sail on the river.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 1.30 hour

To keep in mind:

It is optional to the Brazilian Falls in private service



Overflight, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

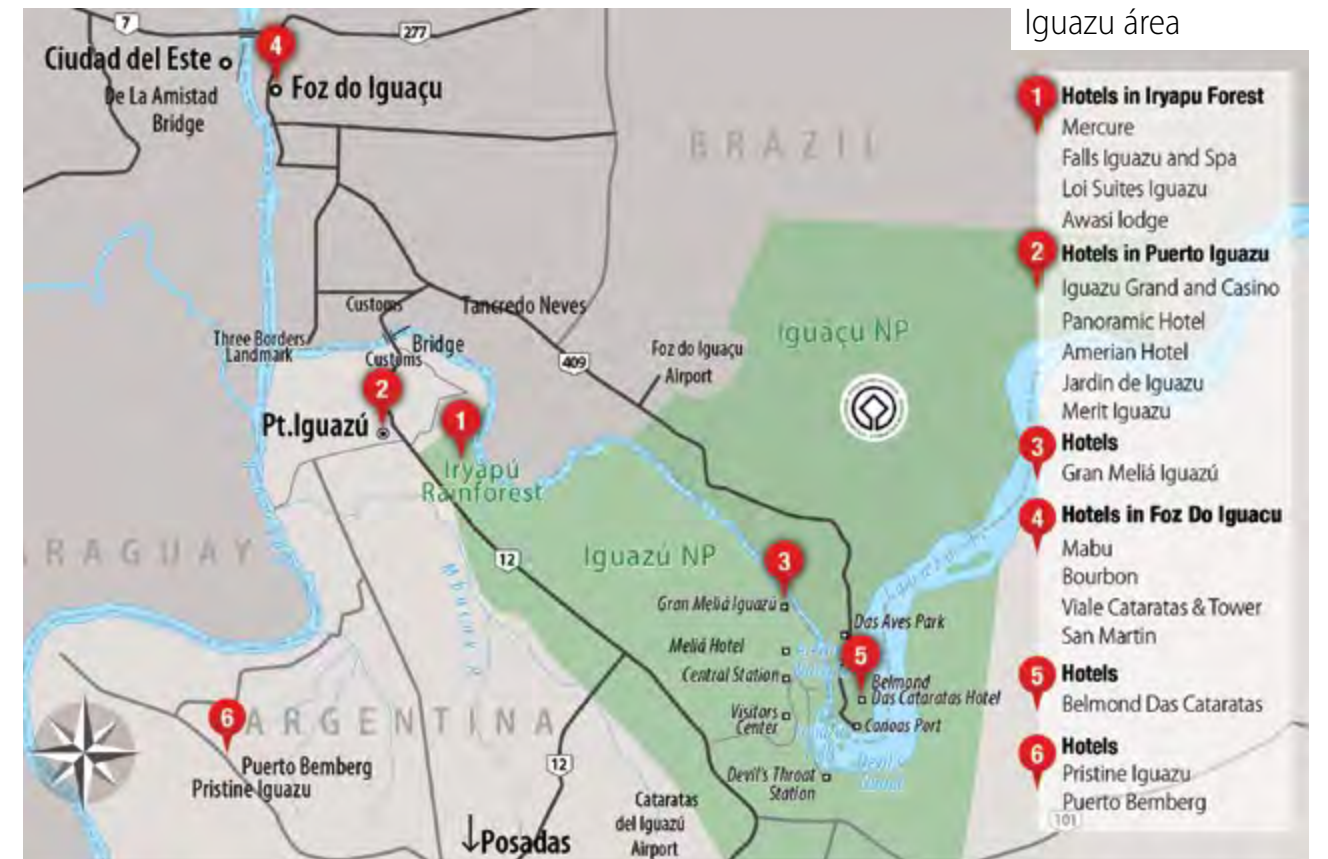
Iguazú Falls from the Air

A fly-over allows us to enjoy a fascinating aerial view of the waterfalls, which shows the immensity and peculiarities of a unique geological formation.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 10 minutes

To keep in mind:

Subject to climatic conditions

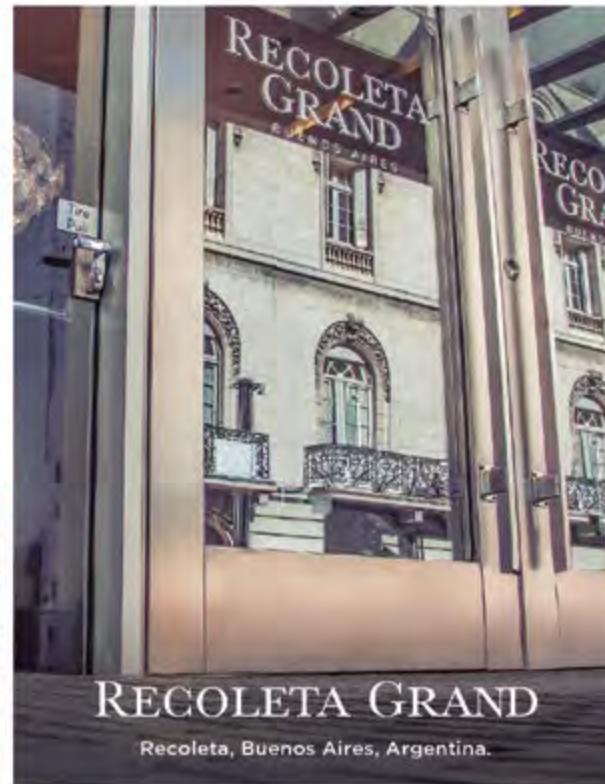
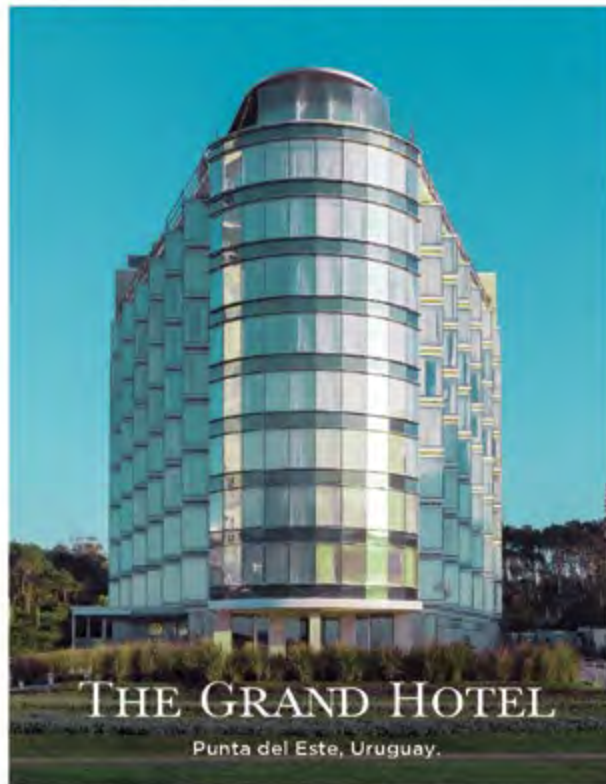
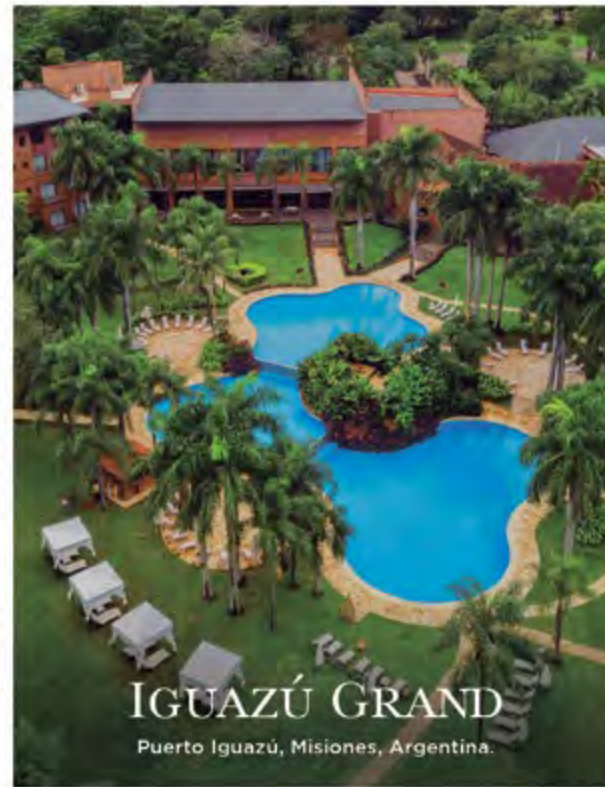
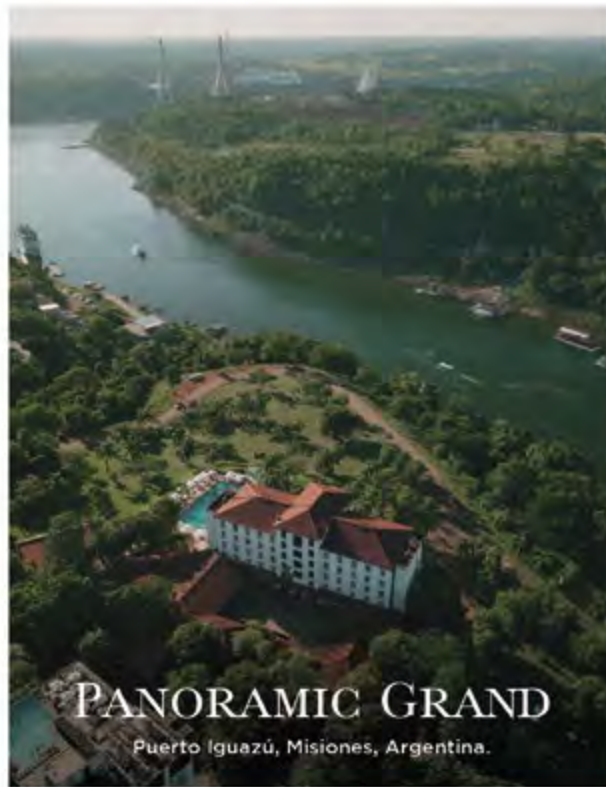


Iguazu área

- Hotels in Iryapu Forest**
Mercure
Falls Iguazu and Spa
Loi Suites Iguazu
Awasi lodge
- Hotels in Puerto Iguazu**
Iguazu Grand and Casino
Panoramic Hotel
Amerian Hotel
Jardin de Iguazu
Merit Iguazu
- Hotels**
Gran Meliá Iguazú
- Hotels in Foz Do Iguacu**
Mabu
Bourbon
Viale Cataratas & Tower
San Martin
- Hotels**
Belmond Das Cataratas
- Hotels**
Pristine Iguazu
Puerto Bemberg



ENTORNOS EXCEPCIONALES, EXPERIENCIAS SIGNIFICATIVAS
 Exceptional environments, meaningful experiences.



members of GRAND HOTELS LUX

www.grandhotelslux.com

PUERTO IGUAZÚ OPTIONAL TOURS



Sunrise at Iguazu Falls, Foz de Iguazu, Brasil

Sunrise at the Falls

Visiting the Iguazu National Park before the opening of the conventional tour is a unique and exclusive experience as it gives the opportunity to see unique scenery, which can only be experienced at this time of the day, when vibrant colors ranging from deep orange to soft pink, begin to glimpse on the horizon of the Iguazu Falls.

At the end of the tour, it is time to enjoy breakfast at Puerto Canoas, located in the heart of the falls.

Operates: TUE/THU/SAT
Duration: 3/4 hours.
Includes: Breakfast

To keep in mind:
 This tour takes place early in the morning, requires previous overnight in the area.



Full Moon, Iguazú N.P., Misiones. Courtesy of @visitargentina

Full Moon

During 5 nights per month, on the Garganta del Diablo Trail of the Iguazú Falls, the luminosity of the moon allows us to be the audience of an unique show. We invite you to plan your journey to enjoy this wonder.

Operates: PM. According to calendar
Duration: 3 hours

To keep in mind:
 We suggest that the experience culminates with a dinner in the Iguazu National Park.

2023			
Sep.	26 al 30	Nov.	23 al 27
Oct.	25 al 29	Dec.	21 al 26

2024			
Jan.	21 al 25	May.	19 al 23
Feb.	20 al 24	Jun.	17 al 21
Mar.	21 al 25	Jul.	17 al 21
Apr.	19 al 23	Aug.	15 al 19



Ecological floating, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

Ecological Trip

From Garganta del Diablo Station and through paddle rafts, we sail downstream for 2,5 km (1 mile). That is ideal to connect with the flora and fauna of the place. This peaceful trip finishes at Tres Marias Port. From there and by foot, it is possible to return to Cataratas Station, where the traditional circuits start.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 30 minutes

To keep in mind: This trip does not require any physical conditions. Subject to the river flow. It is only available when Argentinian Falls is taken in private service.



Argentina Experience, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

Argentine Experience

We invite you to a gastronomic experience in which, in addition to taste a dinner with typical dishes from the region, you learn the most interesting features of Argentinian culture. The night begins with a demonstration of the local gastronomy. We taste the starter, main course and dessert, as we familiarize ourselves with the gestural language, the way

of ordering meat, how to prepare traditional sweet delicacies or to drink the mate, a typical infusion of Argentina.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 3 hours
Includes: Dinner with drinks. There are vegetarian's options



MERCURE IGUAZÚ HOTEL

Ubicado en las 600 hectáreas de la Selva Iryapú. Mercure Iguazú cuenta con 100 habitaciones, un centro de convenciones, bar, restaurante y sala de juegos. Para su bienestar relájese con sus tratamientos de spa y sus instalaciones de jacuzzi, sauna seco y gimnasio.

Para disfrutar al aire libre, cuenta además con piscina descubierta con desborde finlandés y pool bar.

Located in the 600 acres of the Iryapú Forest. Mercure Iguazú offers 100 rooms, convention centre, bar and restaurant. For fitness and well-being, a truly space to relax body and mind, enjoying the forest view while using our jacuzzi, dry sauna and gym facilities.

To enjoy the outdoors, an outdoor swimming pool with a Finnish overflow and a pool bar.

MERCURE IGUAZÚ

Mercure Iguazú Hotel www.mercure.com | Facebook www.facebook.com/MercureIguazu | Instagram @MercureIguazu

PUERTO IGUAZÚ OPTIONAL TOURS



Jungle & Culture at La Lorena, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

La Lorena - Jungle and Culture

After a 45 minutes drive from Iguazú, we arrive to this private property where we will make a walk through a path in the rainforest, which is full of plants and birds, many of them endemic to the ecoregion. There, we will find a typical local house to capture the local life's atmosphere. After a 2-km walk we rest on a deck which looks out over the

magnificent Paraná River, the ideal site to enjoy mate or tereré (cold mate) while we exchange experiences.
Operates: Daily AM/PM. Only in Private
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Snack

To keep in mind: Not suitable for children under 6 years old.



La Lorena by water, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

La Lorena by water

Arriving at La Lorena, the boat awaits us to sail the Paraná River to Salto Yasy, a hidden gem of the area. In the middle of this natural scenery, it is possible to take a bath and even be massaged by the force of the waterfall. At the end we arrive at a deck with a privileged view of the river, where we will share a snack and an endless number of stories that

treasures this place where local legends will be part of the menu.
Operates: Daily. Private service only.
Duration: 5 horas
Includes: Snack
Difficulty: Low

To keep in mind: Not suitable for children under 4 years old. Not recommended for pregnant women and people with physical disabilities.



La Lorena, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

La Lorena in full swing

A full experience in contact with nature. We begin with a boat trip through Paraná River and after 20 minutes, we arrive at Yasy Waterfall, a true hidden jewel. Once on the coast, kayaks will be waiting for us to explore the Uruguá-i River, a river with calm water which is ideal to contemplate the nature and rainforest from a different perspective. The adventure

continues with a walk through a path which leads us to a deck where we will enjoy lunch with a river view.
Operates: Daily. Only in private
Duration: 7 hours
Includes: Regional Lunch with drinks
Difficulty: Low

To keep in mind: Not suitable for children under 6 years old.



Mocona Falls, El Soberbio, Misiones

Mocona Falls

Located 300 kms from Puerto Iguazu, the Mocona Park is located in the Yaboti Reserve. The Mocona Falls are considered unique in the world, as they emerged from a geological fracture that created a longitudinal cut on the Uruguay River with an extension of 3000 meters and a height, depending on the water level of about 20 meters. We walk along a path that

allows us to get into the nature and the river level allows it, enjoy a navigation to appreciate it from a privileged site.
Operates: Private daily. Regular THU/SUN
Duration: 12 hours

Please note: Does not include navigation, subject to river flow.



Iberá Marshes

4 Days / 3 Nights



Wildlife, El Tránsito, Corrientes



TBK0227

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tours: Activities at the Lodge
- Meals: 3 breakfasts - 2 Lunches - 3 dinners

Day 1 Iberá Marshes. (D) In the morning meeting at Posadas, Resistencia or Corrientes's airport and transfer to one of the Park's access according to the selected lodge or hotel. Once we arrive

at the selected Lodge, a staff member will explain the different activities we will be able to do during the following days.

Day 2 Iberá Marshes. (B) (L) (D) In the morning, embark in a boat to watch wildlife. Upon return, lunch at the Lodge and free time to relax. In the afternoon, walk through the jungle and interpretation trails with a visit to the Interpretation Center.

Day 3 Iberá Marshes. (B) (L) (D) Today we can choose from two half-day activities or a full

day horseback riding through the estuaries and Iberá marshes. In case of choosing two half-day excursions, in the morning we make the second departure embarked in a boat to watch wildlife and in the afternoon a walk through an area of grassland called Savanna, which is famous for its varied bird-watching in the jungle or enjoy the afternoon at leisure.

Day 4 Iberá Marshes. (B) Free time to enjoy any activity of the Lodge until the time of the transfer to the airport or selected city.

To keep in mind:

The activities as well as their organization are subject to the selected Lodge.

Access and Airports:

From Posadas:
Laguna Ibera Access (Colonia Carlos Pellegrini)
Uguay Access:
Cambyreta Access: Puerto Valle
From Corrientes or Resistencia:
Carambola Access: La Alondra i-Estancia El Tránsito

Salta

4 Days / 3 Nights Salta / Cafayate



Seven Colours Hill, Purmamarca, Jujuy

TBK0208

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights Salta (2) - Cafayate (1)
- Tours: Walking tour with MAAM, De Las Flechas, Cafayate and Humahuaca Gorges
- Meals: 3 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Salta. Arrival and reception at the airport. In the afternoon, we go on a walk through city and

visit the MAAM (High Mountain Archaeological Museum).

Max. Altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 2 Salta. Today we explore Jujuy Province to get to know the Humahuaca Gorge, a Cultural and Natural Heritage Site. On our way, we make stops at typical towns such as Purmamarca, Tilcara, Uquiá and Humahuaca. On the way back, we visit Maimará, to admire the Painter's Palette.

Travelled distance: 476 km (295 miles)
Travel time: 12 hours

Max. Altitude: 3012 masl (9881 ft.)

Day 3 Salta / Cafayate.

Departure towards the Calchaquíes Valleys passing by Del Obispo Slope, Del Tin Tin Stretch, Los Cardones National Park and De Las Flechas Gorge, with its curious formations. Arrival at Cafayate.

Travelled distance: 320 km (199 miles)
Travel time: 11/12 hours

Max. Altitude: 3348 masl (10984 ft.)

Day 4 Cafayate / Salta.

We visit Cafayate and then, depart towards Salta, visiting De las Conchas Gorge, which is a

result of wind and water erosion. Transfer to the airport.

Travelled distance: 197 km (122 miles)

Travel time: 8 hours

Max. altitude: 1683 masl (5521 ft.)

Operational notes:

Day 1: The Alta Montaña Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN). The points of interest to visit will be modified.

Day 4: The Wine Museum closes on Mondays. A return flight after 9.00 PM is required.

SALTA OPTIONAL TOURS



Folkloric Show, Salta. Courtesy of Ministry of Ministry of Tourism and Sports

Folkloric Peña

The Peñas are the faithful reflection of how Salta's people like to live, who worship their traditions and customs inherited from their ancestors respecting family's meals and how their grandmother cooked. In the Peñas enjoy the local cuisine, listen to Andean music and if you are encouraged, the dance post awaits you.

Some of the frequented Peñas are in Balcarce Street, one of the richest in Salta's history and because of the railroad, it was a neuralgic point of the economic and cultural movement of the province.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 2/3 hours
Includes: Dinner



San Miguel Market, Salta. Courtesy of Ministry of Ministry of Tourism and Sport

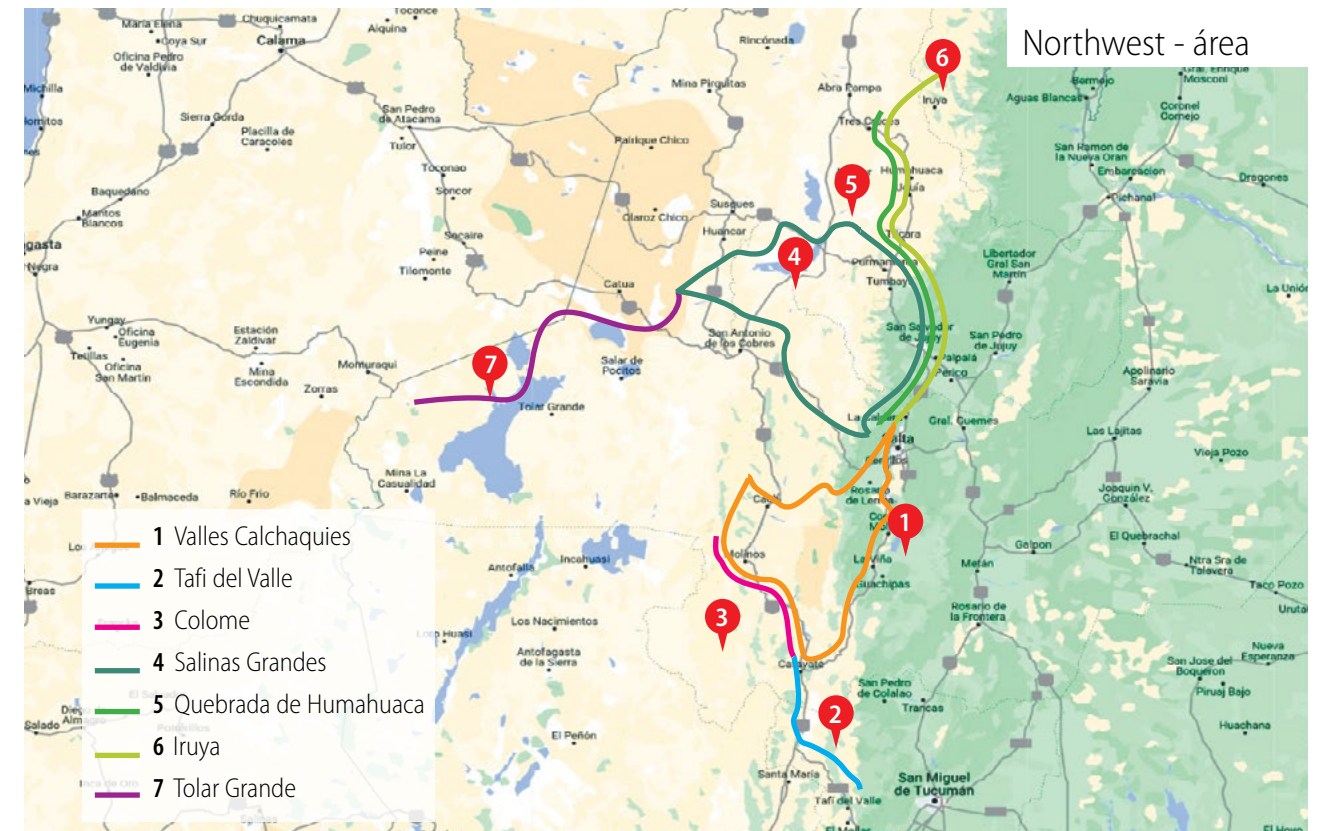
Gastronomic City

Salta's gastronomy has a strong identity, with typical ingredients and dishes.

For those who are interested in knowing its secrets, this excursion is ideal. It begins with a visit to the San Miguel Market, where we acquire the raw materials and then meet

the cook, who transmits the customs and anecdotes of the regional gastronomy while advising everyone in the kitchen. The end of the day is the shared enjoyment of the food prepared together.

Operation: Daily AM
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Lunch



Northwest - área

- 1 Valles Calchaquíes
- 2 Tafi del Valle
- 3 Colome
- 4 Salinas Grandes
- 5 Quebrada de Humahuaca
- 6 Iruya
- 7 Tolar Grande

CARTE

Salta. Optional tours

55



CARTE

Salta

54





Train to the clouds, Salta. Courtesy of Ministry of Tourism and Sports

Train to the Clouds

The tour begins at the San Antonio de los Cobres train station where we embark to the Polvorilla Viaduct. The route will be one hour up to the Viaduct at 4.200 MASL (13.779 ft), where the most imposing engineering work of the past century is traversed. After 1 hour, the return to San Antonio de los Cobres begins.

Operates: TUE/THU/SAT. Check Calendar
Duration: 3 hours
Maximum altitude: 4200 masl (13779 ft.)

To keep in mind:
 The train operates as a full day from the city of Salta, but can also be added as a private supplement to certain tours. Please Check



Hornocal, Jujuy . PH Gustavo Arévalos

Hornocal Mountains

An adventure that will take us through a palette of colors. After visiting the different towns of the Quebrada de Humahuaca, we get ready to reach the culminating point of this adventure at more than 4,300 meters above sea level, the Hornocal mountain range, a palette of 33 colors that dazzle the visitor with its beauty. There we have some time to contemplate

it and then return along the same route, stopping in Uquiá and Maimará to take a photograph of the 'Painter's Palette'.
Operation: Daily
Duration: 11 hours
Maximum altitude: 4380 masl.

To keep in mind:
 This option requires an overnight stay in the Quebrada de Humahuaca.



Pristine Camp, Salinas Grandes, Jujuy

Experiencia Pristine Camp

Departure from the City of Salta or Jujuy to Purmamarca where we will make a brief visit and then travel the Cuesta de Lipan until reaching 4170 meters above sea level. We continue to Tres Morros where the glamping guide will wait for us to take us to the glamping where a gourmet lunch awaits us. At the end we visit Los Ojitos de Sal to learn about the

extraction process in the hands of a community in the area. At the end return to your hotel.
Operates: Daily. Only in private
Duration: 11 hours
Includes: Lunch
Max altitude: 4170 masl

To keep in mind:
 This option is also available from Purmamarca.



De las Señoritas Gorge, Uquiá, Jujuy

De las Señoritas Gorge

From Uquiá, we begin a journey to enjoy a landscape that varies between one million and three million years old, formed by caverns and tectonic cracks. During the walk, you can observe white formations that suggest feminine shapes. While we walk, know the legend of the ladies.

Place: Uquiá, Quebrada de Humahuaca
Operation: Daily
Duration: 3 hours of activity
Level of difficulty: Low

To take into account:
 Stop ideal for a visit to the Quebrada de Humahuaca with an overnight stay in one of its villages.



Based Tourism, Humahuaca gorge, Jujuy, PH-Walter Reynaga

Northern Species - Community Tourism

We invite you to share a one-of-a-kind experience! Far more than a simple dinner or a typical cooking lesson. We will be received by Celestina at her own home, where she regales her guests with the typical dishes of the Humahuaca people and provides the chance to participate in its preparation. There will be introductions as first courses, and then, while the kitchen supplies are organized

and put to good use, we will get to know this remarkable woman: mother, farmer, entrepreneur, struggler, leader, and a fighter for the rights of her community.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 4/5 hours
Includes: Andean style dinner

To keep in mind:
 We suggest taking this tour while staying overnight in the Quebrada de Humahuaca.



James Turrell Museum, Colomé, Salta

Colome Wine Trail

A tour of the RN 40 to then enter the mountains to the west to reach the Colomé area where the winery is located. Colomé is the highest winery in the world. It was the first commercial winery in Argentina, created in 1831. During the tour we visited its winery where some of its varietals are tasted and the James Turrell Museum, the first museum in

the world to display the work of one of the most acclaimed contemporary artists in Argentina. these times, dedicated entirely to light and space.
Operates: Daily. Only in private
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Winery tasting

To keep in mind:
 It is required to spend the night in Cafayate



Vineyards, Cafayate, Salta

Bike Tour to Winery

We depart from Cafayate towards a winery whose red wines grow at more than 2,000 m high in the Calchaquí valleys, which has made them an exponent of Argentine oenology. At the winery we do a tasting and then start our way back along a steep path between vineyards and excellent panoramic views of the valley.

A glass of wine is well worth the effort!
Operates: MON - SAT. Only in private
Duration: 4 hours
Includes: Winery tasting
Distance: 10 km

To keep in mind:
 It is required to spend the night in Cafayate



Ruins of Quilmes, Tucuman. Courtesy of Tucuman Bureau

Ruins of Quilmes & Tafi del Valle

The excursion departs from Cafayate and is a trip through different towns of the Calchaquí Valley to Tafi del Valle. A first stop is made at the Quilmes Ruins to visit the last indigenous settlement in the valley, then we head towards Amaicha where you can tour the town and visit the Pachamama museum. From here, continue to Tafi del

Valle, passing through El Infiernillo at 3,050 meters above sea level. Once in Tafi, a tour of the town, the lake and its surroundings is made. In the afternoon return to Cafayate
Operates: Daily
Duration: 8 hours

To keep in mind:
 It is required to spend the night in Cafayate.

Córdoba

3 Days / 2 Nights



Regional lunch, Córdoba

TBK0214

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tours: Walking Tour with Jesuit Block
- Meals: 2 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Arrival at Córdoba Airport. Reception and transfer. In the afternoon, we make a walking tour around the foundational area of Córdoba visiting the

Jesuit Block, which is located in the heart of the city and has been declared a Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. It includes the Domestic Chapel, the National College of Monserrat, the Church of La Compañía de Jesús, the former headquarters of the National University of Córdoba and the Residence. These constructions compose some of the maximum expressions of baroque art in Latin America. Return to the hotel.

Day 2 We suggest you should continue getting to know the city of Córdoba and its surroundings, which have options for all kinds of interests. If you are a history lover, the Jesuit Estancias Road is an excellent option to discover the history behind the Jesuits arrival at Córdoba. Whether you are keen on outdoor activities, Córdoba has landscapes that worth visiting by a walk or horseback riding through the Hills. In the evening, do not miss the

opportunity to explore the nearby neighbourhoods such as Paseo Güemes or Nueva Córdoba, both of them offer quite a rich cultural side in addition to a gastronomic pole where it is possible to taste regional dishes.

Day 3 At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to your next destination.

Operational note:

Day 1: The Jesuit Block remains closed on Mondays.

CORDOBA OPTIONAL TOURS



Los Capuchinos Church, Córdoba

City Gourmet

We suggest you to visit the city of bells, so called because of its Jesuit legacy, but also because of its bohemian and artsy side of the city of Córdoba, by visiting the district known as Nueva Córdoba ("New Córdoba"). The tour ends with a gourmet "picada" (assorted cold cuts, cheeses and appetizers).
Operates: Daily. Only in Private
Duration: 3 hours
Includes: Regional Snacks



Alta Gracia Museum, Córdoba

Alta Gracia

We invite you to know Alta Gracia, in a not-to-be-missed cultural tour. During the tour, we will visit the Viceroy Liniers Museum, housed within the magnificent ancient building of a former Jesuit Estancia, and the house where Ernesto "Che" Guevara lived during his years in Córdoba.
Operates: TUE - SUN
Duration: 4 hours



Santa Catalina Church, Córdoba

Jesuit Estancias

Learn about the "Road of the Jesuit Estancias", declared Cultural Heritage of Mankind by UNESCO. During this tour, we will visit three of these former Jesuit ranches: Colonia Caroya, Jesús María and Santa Catalina.
Operates: TUE - SUN
Duration: 8 hours



Horseback Ride, Córdoba

Hill Horseback riding in Sierras Chicas

Horseback ride in the hills to get panoramic views of Córdoba outskirts, old limestone quarries and deep ravines. This activity does not require previous riding experience.
Operates: Daily on private basis. MO/WE/FR on SIB Basis
Duration: 8/9 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty level: Low (4 hours riding)

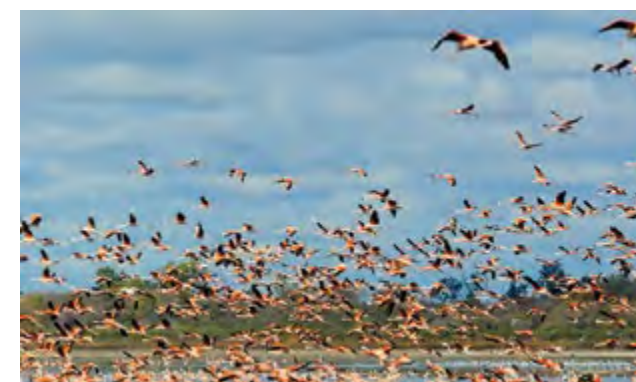


Vineyards, Córdoba. Courtesy of @visitargentina

Wine Route

The circuit starts with the visit to the Museo Jesuítico Nacional (National Jesuit Museum in the former Jesús María jesuit ranch) where the winemaking activity in the province first started. The tour continues then with a visit and wine tasting at La Caroyense, a centennial winery where we will learn about the traditional methods of wine production as

led by the first immigrants that settled in the region. Afterwards, we will visit Bodega Terra Camiare, a modern high-end winery where after the visit we will enjoy lunch, to taste the traditional cuisine of the Italian region of Friuli, from where the first settlers arrived.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 4 hours
Includes: Lunch



Ansenzuza, Córdoba

Safari to the Ansenzuza Sea

Get to know a National Park that has its own ecosystem due to a varied and abundant native flora and fauna. Arriving at Miramar we will visit the waterfront and the Interpretation Center and then board a gomón and navigate, along with a biologist who will tell us the secrets of the properties of the waters, the richness of the

fauna, especially birds, and the magnificence of the nature of the place. Before returning we will visit the Bird Viewpoint and Bahía Lomita de Los Indios, in order to identify the birds.
Safari to the Ansenzuza Sea
Operates: Daily. Only in private.
Duration: 12 hours
Includes: Lunch

Mendoza

4 Days / 3 Nights



Wine tasting in Winery, Mendoza. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

TBK0201

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tour: Half day Wineries visit
- Meals: 3 breakfasts

Day 1 Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel. Mendoza is one of the largest wine regions in the world with wineries of extensive experience and recognition in the market. Each one of them has the capacity to develop a

wide variety of wines with their own style and identity. This tour is ideal for an approach to this world, in which we will visit two boutique wineries in the Maipu area, where the specialized staff will tell us about the production process and elaboration of their wines, along with a tasting to experience the diversity of flavors that characterize them. On this tour we will also visit a small olive oil factory, where we will be guided through the process of one of the main industries in Mendoza.

Day 2 & 3 ☹ Day at leisure. If you are a landscape lover, we highly recommend you taking the High Mountain Tour, which allows you to admire the Mount Aconcagua, the highest peak in America. For those who wish to learn more about wine and be part of the process, we suggest taking a tour to Uco Valley where the vineyards grows at more than 1500 masl. However, if what you want is to know Mendoza through the experimental we suggest you take a cooking class, participate

in the harvest, prune or special tastings.

Day 4 ☹ Time at leisure. At agreed time, transfer to the airport.

Operational note:

Day 1: The regular tour is available from Mondays to Saturdays in the afternoon. It requires an arrival flight before midday.

To keep in mind:

The wineries and olive orchards to be visited may be modified due to operational reasons.

MENDOZA OPTIONAL TOURS



Cerro La Gloria, Mendoza

City Tour

Visit the most important and relevant points of the city such as the Foundational Area, the heart of the historic center of the Old City, the Civic Center, General San Martin Park and the monument of Cerro de la Gloria.
Operates: Private daily AM-PM Shared TUE/THU/SAT AM
Duration: 4 hours



Cacheuta Hot springs, Cacheuta, Mendoza

Cacheuta Hot Springs

Enjoy a thermal water circuit, surrounded by mountains, oriented to wellness, vitality and health care. The circuit includes natural pools with temperatures ranging between 20° and 40°, waterfalls and natural pools.
Operation: Daily
Duration: 9 hours
Includes: Lunch



High Mountain, Mendoza

High Mountain

Tour of one of the most beautiful routes in Mendoza visiting the Uspallata Valley, Picheuta Historical Bridge, Penitentes, Las Cuevas, Christ the Redeemer (only from January to March), the Bridge of the Incas and the viewpoint of the imposing Mount Aconcagua.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 10 hours



De los Horcones Lagoon, Mendoza

Aconcagua Experience

An experience that combines the traditional uphill High Mountain road with a visit to the Mt. Aconcagua Provincial Park, where we will walk to the Horcones Lagoon to get a great view of Mt. Aconcagua, the highest peak in America.
Operates: Private daily. Regular MON/THU/SAT.
Duration: 9 hours
Includes: Box Lunch



Balloon Ride, Mendoza

Balloon Ride

Only 45 minutes away from the city we will go to Junin where this experience takes place. Each flight lasts about 45 minutes and is a unique experience that allows us to visualize the typical animal species of the area and the contrast generated by the different types of local plantations. The flight is so placid and serene that there is no discomfort or feeling of vertigo.

Once we land, we toast with sparkling wine and give you a Flight Certificate and then return to the city.
Operates: AM/PM
Duration: 3 hours
Includes: sparkling wine. Flight Certificate

To keep in mind:
The activity is subject to weather conditions.
Not recommended for pregnant women.



El Enemigo House, Mendoza

Catena & Vigil

This tour proposes to combine two of the most popular wineries in Mendoza and the world. We start with Catena Zapata, recently awarded as the best winery in the world, Catena Zapata proposes us with this visit to discover a universe of pleasurable sensations, tasting and pairing Catena wines with a selection of eclectic music.

Lunch is enjoyed at Casa Vigil El Enemigo: the home of Alejandro Vigil, winemaker and head winemaker at Catena Zapata, who together with Adrianna Catena decided to make a wine that represents their deep respect for history and tradition.
Operates: TUE-SAT. Private only.
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Degustation and marinated lunch

MENDOZA OPTIONAL TOURS



Flavours of Maipu, Mendoza

Mendoza Wine and Olive

Mendoza has excellent wineries in addition to an important olive oil industry. For that reason, with this tour we try to show and learn through large processors of these products located in the main crop area of Mendoza: Luján de Cuyo and Maipú. To do so, we visit an olive oil plant, where we make a tasting of oils and delicatessen products (such as

olive paste, dehydrated tomatoes accompanied by homemade bread). The visit is completed with two wineries.

Operates: Private daily. Regular MON/WED/FRI

Duration: 9 hours

Includes: wine tasting (2 in a winery and one in an olive grove) - Marinated lunch



Olive Grove, Mendoza

Maipú's wines & flavours

Our trip to the west of the city, Maipú transports us to the past, experiencing the origin of wine in Argentina. We will visit three wineries that paved the way for winemaking and still preserve the same family tradition. Some of them are among the most important and outstanding of this region, such as Trapiche winery, and Santa Julia winery

belonging to the Zuccardi family. We will discover the history of winemaking and we will be invited to taste them.

As a perfect ending of the day, we will enjoy a lunch specially designed for the tour.

Operates: Private daily. Regular TUE/THU/SAT.

Duration: 8 hours

Includes: wine tasting, (2 in a winery and one in an olive grove) - Marinated lunch



Winery at Lujan de Cuyo, Mendoza

Luján de Cuyo experience

This top-notch tour includes hand-picked wineries for you to partake in a perfect day experience. We suggest spending the day in small groups of kindred spirits that share the love for quality wines. This will allow all participants to appreciate each detail while interacting with the wine and each other in an intimate experience... a complete

gourmet lunch at Finca de cero, with a fascinating view of the Cordillera.

Operates: Private daily. Regular: FRI

Duration: 8 hours

Meal: Wine tasting (2) - Marinated lunch

To keep in mind:

The order and wineries to be visited is subject to operational considerations.



Uco Valley, Mendoza

Uco Valley Experience

We will depart in the morning to Valle de Uco, located 90 kilometers from the city, to share and enjoy an excellent day of wine. We will visit some of the most important and internationally awarded wineries. We propose to live this experience in small groups, integrated by wine travelers who share the same interest in this fascinating

beverage. In this way we can appreciate every detail of the visits and as a perfect ending to this dynamic tour we will have a real gourmet lunch.

Operates: Private TUE-SUN Regular WED/SUN

Duration: 10 hours

Meals: wine tasting (2) - Marinated lunch

MENDOZA OPTIONAL TOURS



Sparkling Wine, Mendoza

The Sparkling Wine Route

This tour brings us closer to the conception and birth of sparkling wines. We visit the Cruzat Winery (Champenoise Method) where we taste directly from the tanks. Then we get to know Chandon Winery, trying great and classic sparkling wines. Our last stop is at Rosell Boher, recently awarded Gold for Best Winery Restaurant in

the World, its dishes are based on a sustainable concept of natural seasonal ingredients, fused with the best of Mendoza. Here, we will have a 4-course lunch paired with Rosell Boher sparkling wines. **Operates:** MON-FRI. Only in Private **Duration:** 8 hours **Includes:** Wine tasting (2)- Marinated lunch



Cooking Class, Mendoza

Cooking Lessons

We invite you to an experience to share, taste and enjoy with friends. For this, we propose you to take cooking classes to experience in first person the preparation of our world-renowned dishes. We will learn how to make empanadas, use the grill, different cooking methods. After lunch, we will have time to rest in the gardens and then we

will return to the city. Get ready to live the best experience.

Operates: MON-SAT. Private only

Duration: 6 hours

Includes: Wine tasting (1)- Marinated lunch

To keep in mind:

Activity with a minimum number of passengers.



Susana Balbo Wines, Mendoza

Blend and Art

In the morning, we depart to Susana Balbo Wines, a winery dedicated to the production of premium wines. Upon arrival, we start an activity that gives us the opportunity to discover both the typical varieties of Argentina and the innovative signature wines. Undoubtedly an experience based on interaction and entertainment. We invite you to play, taste

and discover the challenge of a winemaker: the creation through the combination of different varieties resulting in a work of art, a cut wine.

Operates: MON-SUN. AM/PM. Private only

Duration: 4/5 hours

Includes: 4-step lunch

To keep in mind:

Group activity with a minimum number of passengers.



Olive Oil Tasting, Mendoza

Mendoza Deli

This tour proposes to get to know new flavors and taste exquisite products produced in Maipú, Mendoza, visiting four local establishments: Bodega Sin Fin where we make a technical visit with wine and alfajores tasting. Frutta Roja Gourmet: we will visit their farm and taste with a tasting of gourmet handmade products.

Olivícola Laur: where we invite you to learn about the origins of olive growing in Mendoza in a 1906 establishment.

El Enemigo winery, owned by Alejandro Vigil, to end the tour with a paired lunch.

Operates: MON-SAT. Private only.

Duration: 7 hours

Includes: Wine tasting (4)- Marinated lunch



AMÉRIAN

BUENOS AIRES PARK HOTEL

★★★★

The best starting point to get to know Buenos Aires.
El mejor punto de partida para conocer Buenos Aires.



MÉRIT

SAN TELMO HOTEL

★★★

Great comfort at the best Price.
El mejor confort al mejor precio.



AMÉRIAN

PORTAL DEL IGUAZÚ HOTEL

★★★★★

The best environment of nature and confort.
El mejor ambiente de naturaleza y confort.



MÉRIT

IGUAZÚ HOTEL

★★★

A mixture of the urban and the natural.
El encuentro entre lo urbano y lo natural.

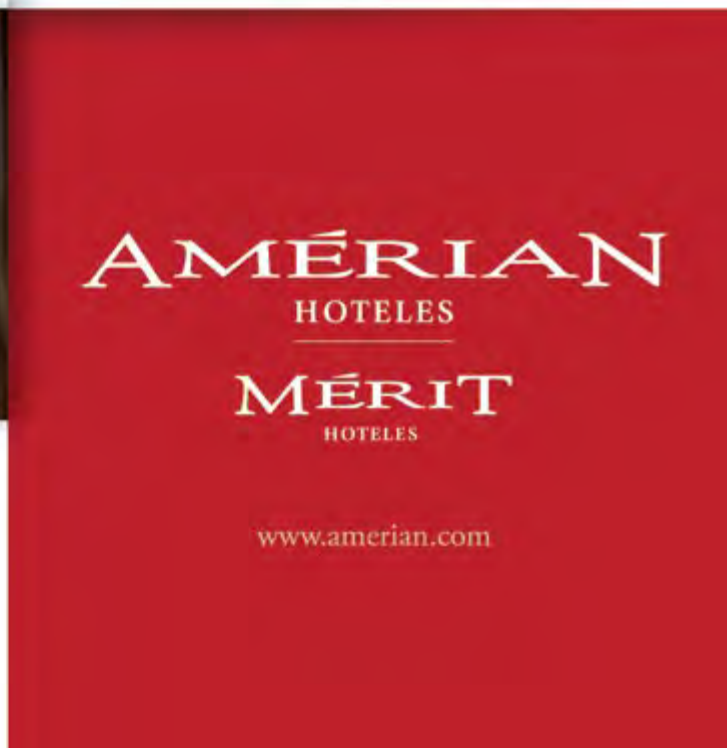


AMÉRIAN

EXECUTIVE MENDOZA HOTEL

★★★★

Quality and confort at the foot of the Andes.
Calidad y confort al pie de la Cordillera de los Andes.



AMÉRIAN

HOTELES

MÉRIT

HOTELES

www.amerian.com

MENDOZA OPTIONAL TOURS



Domain Busquet Winery, Mendoza

Horseback riding through vineyards

This tour proposes to discover the vineyards of the Domaine Bousquet winery located in one of the privileged areas of the Uco Valley. The tour takes approximately 1 hour and a half on horseback and is fully guided. We will go through the vineyards on horseback, and then walk through the winery. At the end

of the tour we will have a lunch accompanied by exquisite wines.
Season: SEP- APR
Operates: TUE-SUN. Private only
Duration: 9 hours
Includes: Wine tasting (1)- 4-course lunch paired with wines.
Horseback riding: 1.30 hours

To keep in mind:
Group activity, suitable for people over 12 years old.



Bike tour in Uco Valley, Mendoza

Uco Wine and bike

The destination is the Uco Valley, home to the highest vineyards in the world. Once we arrive at Masi Winery, which represents a unique example of construction, through the dirt roads and among the vineyards we will embark on a bicycle tour combined with a tasting of their outstanding organic wines. At the end of the tour we will move on to

the Andeluna Winery, which is dedicated to making wines of great body and structure, focusing on traditional varieties. In the middle of the surrounding landscape we enjoy lunch.
Operates: TUE-SUN. Private only
Duration: 10 hours
Includes: wine tastings (2)- Unstructured lunch



Aconcagua Trekking Mendoza

Aconcagua Trekking

This trip was designed for those who are not satisfied with just a short visit to the Aconcagua Provincial Park. We offer you the possibility to approach as never before the highest mountain of South America. Through a walk along the same trails that goes through the expeditions, we experience a high altitude walk and get to know the 'Confluencia'

camp, an obligatory step for many expeditions that seek to conquer the summit.
Season: November to March
Operates: Private daily. Regular TUE/FRI/SUN
Duration: 12
Includes: Box lunch
Difficulty: Medium
Walking: 6 hours
Altitude: 3390 masl (11122 ft.)



Diamond Lagoon, Mendoza

Diamond Lagoon

We will visit this spectacular lagoon that owes its name to the rhomboidal figure of the Maipo Volcano reflected in its waters. We will visit the Alvarado post, Cruz casa de Piedra, Vegas de los Avestruces, Vegas del Yaucha, Pampa de los Paramillos and Pampa de la Laguna, where the Barrosa and Diamond lagoons are located. Once in the lagoon, we visit the headwaters of the

Diamond River where we can take short walks around the lagoon. In the afternoon we will return to the city of Mendoza.
Season: JAN-MAR
Operates: SUN
Duration: 12 hours
Includes: Breakfast. Box lunch and afternoon snack

To keep in mind:
Activity with minimum number of passengers.



Puerto Madryn

3 Days / 2 Nights



Doradillo Adventure, Puerto Madryn, Chubut

TBK0205

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tour: Southern Valdés Peninsula
- Meals: 2 breakfasts
- Needed ticket to the Natural Reserve

Day 1 Arrival reception at the airport and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation. If your flight arrives early, do not miss the opportunity to visit Punta Tombo, one of the Magellanic penguin colonies

in the region, which is available from mid-September to the end of March. During the tour you will take a walk through the interpretative trails to learn more about the behavior of these birds. You will also have time to visit the Interpretation Center and have lunch (not included) at its parador. At the end, return to Puerto Madryn. **Day 2** Full day in Valdés Peninsula, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO due to its geography, flora and fauna.

Departure from Puerto Madryn towards Puerto Pirámides. There from July to November, it is possible to take a boat trip where you will experience watching the Southern Right Whale (optional). Continue visiting Punta Piramides where we can see a colony of one-haired sea lions, Punta Cantor and Caleta Valdés from whose cliffs it is possible to get close to an elephant seals colony. Back to Puerto Madryn, we stop at the Carlos Ameghino Isthmus to visit the interpretation center.

Day 3 At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes

- Day 1:** In order to visit Punta Tombo upon arrival it is required to arrive before 11:00 AM.
- Day 2:** If it is not possible to take Punta Tombo, we suggest from mid-September to early December, replacing South Peninsula by Peninsula Valdés Experience visiting the penguin colony of San Lorenzo.

PUERTO MADRYN OPTIONAL TOURS



Whale Watching, Chubut

Whale Watching

We will set sail from Puerto Pirámides in a motor boat, to sail the coasts of Nuevo Gulf. Along the way, we will have the chance to spot the Southern-Right whale, which reaches these coasts to mate and give birth to its calves. The behavior of these magnificent mammals is at the same time amazing and endearing, and the possibility to

watch them from a short distance proves an unforgettable and unique experience. The sail is also available in zodiac boats and with a semi-submersible vessel for subaquatic watching.
Season: JUN/ DEC. Subject to change.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 1.30 hours



San Lorenzo Penguin Rookery, Chubut

Penguin Rookeries

Discover the penguin colonies in the area. From mid-September to the end of March, Magellan penguins visit the area to mate, give birth and feed their chicks, so they can be observed in:
Punta Tombo: south from Puerto Madryn. Flight permitting, it is recommended to visit it on the same day of arrival directly from the airport or on departure day before heading directly to the airport.
San Lorenzo: located within the

Península Valdés Natural Reserve, which makes it possible, from mid-September to November, to admire both the whales and the penguins on a single day tour.
Punta Ninfas: only 70 kms from Puerto Madryn, travel through one of the most pristine and virgin areas of the area, passing through the internal roads of Estancia El Pedral.
Season: SEP - MAR
Operates: Daily
Duration: Punta Tombo and Punta Ninfas: 8 hours. San Lorenzo 12 hours



AN UNMISSABLE EXPERIENCE:
PATAGONIA
/ ARGENTINIAN

EXPERIENCIA IMPERDIBLE:
 PATAGONIA / ARGENTINA



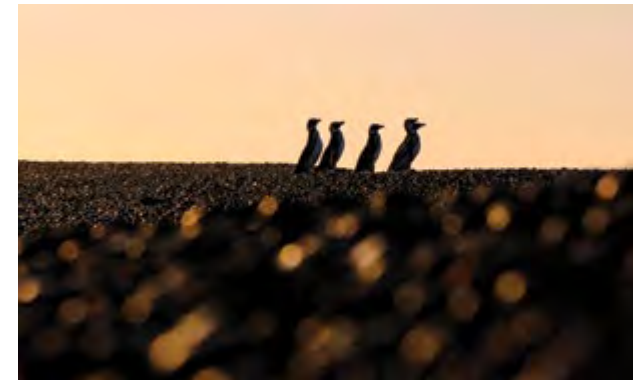
PUERTO MADRYN OPTIONAL TOURS



Peninsula Valdes Experience

This tour stands out for the variety and quality of the experiences it offers. We start at Estancia San Lorenzo to do a trekking through the penguin colony, where more than 60000 Magellanic penguins live during the breeding season. After enjoying lunch (not included) we will visit Punta Norte, the most likely site for

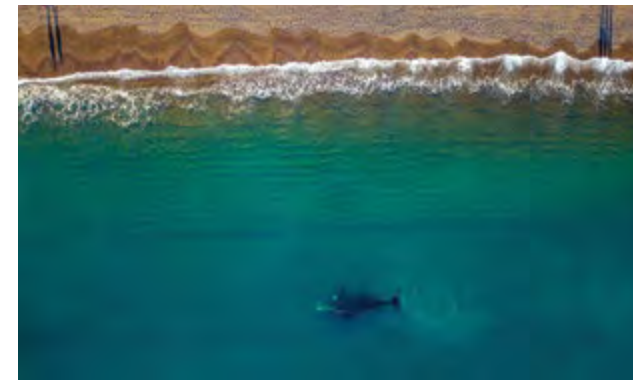
coastal sightings of killer whales and elephant seals, and Puerto Pirámides, where whale watching can be done from September to early December.
Season: SEP-APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 11/12 hours



Punta Ninfas Adventure

About 70 km from the city of Puerto Madryn, you will find Punta Ninfas, one of the most pristine and virgin areas of the area. All wildlife viewing will be done on the internal roads of the Estancia El Pedral, where you can see: Magellanic penguins, cormorants, sea lions and elephant seals and terrestrial

wildlife such as guanacos, rheas and hares. During the tour you will be offered a box lunch and something sweet at sunset before heading back.
Duration: 8/9 hours
Includes: Box Lunch with drinks



Doradillo Adventure

Ideal activity for those arriving on an early flight or leaving on a late one. By Land Rover trucks in groups of 8 people per vehicle maximum, we go to the Doradillo beach, located only 15 km (9 miles) from the city. From there we make an interpretive walk of 1 km (0,6 mile) and then move

to a river stone beach, where we appreciate the coastal view and enjoy lunch or a snack.
Season: JUN - OCT
Operates: Daily. AM/PM
Duration: 3/4 hours
Includes: AM light lunch / PM snack



Snorkeling with sea lions

Diving and snorkeling with sea lions is one of the most subjugating experiences offered by the transparent waters of Golfo Nuevo, in Puerto Madryn, National Capital of Diving. To do so, we go to Punta Loma, a sea lion colony, from where we sail to the dive site. Either with snorkel or with autonomous equipment, enjoy a natural interaction with the

sea lions, an amazing experience that provides direct contact with one of the most social marine mammals.
Season: JUL-DEC
Operates: Daily. At high tide
Duration: 4 hours
Minimum age: 6 years old

To keep in mind:
 No swimming knowledge required.

Wildlife in Península Valdés

5 Days / 4 Nights Puerto Madryn / Puerto Pirámides



San Lorenzo Rookery, Península Valdés Reserve, Chubut

TBK0218

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights Puerto Madryn (3) - Puerto Pirámides (1)
- Tours: Southern Valdés Peninsula - San Lorenzo Penguin Colony - Safari at El Pedral
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 1 lunch
- Needed tickets to Reserves

SEASON: MID SEPTEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 Puerto Madryn. Arrival and reception at the airport.

Transfer to the hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

Day 2 Puerto Madryn / Puerto Pirámides. We head towards the Valdés Peninsula, declared a World Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO, to visit Estancia San Lorenzo, whose penguin colony is the largest colony of Magellanic penguins in the continent. At the end, we visit Punta Norte where we have the chance to see elephant seals, and Puerto Pirámides, where the southern right whale watching takes place during the months of September to early December.

Day 3 Puerto Pirámides / Puerto Madryn. In the morning we have free time to enjoy this charming town on the shores of the Delmar. Visit to the Valdés Peninsula, declared Natural Heritage of Humanity by UNESCO. Our tour continues to Punta Cantor, Caleta Valdés and Interpretation Center and then return to Pto. Madryn.

Day 4 Puerto Madryn. Today we explore one of the less visited penguins colony, located less than an hour from the city in Punta Ninfa. Upon arrival we will

find an authentic Patagonian ranch house, El Pedral, which will serve as a base to embark on the trails that lead to the penguin colony. Then try the typical lamb at lunch and have some free time before returning to Madryn.

Day 5 Puerto Madryn. At due time, transfer to the airport.

To keep in mind:
Day 2: From mid-September through December, the Peninsula Experience excursion will be provided.

PUERTO PIRÁMIDES OPTIONAL TOURS



Meeting with whales on Sunset, Chubut

Sunset Sighting

The last whale watching of the day is called "Sunset". The peculiarity of this tour is the orange colour of the setting sun, which provides a greater mysticism than a common departure.

The starting point of the excursion is Puerto Pirámides. This tour is, undoubtedly, the ideal

activity for lovers of nature and photography.
Season: SEP- Early DEC
Operates: Daily
Duration: 2 hours of activity.
Departure at 6 PM

To keep in mind:
We suggest spending the night in Puerto Pirámides.



Kayak at Puerto Piramides, Chubut

Kayaking in the Nuevo Gulf

On this trip, we start by kayak from Puerto Pirámides to Pardelas Bay, one of the most spectacular beaches of the Nuevo Gulf, due to the clearness of its waters. During the boat trip, we are able to watch whales, different species of seabirds and explore a sector of caves and high cliffs. After lunch at Pardelas beach, we return to

Puerto Pirámides, by kayaking or trekking.
Season: JUN-DEC
Operates: Daily
Duration: 6 hours
Includes: Picnic with drinks
Difficulty: Low
Distance: 12 km (7 miles)

To keep in mind:
Previous experience is not required.



Bike Tour, Puerto Piramides, Chubut

Mountain Bike

We depart from Puerto Pirámides towards a colony of sea lions located in the middle of cliffs and restingas. From there, we head towards the caves, crossing giant dunes, passing through a cemetery of old settlers that used to work in Península Valdés' salt flat. Once in the caves, we go on

a trekking to the cliffs area, where are able to observe whales from June to December. In summer, it is possible to swim in natural pools.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 2 hours
Difficulty: Low
Distance: 15 km (9 miles)

Fauna calendar

	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
Whales												
Penguins												
Sea Lions												
Elephants Seals												
Orcas												
Dolphins												
Commerson dolphins												
Birds												



Ushuaia

3 Days / 2 Nights



Canoes, Tierra del Fuego

TBK0204

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tour: Tierra del Fuego National Park
- Meals: 2 breakfasts
- Needed ticket to National Park

Day 1 If you arrive early, and you travel from October to March do not miss the opportunity to see the Papua penguins at Martillo Island, here we can not only admire some specimens but also

their nests and understand their behaviour and habitat.

Day 2 Departure from the city to Tierra del Fuego National Park, one of the few National Parks in Argentina which protects the coastline. During the tour, we make a series of stops such as Lapataia Bay, where National Route 3 ends, Ensenada Bay, where it is possible to observe Redonda Island, and Acigami Lake, characterized by the colour of its water, which varies according to weather conditions.

If you wish to complement your trip to the End of the World, do not miss the opportunity to reach the Park with the End of the World Train, a journey into the history of the place or sail through the Beagle Channel and observe the immensity of the landscape. At the end of the trip, return to the hotel.

Day 3 Free morning to enjoy an optional excursion. If your departure flight allows it, make a trekking to Laguna. Transfer to the airport.

Operational note

Day 1: In case of taking the optional penguin walk, it is required to arrive before noon since the walk departs from the pier at 2PM.

Day 2: The shared excursion to the National Park operates in the morning.

Day 3: In case of taking the above mentioned options, a flight after 7PM is required.

USHUAIA OPTIONAL TOURS



End of the World's Train, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego. Courtesy of @visitargentina

The End of the World Train

Optional complement to the National Park. Explore the way that prisoners used to make from the city in search of wood, on board a small train with steam locomotive. Finishing in the Park to continue with the tour.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 1 hour

To keep in mind:
Ask for different available classes.



City Tour, Ushuaia. PH Rogelio Espinosa

City Tour

We suggest a visit around one of the most southern cities in the world, on board of a double-decker bus. To get to know the city, we will have several stops to enjoy beautiful views of the Beagle channel, the Andean mountains and the glacier as a backdrop.

Season: OCT-APR with Regular services.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 1 hour



Beagle Channel, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

Beagle Navigation

It is a classic in Ushuaia that allows you to navigate the waters of the Beagle Channel and get excellent views of the city, a sea lion colony and Les Eclaireurs Lighthouse, a unique postcard.

Operates: Daily AM/PM
Duration: 2.30 hours

To keep in mind: Consult for descent at Bridges Island.



Hidden Lake, Tierra del Fuego

Escondido lake & Fagnano

Depending on the time of the year, visit Lake Escondido, a small lake of glacial origin in a deep valley of mountains and forest and Lake Fagnano also called Khami, shared with Chile and the largest of the island of Tierra del Fuego.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 8 hours



Tunnel Bay, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

Biking Tunnel Bay

This is a purely mountain biking excursion in the Estancia Túnel area, one of the most important trekking trails outside the National Park.

We leave Ushuaia towards the Estancia and on the way we will make stops to hear about the flora and fauna of the place. Once at the Estancia, besides learning about the history of the place, we will border the coast to get to the

Playa Larga Natural Reserve, where we will be able to appreciate the incredible 'flag trees' showing the constant work of the winds against the mountain.

Season: OCT- APR
Duration: 4/5hours
Difficulty: Medium
Distance: 26 km
Elevation gain: 329 meters



Desdemona, San Pablo Cape, Tierra del Fuego

Cape San Pablo and Estancia Rolito

Explore a little known Tierra del Fuego. We take Route 3 and then a route of Patagonian estancias that takes us to Estancia Rolito, a charming country house where we share a snack accompanied by the stories of its inhabitants. The trip continues to the San Pablo Lighthouse from where we spot the Desdemona, a ship stranded

on the shores of the Argentinean Sea. In the middle of this landscape we enjoy lunch at the house of a local fisherman.

Season: OCT-APR (mid)
Opera: MON-SAB
Duration: 10 hours
Includes: Snack and lunch



Martillo Island's Penguin Colony, Ushuaia

Beagle Channel with Penguins

We sail Beagle Channel through Birds and Sea Lions islands and Les Eclaireurs Lighthouse. We continue to Martillo Island, where we watch a colony of Magellanic and Papua penguins. On the way back, we sail close to the coast, which allows us to see the flora and fauna and appreciate the estancias Túnel and Remolino,

where the half-hull of the Vapor Monte Sarmiento ship is located.
Season: Mid OCT- MAR
Operates: Daily AM / PM
Duration: 5 hours

To keep in mind:
 It does not include descent to Martillo Island. The season can be modified according to the presence of penguins



Martillo Island's Penguin Colony, Ushuaia

Walk with Penguins

We leave from Ushuaia by land Estancia Harberton. After visiting some of the old buildings of the ranch, we board the zodiac to reach Martillo Island, where a colony of penguins lives permanently. After spending an hour walking between them and their nests, we return to the city by the same route.

Season: OCT-MAR.
Operates: Daily PM
Duration: 7 hours

To keep in mind:
 Estancia Harberton is closed on Tuesdays.
 From July to September, subject to the presence of penguins, the winter version operates with a 30-minute walk and no visit to Estancia Harberton.

Tours in Ushuaia



Canoes & Gable Island, Tierra del Fuego

Penguins, Gable and Canoes

We start from Ushuaia and after taking a complementary route, we arrive to the Lashifashaj River, where we begin the preparations to row inflatable canoes along the river and the Beagle Channel. Once the paddling is finished, you will arrive at Estancia Harberton, from where you will take a motor boat to Martillo Island to see the penguins of the island. The navigation continues to Gable Island where

we descend, have lunch and take a walk and then return to Ushuaia.
Season: OCT-MAR.
Operates: MON / WED/FRI / SAT
Duration: 10 hours
Difficulty: medium
Includes: Lunch
Minimum age: 5 years old

To keep in mind:
 In case you do not want to paddle, you can replace it with a visit to Estancia Harberton.



Penguins, Martillo Island, Tierra del Fuego

Harberton + Penguins + Trek

We leave Ushuaia to Estancia Harberton, where we are warmly welcomed to tour the establishment, learning about its history and wool activity. From there we board a zodiac to Martillo Island to visit a huge colony of Magellanic and Gentoo penguins. Back at the ranch, we go to Cambaceres Bay, where we have lunch, and then we take a walk

along the coast of the Lasifashaj River to an agitated waterfall, a product of the encasement of the river's valley. At the end, we return to the city.
Season: NOV-MAR
Operation: Only in private
Duration: 10 hours

To keep in mind:
 Estancia Harberton is closed on Tuesdays.



Almanza Port, Tierra del Fuego

Foodie experience on the Beagle

We leave Ushuaia in the direction of Puerto Almanza, passing by Laguna Victoria, Bahia Brown and the famous flag trees, a particularity provided by the southwest winds of the area. Once we arrive at Puerto Almanza, the southernmost fishing port in Argentina, we enter the house of one of the most renowned fisherwomen of this area and the only captain of the Beagle Channel, who is waiting for us, step by step, to cook and

taste all the dishes of the amazing Beagle Channel. An unforgettable gastronomic experience.
Season: NOV-MAR
Opera: MON-SAT
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Lunch

To keep in mind:
 Maximum capacity of the house: 6 people.



Paso Garibaldi, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

Lakes 4 x 4

We leave the city, heading to the north of the island and as we advance, we observe impressive glacial valleys, forests and peat bogs. We gradually gain altitude until we reach the Garibaldi Pass from where we enjoy a view of Lake Escondido. A few kilometers ahead the adventure begins and we reach the shore of Lake Fagnano and after contemplating it we start the journey to a shelter

where a picnic lunch awaits us. Once lunch is over, we start our way back to the city.
Operation: Daily
Duration: 8/9 hours
Includes: Lunch



Acigami Lake, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

National Park with dinner

Just 10 kilometers from the city of Ushuaia we find a natural treasure of incalculable value. The proposal is designed to offer travelers a complete experience, from the exploration of the landscapes to the connection with nature and the history of the place, offering the opportunity to make the most of the daylight. At sunset, we will head to a cozy structural dome

overlooking Cerro Condor where we will enjoy a delicious dinner while sharing the sunset by candlelight and spending the moment with a warm conversation.
Season: MID OCT-APR
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Dinner
Minimum age: 7 years old



Helicopter, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego. PH Tierra del Fuego's Tourism Institute

National Park, Trekking and Canoes

We depart towards Tierra del Fuego National Park and once there, we get to know the most relevant attractions through a trekking along a coastal trail. Once at Acigami Lake, we have lunch. After lunch, we have a technical briefing and start floating in canoes along the Lapataia and Ovando rivers, ending at Lapataia Bay. Undoubtedly, the best way to explore the Park.

Operates: SUN-FRI
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty: Intermediate (trekking) / low (canoes)
Trek: 3.30 hours
Distance: 7 km (4,5 miles) of trekking
Slope: 170 mt (560 ft.)
Minimum age: 5 years old

To keep in mind:
 From June to September with modifications.



Tierra del Fuego N.P, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

Overflight to Ushuaia

Flying over Ushuaia is an invitation to feel the adrenaline of the air. At Ushuaia airport, we make a safety briefing talk and we take off to the west to appreciate the Beagle Channel and Mount Susana, turn right to the east to enjoy the city of Ushuaia, the Andes, the Martial Glacier, the Cinco Hermanos Mountains and the emblematic Mount Olivia.

We fly over downtown area with its characteristic buildings such as the Prison Museum, the Government House and the local port. Then return to the heliport.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 7 minutes of flight

To keep in mind:
 Ask for other itineraries



City Tour at Night, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

Nocturnal City

Ushuaia lives between the mountains and the Beagle Channel. Summer evenings seem endless, and while the sun goes down, the city is framed in a stunning natural environment that enhances its beauty even more. This is the ideal time to take a walking tour, reliving its history while walking through the oldest neighborhoods, reaching the most attractive panoramic

points. Then we continue through the upper neighborhoods and finish in an exclusive cabin, where we will enjoy a dinner with a specially designed menu with local products, enjoying a complete and original gastronomic experience.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Dinner



Martial Glacier, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

Trekking Martial

The Martial Glacier, one of the icons of Ushuaia and panoramic viewpoint, offers a challenge to share in the snow. This half-day excursion allows you to conquer the height and experience of one of the most magical and emblematic places in the city. During the ascent with the snowshoes (or crampons), every step will take you to discover

increasingly extraordinary panoramas. After lunch, the tour will end with a short walk until you reach the Martial base to take your trip back to your hotel.
Season: From JUL-SEP
Opera: Daily
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Lunch



Emerald Lagoon Trek, Tierra

Emerald Lagoon

An active excursion for those who enjoy walking and being outdoors in contact with nature. It is also a great opportunity to see the wonderful color of the Esmeralda Lagoon and the environmental impact generated by the introduction of an exotic species: the beaver. The hike is not very challenging, but depending on weather conditions, the Tierra

Mayor Valley, which is crossed on foot, can be very humid and make progress difficult. Once you reach the lagoon, you will have lunch and then start the return trip.
Operates: Daily. AM/PM
Duration: 7/8 hours
Difficulty: Medium
Distance: 9 km
Slope: 180 meters
Minimum age: 12 years old



Turquoise Lagoon, Tierra del Fuego

Turquoise Lagoon and Mount Carabajal

This hike takes us to one of the least visited places in Ushuaia. We leave the hotel, towards the Tierra Mayor Valley, from where we start an intense walk and after an hour of walking, we begin to enjoy incredible views. In addition to the small turquoise lagoon, if you continue along a rocky edge, you will reach the top of Mount Carabajal where we will enjoy lunch

and after recovering strength, we will go back to the starting point.
Season: NOV- MID MAR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 7 hours
Includes: Picnic
Difficulty: Intermediate
Trek: 5 hours
Distance: 8,5 km (5,2 miles)
Slope: 650 mt (2.132 ft.)
Minimum age: 12 years old



Vinciguerra Glacier, Tierra del Fuego

Trekking to the Vinciguerra Glacier and Tempanos Lagoon

From the surroundings of Ushuaia, we venture along a trail that will take us towards the majesty of the Vinciguerra Glacier. During our hike we pass through the Andorra Valley, a Ramsar site, recognized as a wetland of international relevance. Our walk continues and upon arrival we enjoy the view of the surrounding glaciers and the lagoon, tinged with an intense green. At the end of lunch we approach the foot of the glacier, where

we can experience a close contact with this imposing mass of ice.
Season: NOV-APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 9 hours
Includes: Picnic
Difficulty: high
Trek: 7 hours
Distance: 16 km (9 miles)
Slope: 750 mts (2460 ft.)
Minimum age: 12 years old

El Calafate

4 Days / 3 Nights



Spegazzini Glacier, N.P. Los Glaciares, Santa Cruz

TBK0202

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tour: Visit to the Perito Moreno Glacier
- Meals: 3 breakfasts
- Needed ticket to the National Park

Day 1 Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the selected hotel. If you have time, do not miss the opportunity to visit the Glaciarium, a glaciological

museum, or enjoy one tour which will allow you to discover the steppe landscape with lunch or dinner.

Day 2 Departure from the hotel towards the Perito Moreno Glacier, within Los Glaciares National Park, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. This glacier is an impressive ice river with a surface of 257 square kilometers (99 square miles) and the height of the front wall oscillates between 50 and 60

meters above lake level. This frozen river descends from the continental ice field and in its slow advance, causes detachments and outbursts that make the glacier a wonder in constant movement. The visit can be complemented (optionally) with a one-hour boat trip, which allows us to enjoy a different view of its front and get a better dimension of the height of its peaks. Time for lunch (not included). In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

Day 3 Day at leisure ideal to take boat trip through Lake Argentino or enjoy one of the many activities which will allow to get to know unique landscapes.

Day 4 At due time, transfer to the airport.

To keep in mind
The visit to the Perito Moreno Glacier could be replaced, with additional cost, by the hiking on the glacier. Please consult us about the restrictions and the allowed age for this activity.

EL CALAFATE OPTIONAL TOURS



Moreno Spirit, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

From the Water

Whether you sail through the Brazo Rico to admire the south wall of the glacier or from the Iceberg Channel to admire the North Face, this optional Perito Moreno excursion allows you to enjoy a different perspective of the Glacier.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 1 hour



Glaciarium Museum, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Glaciarium

Close to the city, get to know the Glaciarium Ice Museum, a modern center dedicated to the dissemination of Patagonian icefield and its glaciers, besides being one of the few glaciological interpretation centers in the world.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 2 hours



El Chalten, Santa Cruz

El Chalten

Departure to the National Capital of trekking, about 3 hours from El Calafate. Upon arrival we have time to walk along some of the self-guided trails or do some navigation in Del Desierto Lake.
Season: OCT-ABR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 12/13 hours

To keep in mind
Consult for available activities



Torres del Paine N.P, Chile

Torres del Paine National Park

Discover Torres del Paine National Park (Chile), considered one of the eighth wonders of the world and one of the most beautiful for its curious and unique conformation of mountains, glaciers, lakes, waterfalls, flora and fauna.
Season: SEP-ABR
Operates: Daily. APR-SEP operates MON/WED/WED/FRI
Duration: 13/14 hours
Includes: Box lunch



Calafate Under The Stars, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Calafate Under The Stars

Less than 1 hour from El Calafate you will have the chance to discover the sky of El Calafate observing stars, the Milky Way and satellites in the company of an expert astronomer. The activity takes place at the Estancia Tierras Patagónicas where after a brief tour, you will enjoy a buffet dinner and then begin the astro-tourism activity. We begin with a projection and then

observe the sky through the use of a telescope and perform night photography, Astrophotography. At the end of the activity we return.
Season: OCT-ABR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 4 hours
Includes: Dinner

To keep in mind
In case of rain, the activity is subject to cancellation.



Nativo Experience at night, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Native Experience

Ideal for arrival or departure day. This tour offers an anthropological approach, making a journey through time on the passage of man in these lands and rediscovering stories of the first expeditions that arrived into the unknown. The excursion focuses on the first contacts of the expeditionaries with the natives

and then enter into the Tehuelche world. On the lake's coasts, there are caves where thousands of years ago this culture left its marks on the rock and nowadays introduce us to its interpretation on board the 4x4.
Operates: Daily AM / PM
Duration: 3 hours
Includes: Lunch dinner with drinks



Cerro Negro, N.P. Los Glaciares, Santa Cruz

Mayo Spirit Trek

This tour will allow us to navigate an unexplored area of Los Glaciares National Park. Once departing from the port, we pass by Punta Bandera and get into Seno Mayo. There we disembark and make two walks in the forest. The first stop is at Toro Bay where we enjoy a interpretative walk through the Andean forest and the second one is at Negro Hill to observe Negro Glacier. Finally,

we sail towards the northern wall of Perito Moreno Glacier, and descend in Moreno Port to walk along the walkways and balconies.

Season: SEP- APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 10 hours

To keep in mind:
bring a box lunch.



Perito Moreno Glacier, N.P. Los Glaciares, Santa Cruz

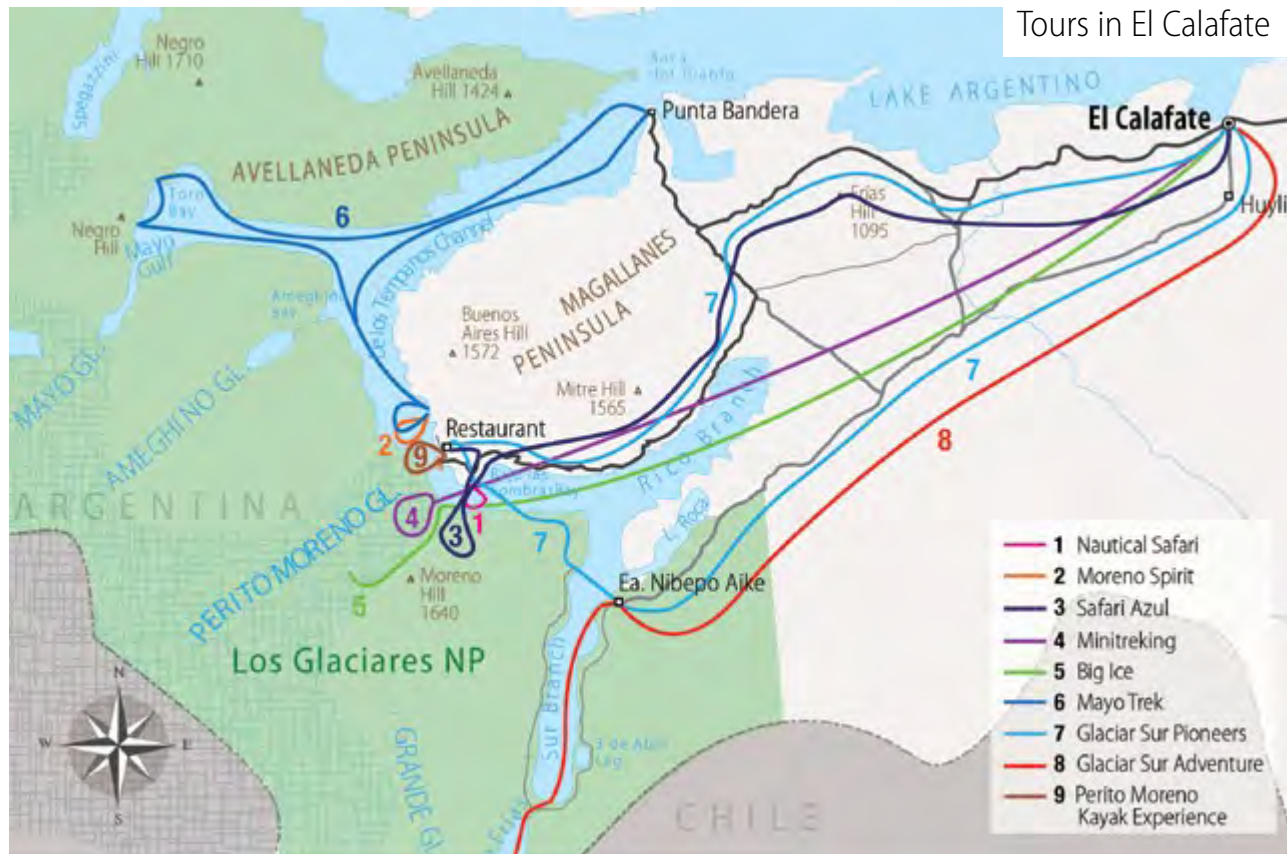
Glaciar Sur Pioneers

Departure towards Roca Lake, by the Route of the Estancias. Upon arriving at one of them, Nibepo Aike, we go on a brief tour and taste the typical Patagonian lamb. After lunch, we embark to sail Rico Branch, until we reach Las Monedas beach and walk up to a viewpoint of the imposing Perito Moreno Glacier. We cross the Rico Branch to Bajo de las Sombras

Bay and from there, we move to the walkways, where we stay, admiring the glacier. Late in the afternoon, return to the city.

Season: OCT-MAY
Operates: Daily
Duration: 10 hours
Includes: Picnic

Tours in El Calafate



Blue Safari, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

Blue Safari

An option for those who dream of getting close to the glacier ice. The tour takes us to Los Glaciares National Park to make a navigation that allows us to cross the Brazo Rico. When we disembark on the opposite shore we begin a hike to the south wall of the glacier. Once next to the ice it will be time to enjoy its varied blues, whites and whimsical

shapes. At the end we return to the port and continue to the footbridges, from where we will have time to admire it from a different perspective.
Season: JUL- MAY
Operates: Daily
Duration: 8 hours
Required age: 6 – 70 years



Minitrekking, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

Minitrekking

From Bajo de las Sombras Bay we cross the Rico Branch to reach the southern wall of Perito Moreno Glacier. From there we walk along the coast of the lake until the place where we put on the crampons and receive instructions to walk along the ice and appreciate a great variety of ice formations such as crevices, sinkholes and small lagoons. At the end, we visit the walkways to

get a different perspective of such an amazing landscape.
Season: MID JUL-MAY
Operates: Daily
Duration: 10 hours
Difficulty: Low intermediate
Trek: 3 hours. Walk on ice for about 1.15 hours
Required age: 8 - 65 years

To keep in mind:
Bring a box lunch. Check for restrictions..



Big Ice trek, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

Big Ice

If you are looking for a more demanding trek, this is the right option. We begin a walk along a moraine and after an hour, we reach a viewpoint where we put on crampons, harnesses and access to ice. During the walk, we observe lagoons, crevices, sinkholes, caves and the unique feeling of being in the middle of the glacier. Before returning, we have lunch on the ice.

Season: MID SEP -APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 12 hours
Difficulty: High
Trek: 7 hours. Walk on ice for about 3 hours
Required age: 18 - 50 years

To keep in mind:
Bring a box lunch. Check for restrictions.



Kayak Experience, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

Perito Moreno Kayak Experience

Experience the Perito Moreno Glacier from a kayak, enjoying a different perspective. We start at the operational base where we put on our suits and receive a safety talk. Once ready, we go out in kayak from De Los Témpanos Beach, paddling towards the front of the glacier, approaching about 600 meters (0,3 mile) away. Finally, we return to the base, have

lunch and return to the city.
Season: AUG-MAY
Operates: Daily
Duration: 9 hours
Includes: Picnic
Difficulty: Intermediate. Experience in the activity is not required.
Kayak: 1.30 hour
Kayak tour: varies according to weather conditions.
Required age: 14 years



Spegazzini Glacier, N.P. Los Glaciares, Santa Cruz

All Glaciers

From Punta Bandera Port, we start sailing the Lake Argentino Northern Branch and Upsala Channel, in order to navigate among the big icebergs that fall out from the Upsala Glacier. Then, we enter the Spegazzini Channel, where we see the Seco Glacier, the front face of the Spegazzini Glacier, in addition to Heim Sur and Peineta Glaciers. At

Spegazzini Base, we land and see the Glaciers Bay from a path. Time for lunch (not included) and then we will start our return trip.
Operates: Daily. Please ask for MAY-JUL.
Duration: 9 hours

To keep in mind:
 Seeing Upsala Glacier is subject to weather conditions.



Upsala Glacier Viewpoint, Estancia Cristina, Santa Cruz

Estancia Cristina Discovery

We sail across Lake Argentino to reach Estancia Cristina. Upon disembarking, we will travel through Patagonian landscapes in a 4x4 until we reach a privileged site: the Upsala Glacier Viewpoint and the Southern Patagonian Ice Field. After a short hike over a terrain of glacial erosion, we arrive at the viewpoint, where the view can only be defined as unique

and amazing. On the way back to the ranch, we visit the Museo Costumbrista, where we learn about the history of the ranch and enjoy lunch in the barbecue area.
Season: OCT-APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 11 hours
Includes: Lunch



Cañadon de los Fosiles, Estancia Cristina, Santa Cruz

Estancia Cristina Trekking

We sail Lake Argentino until we reach Estancia Cristina. Upon arrival, an expert guide awaits us, and in small groups we head in 4x4 to Feruglio Mountain. After ascending 9.5 km, the 4:30 hs. hike begins, with Lake Guillermo watching us at every step. The viewpoint of the Upsala Glacier awaits us to marvel and give way to eroded trails that reveal marine

fossils. During our hike, we take a break to recover energy and enjoy lunch.
Season: OCT-APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 11 hours
Includes: Box lunch
Difficulty: high
Distance: 12 km (7 miles)
Slope: 370 mts.



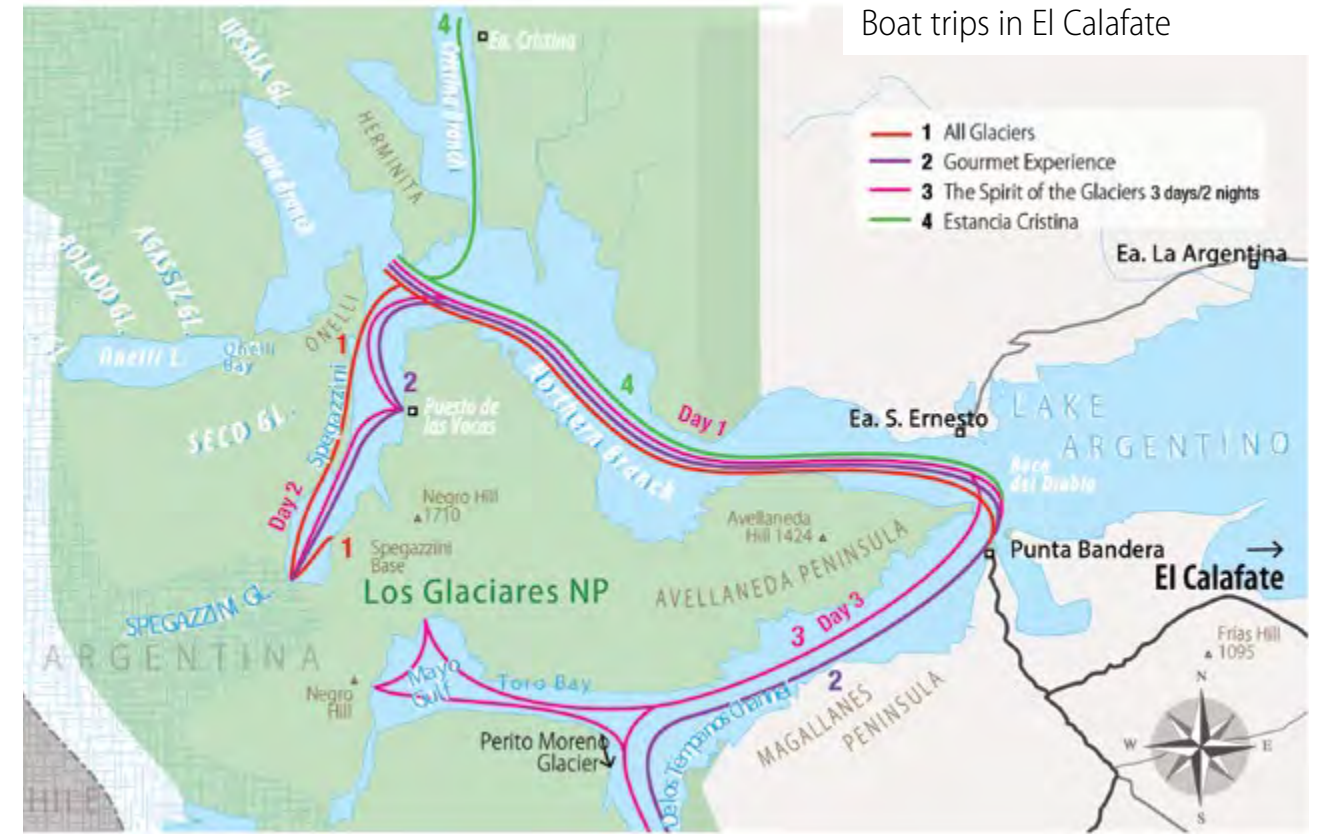
Glaciares Gourmet, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

Glaciers Gourmet

Departure from Puerto Banderas towards Upsala Glacier, which we will be able to see if weather conditions allow it. We continue through the Spegazzini Channel and at Puesto de las Vacas we go on a short walk. Back on board we sail towards Spegazzini Glacier and in the middle of this landscape to have lunch, later admire the northern wall of the

Perito Moreno Glacier and finally head back to Puerto Banderas.
Operates: Daily. MAY-SEP consult the operational days
Duration: 10 hours
Includes: Box lunch

To keep in mind:
 The boat has a Premium sector for 18 people.



Boat trips in El Calafate

- 1 All Glaciers
- 2 Gourmet Experience
- 3 The Spirit of the Glaciers 3 days/2 nights
- 4 Estancia Cristina





Kayaking, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Kayaking in the Bay

This is an ideal activity for the day of arrival or departure. The activity takes place in Bahía Redonda, on the coast of Lago Argentino in the city, using double kayaks. Passengers will receive an instructive talk and then on board the kayaks, this navigation will take place, allowing them to observe bays, learn about

the geography of the area, characteristics of the landscape, flora and fauna, and the history of the people and the kayak.
Season: OCT-APR
Operates: Daily. AM/PM
Duration: 3 hours
Difficulty: Low



Cañadón Experience, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Cañadón Experience

It is a medium-difficulty trekking that allows us to explore the bed of Calafate Stream, until we reach 'La Sección' of Estancia 25 de mayo. A few kilometres from its exit, we arrive at the beginning of a walk that will allow us to see a large number of birds, characteristic flora of the steppe and geological formations. When we return to 'La Sección', we

enjoy lunch and then return to El Calafate.
Season: MID NOV to APR
Operates: Daily AM
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty: Intermediate
Distance: 7 km (4 miles) (3 hs)
Slope: 400 mts
Required age: 12 years old



Safari Bike Experience, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Safari Bike Tour

We leave El Calafate on board 4x4 vehicles to 'La Sección' of Estancia 25 de mayo, where MTB bicycles are waiting for us. After a technical talk, we begin the adventure that allows us to see a great variety of fauna, in addition to reach a 'chenque' (former Tehuelche cemetery), where we see the Patagonian immensity. Returning to 'La Sección', we enjoy lunch.

Season: MID NOV to APR
Operates: Daily AM
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty: High
Bikes tour: 16 km (10 miles) (2 hs)
Slope: 200 metres
Required age: 12 years

To keep in mind:
 Will be cancelled due to rain



Horseback Ride Experience, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Horseback Riding Experience

This ride through the Estancia 25 de Mayo Natural Reserve will allow us to feel the intensity of the Patagonian countryside, discovering ravines, streams and stories of the southern gauchos. After a brief technical talk and equipping us with helmets and gaiters, we leave the ranch. The route crosses streams and geological formations that show the passage of millions of

years until we reach the Cueva del Arroyo, where we enjoy lunch, and then return.
Season: NOV-APR
Operation: Daily AM
Duration: 4 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty: Medium
Distance: 12 km
Minimum age: 12 years old



De los Glaciares Valley, Los Glaciares N.P., Santa Cruz

Glaciar Sur Adventure

We head to Estancia Nibepo Aike and in its proximity, we embark to sail the southern branch of the lake to its southern end, where we disembark and enter in an unexplored site. We walk towards Frias Lake and cross it boarding zodiacs. Then we go on a trekking to a valley which us to the Amphitheatre of the Glaciers.

We have lunch and return by the same path.
Season: OCT-APR
Operates: TUE/THU/SUN
Duration: 11 hours
Includes: Box lunch
Difficulty: Intermediate
Trek: 6 hours trek
Distance: 14 km (9 miles) trekking
Required age: 14- 60 years



La Estela Horseback Ride, Santa Cruz

Horseback Ride La Estela

We depart in the morning and on the way we stop at Paraje La Leona, where we enjoy a coffee and then continue to the Estancia. From there we start the horseback ride through the fields of the Estancia and the coast of Lake Viedma until we reach the Yatén Refuge. During the ride we will be able to appreciate in the distance (and on a clear day), the imposing postcard of Mount Fitz

Roy and Cerro Torre, the steppe flora and fauna will amaze us at every moment. At the post we enjoy lunch, and then we start our return trip.
Season: OCT-APR
Operation: Daily
Duration: 10 hours
Includes: lunch and snacks
Difficulty: medium-low
Distance: 5 km
Required age: 8 years old



La Leona trekking, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Trekking to La Leona

An excursion oriented to all people who like adventure, willing to discover new places. Departure from El Calafate, along the mythical Route 40 to Paraje de La Leona, a historical site. From there we continue along the southern shore of Lake Viedma, until we reach the slopes of Cerro Los Hornos (Estancia Santa Teresita) to walk through

the forest and experience what Patagonia was 150 million years ago. Halfway through the tour we stop for lunch and then we start our return.
Season: OCT-APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Box lunch
Difficulty: Medium
Minimum age: 7 years old



Darwin Experience, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Darwin Experience

The Santa Cruz River was the route of one of the most emblematic explorers in Patagonia: Charles Darwin. On board 4x4 vehicles, we take the Route 40 towards Santa Cruz River and from there we start kayaking downriver, while we see geological formations and a great variety of fauna. After 15 km. (9 miles), we reach Estancia

El Rincón, where we have lunch. Then, return to El Calafate.
Operates: Daily AM
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty: High
Kayak: 1.30 hour
Kayaking tour: 15 km (9 miles)
Required age: 12 years old

El Chaltén

3 Days / 2 Nights



La Leona, Route 40, Santa Cruz

TBK0203

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tour: trekking to Torre Lagoon
- Meals: 2 breakfasts

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 El Calafate / El Chaltén. Depart from El Calafate and take the mythic Route 40 which leads us to El Chaltén, at the foothills of the Mount Fitz Roy, the national capital of trekking. Reception and accommodation.

Depending on the arrival time, we suggest a short walk that allows you to access important panoramic points or discover the exciting history and challenges of Andrea Madsen, a Danish pioneer who established the first house in El Chaltén.

Day 2 El Chaltén. ☺ Today we spend the day walking along one of the emblematic paths of El Chaltén, Laguna Torre. From El Chaltén we take the Laguna Torre trail and after a small slope we enter a small forest of ñires. From there, the

trail begins to gain altitude and after an hour of walking we arrive at the viewpoint of Cerro Torre, where we take a short break while enjoying the magnificent panoramic view of the granite massif of Torre and its glaciers.

We continue walking to finally reach the lagoon where we usually see amazing ice floes product of detachments from the front of the Torre glacier. After a break for lunch, we return to El Chaltén in the afternoon.

Day 3 El Chaltén / El Calafate.

☺ Morning at leisure. At due time, transfer to El Calafate.

Operational notes:

Day 2: The Laguna Torre trek is considered of medium difficulty. If you prefer, it can be replaced by Laguna Los Tres: a trek through impressive landscapes and forests that takes you to the base of the mythical Cerro Fitz Roy.

To keep in mind:

If you return late in the afternoon on day 3, we suggest you take Laguna Torre this day, leaving day 2 for another full day hike.

EL CHALTÉN OPTIONAL TOURS



Eagles' viewpoint, El Chaltén, Santa Cruz

Condors and Eagles Viewpoint

It is the perfect option for those who arrive at noon. It reaches a natural viewpoint located above the town, with an exceptional panoramic view of the massifs Adela, Torre, Fitz Roy and De las Vueltas River's Valley.
Operates Daily. Private only.
Duration: 2 hours
Difficulty: Low
Distance: 4 km (2.5 miles)
Slope: 100 meters (328 ft.)



Capri Lagoon, El Chaltén, Santa Cruz. Courtesy of @visitargentina

Capri Lagoon

The walk begins in the village and after crossing a stepped path for an hour, we reach a point where we get a great view of De Las Vueltas River. We continue for another hour until we reach the lagoon. Ideal to take it during the afternoon on the arrival day.
Operates Daily. Private only.
Duration: 4 hours
Difficulty: Low
Distance: 8 km (5 miles)
Slope: 200 meters (656 ft.)



Madsen's House, El Chaltén, Santa Cruz

Madsen House

We invite you to visit the house of the pioneer Andrea Madsen, a Dane who arrived more than 100 years ago and built the first house in El Chaltén. Share a cup of coffee or tea with sweet pastries while the stories and anecdotes will make you relive history.
Season: SEP-MAY
Operates Daily. Private only.
Duration: 2 hours
Difficulty: Low

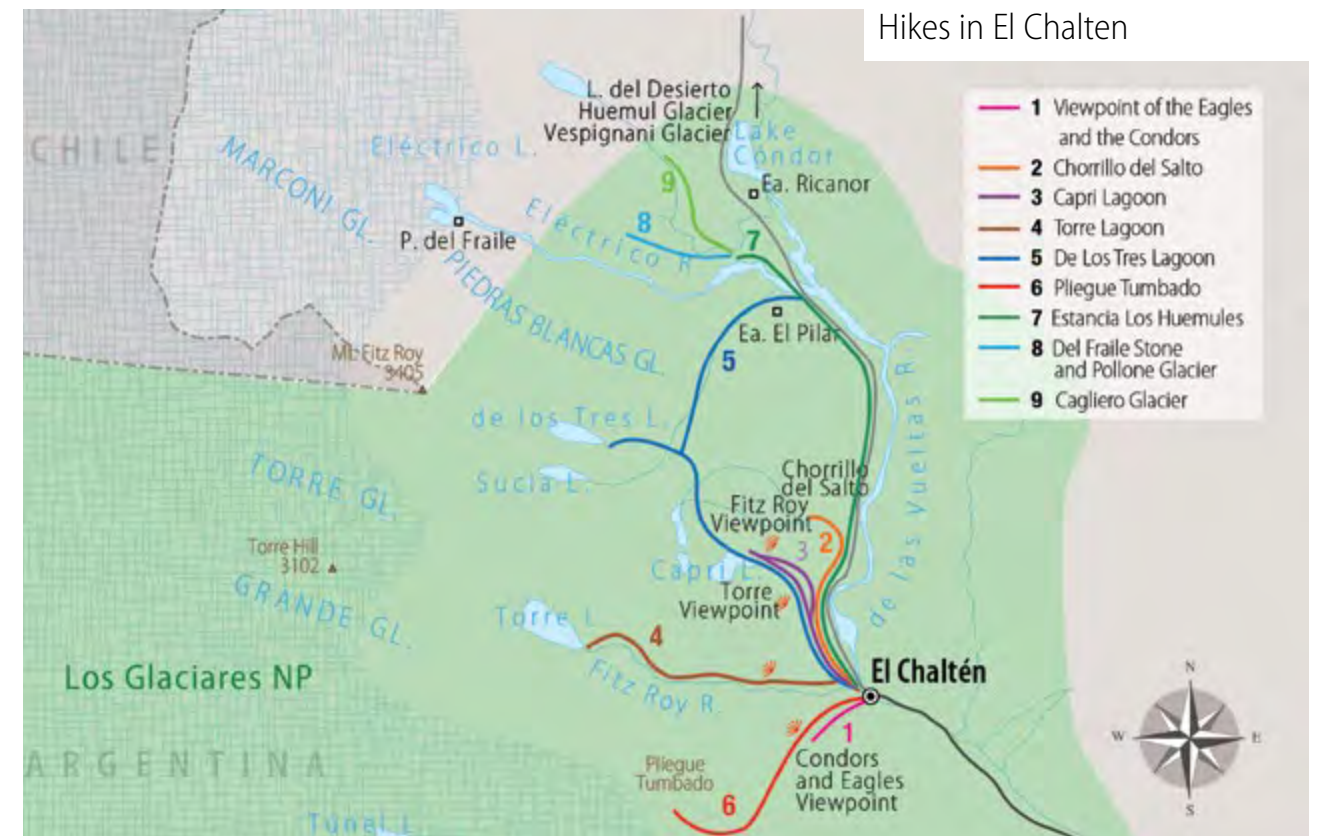


Desert Lagoon, El Chaltén, Santa Cruz

Desert Lagoon

Lago del Desierto, located less than 2 hours from El Chaltén, is a beautiful water mirror surrounded by natural forests, hanging glaciers and a special calmness. Navigating it from the South Point to the North can give us some of the best postcards of Fitz Roy.
Season: OCT-MAR
Operates: Daily.
Duration: 5 hours

Hikes in El Chaltén



- 1 Viewpoint of the Eagles and the Condors
- 2 Chorrillo del Salto
- 3 Capri Lagoon
- 4 Torre Lagoon
- 5 De Los Tres Lagoon
- 6 Pliegue Tumbado
- 7 Estancia Los Huemules
- 8 Del Fraile Stone and Pollone Glacier
- 9 Cagliero Glacier

CARTE

El Chaltén Optional Tours



CARTE

El Chaltén



EL CHALTÉN OPTIONAL TOURS



De los Tres Lagoon, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

De Los Tres Lagoon

The most classic, spectacular and unforgettable trekking of southern Patagonia. Hike through impressive landscapes and forests to reach the base of the mythical Mount Fitz Roy, approaching lagoons of different shades, imposing glaciers and camps of climbers of worldwide fame. If you border the lagoon, you reach Suncio Glacier and Sucia Lagoon.

Season: OCT – MAR. Shared services NOV-MAR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 8/9 hours
Difficulty: High
Distance: 17 km (10,5 miles)
Slope: 750 meters (2460 ft.)

To keep in mind:
 • Transfer to Electric River is included.
 • Bring a box lunch.



Pliegue Tumbado, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

Pliegue Tumbado

A trekking through one of the less visited paths of the Park, to access a 360° viewpoint from where we can appreciate Fitz Roy, Torre and Toro Valleys, the Patagonian Steppe and the huge Viedma Lake. In the last part of the tour, we are able to appreciate a large number of ancient marine fossils. Feel the wind of Patagonia as we look out over a natural viewpoint located at an approximate height of

1500 masl (4921 ft.) to get a view of the Torre and Fitz Roy summits.
Season: OCT-APR. Shared services NOV-MAR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 7/8 hours
Difficulty: High
Distance: 21 km (13 miles)
Slope: 850 meters (2788 ft.)

To keep in mind:
 Bring a box lunch.



Blue Lagoon, el Chalten, Santa Cruz

Estancia Los Huemules

Estancia Los Huemules is a private nature reserve, about 20 km (12 miles) from El Chaltén, which has a network of trails with an area of more than 25 km (15 miles), including 1 hour walks without slope, to 3 hours walks in progressive ascent by lands where erosion is minimal. Recommended trails: Azul Lagoon (low difficulty) or Del Diablo Lagoon

(a bit more demanding).
Season: OCT-MAR
Operates: Daily. Only in Private
Duration: 8/9 hours
Difficulty: Low to intermediate, depending on the chosen path

To keep in mind:
 • Bring a box lunch
 • The reserve remains open from 9 AM to 6 PM



Kayak De las Vueltas River, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

Kayaking Las Vueltas River

Transfer to the Refugio Laguna Condor, located 20 kilometers north of town and on the banks of the Rio de las Vueltas. Once there, we have a talk about the activity, at the same time we test the equipment and put on the safety elements. Then we review some useful techniques and practice paddling in the Laguna Condor and begin a unique and fun descent down the river, along which

we will have unparalleled views of the Fitz Roy massif. At the end of the trip, transfer to El Chalten.
Season: MED OCT-APR.
Operation: Daily
Duration: 4 hours. Kayak 1.30 hour
Difficulty: medium
Distance: 10 km.

EL CHALTÉN OPTIONAL TOURS



Vespignani Glacier, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

Vespignani Glacier Trekking

From El Chalten we take Route 23 to go into the Cordillera to arrive at Lago del Desierto. Arriving at Punta Sur we embark and after 30 minutes of navigation, we arrive at the Vespignani Glacier Reserve Area to descend and take the path that will lead us to the most demanding path that after 3 km of travel allows us to access the Mirada del Doctor, undoubtedly

the best path to a natural balcony to appreciate in all its immensity, a great glacier. At the end of the hike, we return to Punta Sur and El Chalten.
Season: OCT-APR
Operates: THU-TUE
Duration: 10 hours
Difficulty: intermediate
Distance: 10 km (6.2 miles)
Slope: 535 mts (1755 ft.)



Loma del Diablo, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

Laguna Condor - Loma del Diablo Refuge

This is a unique and wild trekking. If your interest is to follow the less traveled trails to have a direct contact with the wild Patagonia, this hike is a must. From El Chalten we move north to the entrance of Refugio Condor. From there we quickly gain altitude through a lenga forest. At the end of the forest, a pathless terrain will take

us to the edge of the mountain where we will continue the ascent until we reach the top to enjoy a 360 degree view.
Season: MED OCT-APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 9 hours
Difficulty: High
Distance: 20 km (12.4 miles)
Elevation gain: 1300 meters (4265 ft)



Cagliero Glacier, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

Trekking to the Cagliero Glacier

From the Estancia Los Huemules, located 16 km from El Chalten, we start a 2 hour trekking uphill until we reach the Laguna del Diablo (Devil's Lagoon). From there we cross a via ferrata that will make us feel like climbers. At the end of the via ferrata, we put on our crampons and climb the ice of the Cagliero Glacier. If the weather permits, we have lunch and start the descent and return by the same way.

Season: OCT-APR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 10 hours
Difficulty: High. Good physical condition
Distance: 18 km (11 miles)
Slope: 550 mts (1804 ft.)

To keep in mind:
 • Bring a box lunch
 • Not suitable for people with vertigo



Access to Del Fraile Stone, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

Piedra del Fraile and Pollone Glacier

This is a less travelled path which is done through one of the most beautiful Lenga forests of the region. It takes us to Piedra del Fraile camp, the starting point for all the expeditions which cross the Southern Ice Field. To reach the Pollone Glacier it is needed to continue 2 more hours. We recommend starting at Estancia Nicanor.

Season: NOV-APR
Operates: Daily. Only in Private
Duration: 8/9 hours
Difficulty: Low until Piedra Del Fraile. Intermediate until Pollone Glacier
Slope: 80 meters (49 ft.) to Piedra Del Fraile. 190 additional meters (118 ft.) to the Pollone Glacier

To keep in mind:
 Bring a box lunch.

Esquel: Los Alerces National Park

4 Days / 3 Nights

CARTE

Esquel: Los Alerces National Park



Tulips Field, Esquel, Chubut

TBK0215

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tour: Los Alerces National Park
- Meals: 3 breakfasts
- Needed ticket to the National Park

Day 1 Arrival at Esquel, reception and accommodation.

Day 2 ☺ Today we visit Los Alerces National Park, recently declared Natural Heritage Site

by the UNESCO and created for the protection of larches, one of the oldest trees in the continent, which used to be in danger of extinction.

The tour includes the visit to Villa Futalaufquen and its lake, Limonao port, Irigoyen waterfall and the walkways of Arrayanes River where we take a short walk to see a young larch of 300 years old, appreciate Verde Lake and finally get to Chucao Port by the shore of Lake Menendez.

From this point, the boat trips to a millennial larch departs. In the afternoon, we return to Esquel. **Day 3** ☺ Free day to take an optional excursion. If you like adventure, we recommend taking the tour to Piedra Parada, the 210-meter-high mountain, in the middle of the steppe, next to the Chubut River, is a small paradise to be discovered

Day 4 ☺ Free morning. If your departure is in the afternoon, we suggest you enjoy La Trochita, an

emblem of Patagonia known as the Old Patagonian Express. This is a preserved steam train and due to its value it was declared a National Historic Monument. At due time, transfer to the Esquel airport to board your scheduled flight.

To keep in mind:
La Trochita: According to the time of the year, frequencies vary and may be daily in high season, so it is essential to consult.

ESQUEL OPTIONAL TOURS



La Trochita, Chubut

La Trochita

The Old Patagonian Express, known as "La Trochita", is one of the best-preserved historical trains in the world and due to its importance, this relic of 75 cm (29 inches) of gauge was declared a National Historic Landmark. The route is carried out for 18 km (22 miles) of the original one until reaching the Nahuel Pan station where a Mapuche community lives. There is a museum and

stands where they sell typical crafts of the area. While the train makes maneuvers to return to Esquel, passengers visit the community.

Operates: On Saturdays. Some months like JAN and FEB operates on daily basis
Duration: 3 hours

To keep in mind:
Frequency according to the time of the year, please check.



Vineyards, Trevelin, Chubut

Route of the vineyards

A tour of three wineries in the area that give us the experience of walking, feel the passion of the producers, see the barrels and taste these unique wines. We visit Nant and Fall, the first winery in the area, without a doubt a pioneer, then we continue to Contra Corriente, a vineyard located on the banks of the

Percy River that offers incredible views while walking through the vines. The last stop is Casa Yagüe, an organic vineyard featuring chardonnay, sauvignon blanc, cabernet franc and pinot noir.

Operation: Daily
Duration: 4 hours
Includes: 3 tastings



The Standing Stone, Chubut

Piedra Parada (The Standing Stone)

In the middle of the steppe, this stone of volcanic origin rises. The place was the caldera of an ancient volcano, whose chimney solidified and gave rise to very peculiar geofoms. After travelling 140 km (86 miles), we enter the steppe towards the Valley of Chubut River where Piedra Parada is located. We cross the river to the entrance of De La Buitrera Canyon,

a fault in the rock, and walk through its interior discovering strange shapes. After lunch, we go on a hike of medium-high difficulty to contemplate a small petrified forest.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Box lunch
Difficulty: Intermediate



Rafting in Corcovado, Chubut

Rafting Corcovado River

We depart from Esquel towards Corcovado. The staff provides us the appropriate safety equipment (neoprene, helmet, dry jacket, life jacket). We have a technical safety talk and then start rafting. This river offers different 2-hours circuits to paddle on class II and class III rapids. Feel the adrenaline rush!

Season: NOV-MAR
Operates: Daily
Includes: Box lunch
Duration: 7 hours (2/3 hours paddling)
Difficulty: Low
Distance: 15 km

To keep in mind:
• Suitable for ages 12 and over
• Bring spare shoes, swimsuit and towel

CARTE

Esquel Optional Tours



Bariloche

3 Days / 2 Nights



Peninsula Blest, Bariloche, Rio Negro

TBK0206

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tour: Small Circuit with chair lift ticket to Campanario Hill
- Meals: 2 breakfasts

Day 1 Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, depart from the hotel bordering Nahuel Huapi Lake, passing by Bonita Beach and Campanario Hill. We

take the chair lift which leads us to the top (1.050 MASL-3.444 ft.), from where we are able to admire one of the most beautiful and fascinating landscapes of this region. We gaze at Nahuel Huapi and Perito Moreno Lakes, Trébol Lagoon, San Pedro and Llao Llao Peninsulas, Victoria Island; Otto, Lopez, Goye and Cathedral Hills, as well as the city of Bariloche. We continue and pass through the Llao Llao Peninsula, San Eduardo Chapel and Pañuelo Port. Further on, we

arrive at the panoramic point, a natural balcony from where it is possible to admire Moreno Lake and the Llao Llao Peninsula. At the end, return to the city. **Day 2** ☺ Day at leisure to take optional tours. Bariloche offers different alternatives to navigate Nahuel Huapi Lake and get to know sites such as the Arrayanes Forest, unique in the world or Puerto Blest and Frias Lake which color of water, impacts us. **Day 3** ☺ At due time, transfer to the airport. If you want to

continue your trip to Chile, we suggest taking the Lake Crossing, which connects the Argentine Patagonia with Puerto Varas in Chile.

Operational note:
Day 1: To take the Small Circuit, it is necessary to arrive before noon. In case it is not possible, it can be taken on 2nd day in the morning, complemented with a boat trip departing at noon from Puerto Pañuelo.

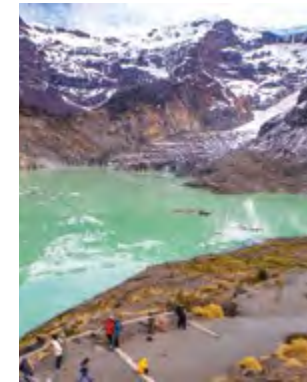
BARILOCHE OPTIONAL TOURS



San Martín de los Andes, Neuquén

San Martín de los Andes

We visit Villa La Angostura and explore the Seven Lakes Circuit, passing by Correntoso, Espejo, Escondido, Falkner, Villarino, Machónico and Lacar Lakes. At Lacar lake's shores, San Martín de los Andes City is located. Time at leisure to explore and have lunch. Return.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 11 hours



Tronador Hill Bariloche, Rio Negro

Tronador Hill

Depart from Bariloche taking the Route 40. After bordering the Gutiérrez and Mascardi Lakes, we enter the Manso River Valley and go to Pampa Linda to reach the Ventisquero Negro. The Tronador Hill owes its name to the roars which the ice blocks detachments produce.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 9 hours

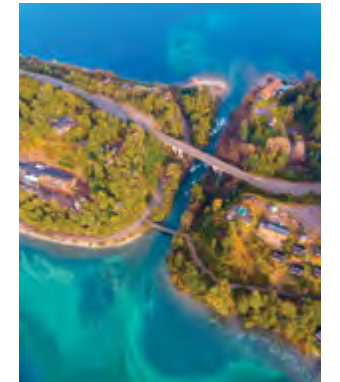


Trafal Valley, Neuquén

Great Circuit

A tour which combines the Patagonian steppe with lakes. Visit the valley of Limay river, Valle Encantado, Trafal panoramic viewpoint and Villa La Angostura.
Season: OCT-ABR
Operates: Private daily. Regular MON/WED/FRI
Duration: 6 hours

To keep in mind:
Tour subject to weather conditions.



Villa La Angostura, Neuquén

Villa La Angostura

An ideal excursion for the winter, combining a visit to the Cerro Bayo Winter Center where visitors can climb and enjoy activities such as skiing, snowboarding, snowshoeing and Villa La Angostura, the beautiful mountain village.
Season: JUL-SEP
Operates: Private daily. Shared: MON/WED/FRI
Duration: 10 hours



Beer Tour, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Beer Tour

This proposal invites you to meet a very important cultural aspect of the city, beer, through a tour that will allow you to learn and experience the processes in the art of craft beer brewing. During the tour we will visit three of the most renowned breweries where we will tour their plants, chat with the brewmaster and

taste different pints accompanied by Patagonian flavors and surrounded by a unique environment.
Opera: WED/FRI
Duration: 6 hours. PM
Includes: Beer tasting

To keep in mind:
Suitable for adults over 18 years old.



Chocolate tasting, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Chocolate Tasting

The proposal is to share the passion for this traditional product of Bariloche. We visit a chocolate factory that offers us the opportunity to enjoy a sensory journey through flavors and aromas, to know and love even more the world of chocolate. Upon arrival, an introductory talk awaits us where we will learn about the fruit with the types of

cocoa beans, and the different areas of world production, we will also explain the harvest with sustainable production in different countries of the world and then taste those chocolates of origin and flavors.
Operation: Daily
Duration: 2 hours
Includes: Chocolate tasting



Victoria Island, Nahuel Huapi. N.P, Rio Negro

Victoria Island and Arrayanes Forest

Navigate from Pañuelo Port Nahuel Huapi Lake, which will take us to two amazing attractions. We start by visiting the Arrayanes forest, a unique tree formation, declared a natural monument. From there, we enjoy an 800 meters walk to admire this unique forest. Then we continue navigating towards Anchorena bay and disembark at Victoria Island.

We visit this island following a well-marked path. Back to Pañuelo Port and Bariloche.
Operates: Daily AM DEC-MAR/PM all year
Duration: 6 hours

To keep in mind:
 We suggest taking a Box lunch.
 Consult from which hotels Pick up is included.



Puerto Blest, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Puerto Blest and De los Cantaros Waterfall

Starting at Pañuelo Port, in Llaolao Peninsula, this excursion gives us the opportunity to navigate Nahuel Huapi Lake up to Puerto Blest and get to know De los Cantaros waterfall, located in the middle of the Valdivian jungle. From Puerto Blest we suggest taking the extension to Frias Lake in order to admire the green color of its water given by the minerals coming from

the friction of the glacier with the walls of Cerro Tronador.
Operates: Daily AM all year/PM OCT-MAR
Duration: 8 hours

To keep in mind:
 The extension to Frias lake requires previous reservation.
 Consult from which hotels Pick up is included.



Sadness Branch, Nahuel Huapi N.P, Rio Negro

Sadness Branch Trail

The trail starts at Bahía López, 32 km from the city. The entire trail goes through the forest presenting a slight slope and as we ascend we can see some species of birds characteristic of the area. After a walk of 40 minutes we arrive at a natural promontory that gives us an imposing panoramic view of

the tristeza arm, the capilla hill and the unbeatable sensation of having reached the top. Short rest, we start our way back.
Season: NOV-APR
Operation: Daily.
Duration: 6 hours
Includes: Snack
Difficulty: Low
Difficulty: 95 meters



Blest Hike, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Blest Hike

Departure in the morning to Puerto Pañuelo, upon arrival we embark to Puerto Blest. Upon arrival we disembark and get ready to trek to La Heladera, undoubtedly one of the most beautiful trails in the area through a Valdivian rainforest. The first part of the tour is through the walkways that leads us to the Cascada de los Cantaros and then continue to our destination where we can appreciate the walls of Cerro

los Cantaros that fall vertically. On the way back we have lunch and then return to Bariloche.
Season: OCT-MAY
Operates: TUE/THU. Consult for changes
Duration: 10 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty: Low
Distance: 5 km
Slope: 110 meters
Required age: 8 years old



De las Nalcas waterfalls, Rio negro

Trekking to Tronador

We will visit the access zone to Tronador Hill, passing through three trails: the Moscos' Trail; another one which takes us to Saltillo de las Nalcas where we can appreciate a 40-meter high waterfall that falls without being in contact with the rocks, and another trail which leads us to the beautiful Cesares Waterfall. During the tour, we visit the Ventisquero Negro viewpoint too.

Season: NOV -MAR
Operates: Private daily. Regular TUE/THU/SAT
Duration: 10/11 hours
Difficulty: Low - Medium
Required age: 10 years old, accompanied by an adult

To keep in mind:
 • In shared services, check for the minimum of passengers
 • Bring a box lunch



Small Circuit Trek, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Small Circuit with Trekking

This excursion runs along Bustillo Avenue to the Llaolao area where we start the first trekking of 1:30 hour visiting the Cerrito Llaolao, a path which will take us to a viewpoint where we can enjoy a view of the Nahuel Huapi Lake. From there we enter the Municipal Forest of Llaolao, protected area within the town, to make a one-

hour walk ending at Los Troncos Beach where after resting we take Small Circuit road passing through López Bay and Campanario Hill.
Operates: Daily. Only in Private
Duration: 6 hours
Difficulty: Low- Medium

IMMENSE, PURE,
SILENT...
AND UNMISSABLE.

INMENSA, PURA,
SILENCIOSA...
E IMPERDIBLE.

BARILOCHE TOURS OPCIONALES



Stand Up, Gutierrez Lake, Rio Negro

Stand up Paddle

An activity of balance and skill in the water. A few kilometers from the city of Bariloche, on the shores of Lake Nahuel Huapi, we find the privileged site for the practice of stand up paddle (SUP), a form of gliding in which the navigator uses a paddle to move through the water, while standing on a surfboard. The calm, crystal-clear waters of Bariloche's lakes offer a

wide range of possibilities: from beginners' classes and guided tours to yoga classes on the boards.
Season: OCT-ABR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 3 hours
Difficulty: Low
Minimum age required: 6 years old



Puema Hue, Nahuel Huapi N.P, Rio Negro

Peuma Hue Estancia Day

Due to its strategic location, Peuma Hue offers different options of beautiful and majestic landscapes. On the estancia day, you will enjoy guided walks through the forest, a moment of relaxation overlooking the lake and an exquisite lunch in a highly personalized experience and in a welcoming environment for everyone.

riding, the estancia offers different trails that adapt to different levels of experience and abilities. At the end of the afternoon, we return to Bariloche.
Season: OCT-ABR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Lunch
Difficulty: Low

If you choose to go horseback



Rafting, Manso river, Rio Negro

Rafting on the Lower Manso River

The most requested adventure excursion, ideal for taking the first steps into Mountain Rivers. Depart towards Steffen Lake and once there, the guides prepare the equipment and give us a brief safety talk to begin the descent. After an hour and a half, we stop at a beach where we have lunch to recover energy and continue paddling to the Lower Manso Valley.

Season: OCT-MAR
Operates: Daily
Duration: 9 hours
Includes Box lunch
Requirement: low
Minimum Age required 6 years

To keep in mind:
Bring a swimsuit and a change of clothes for after the activity.



Lake crossing, Nahuel Huapi N.P, Rio Negro

Lake crossing on bike

From Bariloche we cycle for 25 kms until we reach Puerto Pañuelo. There we embark on a catamaran to Puerto Blest where we descend and again on bicycles ride 3 km to Puerto Frias to cross Lake Frias to Puerto Alegre where we make migrations. At the end we start the most intense stretch for about 27 km to Peulla. From this point we embark again to navigate the Todos

los Santos Lake to Retroque and from here the final stretch by an easy road of 64 km to Puerto Varas.
Operates: Daily
Duration: 10/11 hours
Difficulty: Medium
Distance by bicycle: 119 km (73.943)

To keep in mind:
Overnight stay in Puerto Varas is required at the end of the tour.

Lake Crossing

2 Days / 1 Night Bariloche / Puerto Varas



Petrohue Waterfall, Perez Rosales N.P. Chile

TBK0210

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 1 night
- Tour: Lake Crossing Bariloche - Puerto Varas or Puerto Montt
- Meals: 1 breakfast

Day 1 San Carlos de Bariloche/ Lake Crossing / Puerto Varas. Early in the morning, we depart from Bariloche towards Pañuelo Port to start the Lake Crossing, which allows us to connect

Bariloche with Puerto Varas. Once in Pañuelo Port we embark to navigate Nahuel Huapi Lake up to Puerto Blest. At this point, we take a bus to Alegre Port where we take another boat to cross Frias Lake. After a short boat trip, we arrive at Frias Port and complete the border procedures in order to continue by bus to Peulla where we have lunch (not included). The trip continues navigating De Todos Los Santos Lake and if weather allows, we are able to admire Osorno

and Puntagudo Volcanos and Tronador Hill. We disembark in Petrohue and on the way to Puerto Varas; we make a stop at Petrohue Falls, where a short visit will be done to then continue bordering Lake Llanquihue until Puerto Varas. **Day 2 Puerto Varas.** ☺ If you have some free time, visit a city of tradition, immersed in the middle of an impressive nature. At due time, transfer to the airport to board your flight.

Operational note

Day 1: The visit to the Petrohue Falls is subjected to the arrival time. The ticket and port tax are not included.

To keep in mind:

- Extension suggested as a Post tour of Bariloche, since it requires a previous night and a subsequent one in Puerto Varas.
- If you prefer returning to Bariloche, we suggest adding one night in Puerto Varas and return through Puyehue Pass, which takes you to Villa La Angostura from where you can return by land or by boat to Bariloche.

PUERTO VARAS. OPTIONAL TOURS



Puerto Montt, Chile

Puerto Montt and Puerto Varas

We begin our tour in Puerto Varas where we visit its main highlights such as the Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, an exact replica of a Black Forest Church in Germany and the Old Quarter, where the first German settlers settled down. We continue our tour by taking the Route of Los Colonos,

passing by the town of Alerce and accessing Puerto Montt where we visit the highest point of the city, from where we will have a beautiful panoramic view of the Pacific Ocean and Tenglo Island. **Operates: Daily. Private Only**
Duration: 3 hours



Puerto Olay, Chile

Frutillar and Puerto Octay

We get to know this city, reminiscent of Bavaria, where its first settlers came from. The city was founded in 1856 as a boarding pier and soon other activities appeared such as tanneries, mills and breweries. Walk around its old German-style houses and enjoy its incomparable view of the Osorno and Puntagudo volcanoes. During

the tour, we visited the German Colonial Museum, which shows the life of the settlers. From there, we go to Puerto Octay, marked by German influence and the main port of agricultural products to Osorno. Walk around its old streets and Plaza. **Operates: Daily. Private Only.**
Duration: 4 hours



Castro, Chiloe Island, Chile

Chiloé Island: Ancud, Dalcahue and Castro

We will start our excursion on the way to the town of Parga, south of Puerto Varas, where we will board a ferry to navigate through the Chacao Channel, which separates the continent from the Big Island of Chiloé. During navigation, we can observe sea lions, pelicans and marine birds

typical of this region. Upon arrival we head towards Ancud to visit its fortress. Then continue to Dalcahue with its emblematic gastronomic market and finally to Castro, capital of the Big Island of Chiloé. **Operates: Daily. Private Only**
Duration: 10 hours



Osorno Volcano, Chile

Osorno Volcano and Petrohue

We begin the journey towards Osorno Volcano, bordering Llanquihue Lake until we reach Ensenada sector from where we start ascending until reaching the Ski resort and Mountain Osorno Volcano located at 1240 M.A.S.L. After enjoying the landscape, we continue towards Petrohue sector, located on the coast of De Todos

los Santos Lake. There, we walk some of the trails of the Park to admire the falls. At the end we go to the Port of Petrohue where you can relax taking, optionally, a navigation on the De Todos los Santos Lake. **Operates: Daily. Private Only**
Duration: 8 hours

Torres del Paine from Puerto Natales

3 Days / 2 Nights



Explora views, Torres del Paine N.P. Chile

TBK0253

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tour: Torres del Paine National Park
- Meals: 2 breakfasts and 1 lunch (box lunch)
- Needed ticket to National Park

Day 1 Transfer from El Calafate to Puerto Natales. Reception and transfer to the selected hotel. Free time to enjoy a city of irregular geography and

climate that enhances its natural wealth.

Day 2 Visit to Torres del Paine National Park, declared a Biosphere Reserve by UNESCO, in 1978.

During the tour, we visit Del Milodón Cave and a small museum, which shows Prehistoric flora and fauna of the region.

We continue towards the Park and once inside, from the Nordenskjold Viewpoint, we are able to appreciate a panoramic

view of the Paine Massif. Bordering Pehoé Lake, we make it to our next destination: an imposing waterfall called Salto Grande. To reach it, we walk a short distance and find a viewpoint where it is possible to observe its flow.

We have lunch (box lunch) surrounded by a landscape of mountains, and later we visit the area of Grey Lake and Grey Glacier, where we go on a one-hour trekking to admire, from the coast, lots of icebergs with

different shapes and sizes. Return to Puerto Natales.

Day 3 Transfer to El Calafate (Argentina) or Punta Arenas (Chile), to continue to your next destination.

To keep in mind:

- Suggested extension from El Calafate
- We recommend adding one night in Puerto Natales and sailing through Señoret Channel to the Balmaceda and Serrano Glaciers.

TORRES DEL PAINE OPTIONAL TOURS



Bernardo OHiggins N.P, CHile

Balmaceda and Serrano Glaciers

Once embarked, we begin to sail through Última Esperanza Fjord towards Bernardo O'Higgins National Park. At the beginning of the trip, we pass by Puerto Bories (Historic National Monument), the Waterfalls and Cliffs of the Condors and Mount Balmaceda to appreciate the glacier of the same name. We continue to disembark at Puerto Toro to start walking

through a forest until we get very close to the wall of Serrano Glacier, where we enjoy lunch.

Season: OCT-MAR

Operates: Daily

Duration: 8 hours

Includes: Patagonian lunch

To keep in mind: Additional night in Puerto Natales is required.



Grey Lake Boat Trip, Torres del Paine N.P

Grey Lake Boat Trip

This boat trip starts from Hotel Lago Grey in Torres del Paine National Park. Later, depending on the conditions of the lake, a walk between 30 to 40 minutes may be necessary to reach the boarding place. After approximately 35 minutes of navigation between floating icebergs due to the ice detachments of the glacier, we

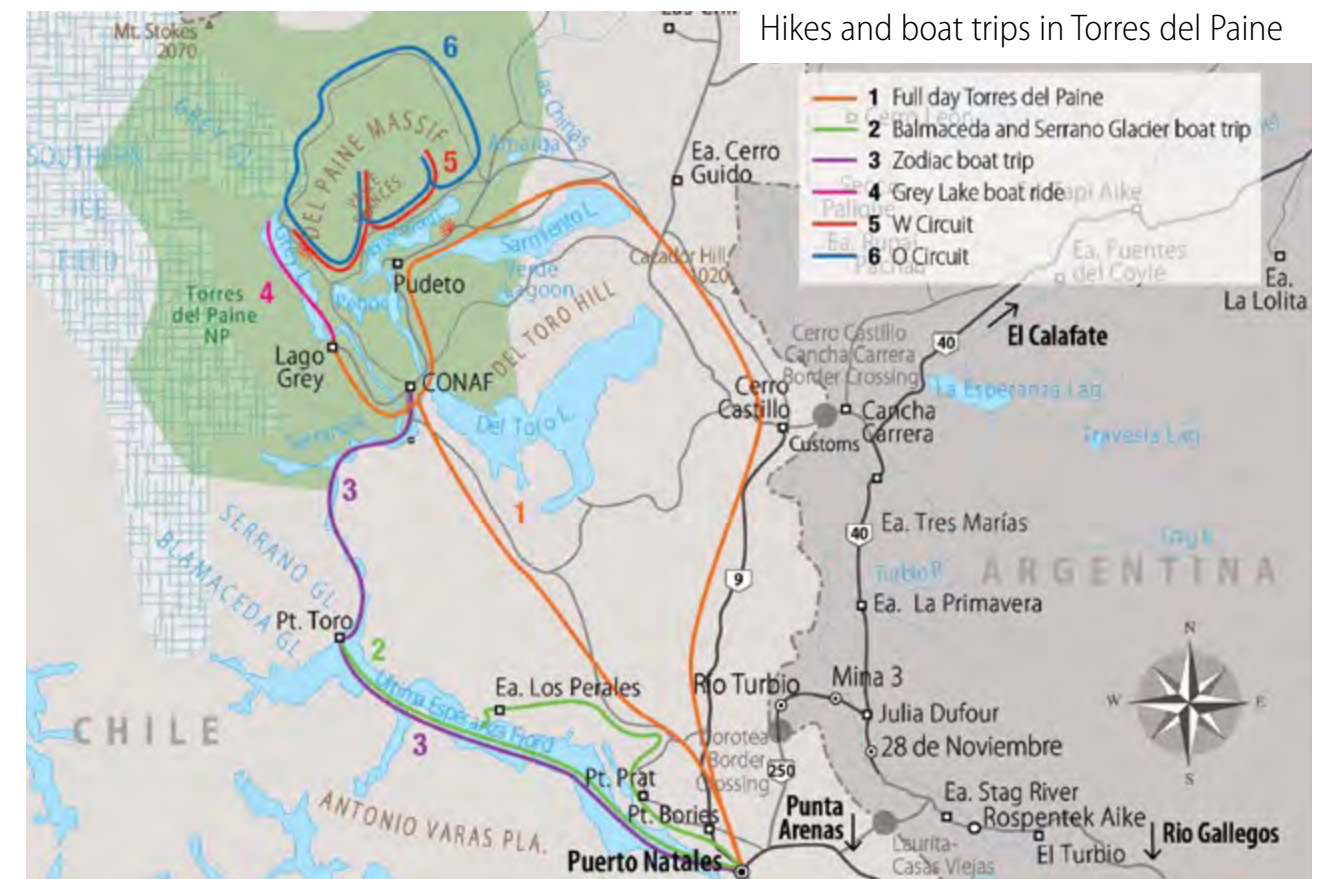
arrive at the front of the glacier, which is divided in two by a kind of central island (Nunatak). Return to the hotel.

Operates: Daily

Duration: 3 hours

Difficulty: Low

To keep in mind: Supplement of Torres del Paine N.P. in private.



Hikes and boat trips in Torres del Paine

Santiago de Chile

3 Days / 2 Nights



View from San Cristobal Hill, Santiago, Chile

TBK0250

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tour: City tour
- Meals: 2 breakfasts
- Ascent to San Cristóbal or to Santa Lucía hills

Day 1 Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, enjoy the city of Santiago de Chile. This tour offers an entertaining encounter

with the best attractions of Santiago. We start visiting the main streets of the civic district, on the way to Cerro Santa Lucía (emblematic urban park located in the heart of the city), the government headquarters (Palacio de la Moneda) and the traditional Plaza de Armas (the main square). In this traditional meeting point, we are able to appreciate the most diverse and multicultural side of Santiago, in addition to its many buildings of high historical value such as

the Metropolitan Cathedral, the National Historical Museum and the Central Post Office. The walk continues through the Forestal Park, a column of green landscape which accompanies the hectic urban epicenter of the city. Visit to the Fine Arts Museum and to Bellavista neighborhood, area which gathers the best of the bohemian panorama of Santiago. At the end, return to the hotel. **Day 2** ☹️ Day at leisure to explore Santiago de Chile which has natural surroundings, ideal for

outdoor activities and relax, and cultural options such as Negra Island, one of Pablo Neruda's houses, or Valparaíso, declared Humanity Heritage by UNESCO. If you are a wine lover, be sure to visit its vineyards and taste its famous wines **Day 3** ☹️ Morning at leisure. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational note:
Day 1: Private Service includes a visit to San Cristobal Hill, while shared service includes a visit to Santa Lucía Hill. National Historical Museum closes on Mondays.

SANTIAGO DE CHILE OPTIONAL TOURS



Alegre Hill, Valparaíso, Chile

Valparaíso and Viña del Mar

Departure from the hotel towards the Pacific Ocean through Casablanca Valley known due to its vines. When approaching to the coast, visit the beaches and Viña del Mar City in order to continue to the picturesque Valparaíso's Port. Due to its particular architecture, UNESCO declared its historic centre Humanity's Heritage.

The city is located next to some hills that can be reached by alleys, long stairs and diverse lifts which were built between the end of XIX century and early XX century.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 8 hours

To keep in mind:
The private service includes a tasting in Viña del Mar.



Black Island, Chile

Black Island

Departure from the hotel to visit the beach area in Negra Island, which is characterized by its dense vegetation and big pine trees. There, the house-museum of Pablo Neruda, who was a Chilean poet and Nobel Peace Prize winner, is located. In the house's interior, find his collections of bottles, figureheads,

conchas and other objects that the poet collected along his life. This house was built in 1939 and its architecture is very particular due to the low cost materials combination and the artistic wealth. After the excursion, return to the hotel.

Operates: WEN-SUN
Duration: 8 hours



Grapes, Santiago de Chile, Chile

Vineyard Concha and Toro

Departure from the hotel to Maipo Valley, Pirque's area, famous because of its high quality in wines productions, to visit the vineyard Concha and Toro. Founded in 1883, it is the biggest wines exporter in Chile. The tour includes a walk through the gardens, the park, the house's exterior side and

the storage cellars such as the centenary Casillero del Diablo, which has a legend that surprises its inhabitants. The tour includes reserve wines tastings and a visit to the wine shop where you will find all its products.

Operates: TUE-SUN
Duration: 8 hours



Colchagua Valley, Chile

Colchagua's Route

Departure from the hotel to Colchagua's Valley, two and a half hours to the south of Santiago, where is possible to visit two of the following vineyards: Casa Silva Vine, Estampa, Jacques & Francois Lurton, Laura Hartwig, Montes, Mont Gras, Viu Manent or Viña Bisquertt, according to the day. After doing the visits

with included tasting, we have lunch (included) and continue to another vineyard or to Colchagua's Museum, which has one of the biggest and most important Pre-Hispanic art collections in Chile and a very significant exhibition of the Chilean colonial period.

Operates: Daily. Only in Private
Duration: 10 hours

San Pedro de Atacama

4 Days / 3 Nights



Observatory at Explora, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

TBK0252

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tours: El Tatio Geyser Field - De La Luna Valley
- Meals: 3 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to reserves

Day 1 Arrival at San Pedro de Atacama. Transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, departure from the hotel to visit De La Sal Mountain Range and De La

Muerte Valley. During the trip, we arrive at Las Tres Marias, an interesting geological formation, located close to an old salt mine and to De La Luna Valley (Moon Valley), named after its similarity with the lunar landscape. Enjoy a unique sunset.

Day 2 Free day to take an optional excursion. We suggest visiting Altiplanic Lagoons, one of the 7 areas which embrace Los Flamencos National Reserve ("flamencos" means flamingoes), with Chaxa Lagoon in Atacama

Salt Flat. Volcanoes and mountainous relief, standing out Miscanti and Miñiques Lagoons, characterize the landscape. On the way back, we visit Toconao. Maximum altitude: 4220 masl (13845 ft.)

Day 3 Early in the morning we depart towards El Tatio Geyser Field, a geothermal field located in the Andes Mountain Range, which is the highest geyser field in the world (4.200 MASL- 13.779 ft.). It is visited during the first hours of the day because at that time, it registers an impressive activity of

vapor fumaroles produced by the high temperatures of its watery craters. It is surrounded by hills that reach 5900 MASL (10.56 ft.). Maximum altitude: 4320 masl (14173 ft.)

Day 4 At due time, departure transfer.

To keep in mind: Due to the area's characteristics such as altitude, atmospheric pressure and reduction of oxygen, we recommend people with respiratory, cardiac or pressure diseases, should take special care.

SAN PEDRO DE ATACAMA OPTIONAL TOURS



Archeological Tour, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

Archaeological Tour

We leave the hotel to visit Tulo's Village which is around 3.000 years old and its architecture was made with circular clay constructions. After that, we visit the Atacama's fortress known as Pukará de Quito, which was built in the XII century. The Pukará de Quito's ruins show us the

great social organization that the Atacama's ancestors had against the Spanish conquerors. These ruins are located at the slope of a small hill, which gave them a strategical location.

Operates: Daily. **Only private**
Duration: 3 hours



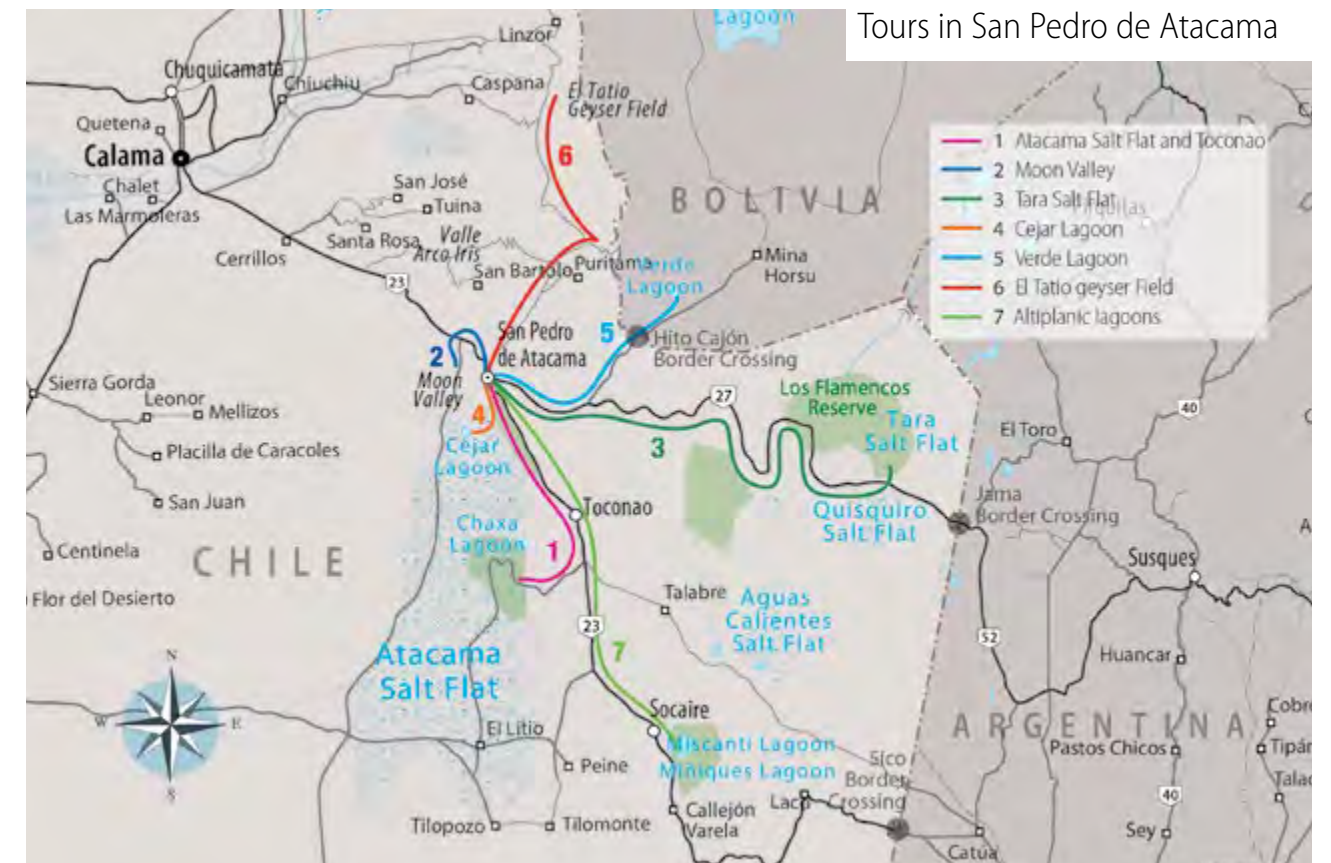
Atacama Sky, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

Astronomical Tour

Live this experience under one of the best skies in the world. The tour begins with a 20-minute talk in which we learn basic concepts of astronomy, then look at the sky in order to learn to identify the cardinal points and some zodiacal constellations and finish by observing through telescopes and binoculars in the open field and

identify planets, binary stars and others. Return to the hotel.
Duration: 2 hours

To keep in mind: It is suspended on full moon nights since the brightness and luminosity of the sky do not allow astronomical observation



Tours in San Pedro de Atacama



SAN PEDRO DE ATACAMA OPTIONAL TOURS



Cejar Lagoon, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

Cejar Lagoon

On this tour we visit a series of lagoons in the interior of the Atacama Salt Flat, the largest salt flat in Chile. Then continue to Cejar and Piedra lagoon, surrounded by green and yellow grass which highlights the colour of the water, contemplating a unique landscape of turquoise water and volcanoes. In Piedra Lagoon, we enjoy a different bath,

due to its saline water that allow the bodies to float and remain without sinking, because the salt load is greater than the weight of the person. After sunset, we return to S.P. de Atacama.
Operates: Private: WED-MON PM. Regular: MON/WED/FRI/SAT
Duration: 4 hours
Altitude: 2400 masl (7874 ft.)



Rainbow Valley, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

Rainbow Valley

We leave San Pedro to the west to visit Yerbas Buenas, a sector of great historical importance, since it has one of the most important groups of petroglyphs in the region. Then, we visit the Rainbow Valley, where we will take a walk and observe the varied colours of the rocks, a product of the different

minerals they contain. After a short tour we arrive at the Salado river sector, where a small valley forms, where it is possible to appreciate the landscape.
Operates: Daily AM
Duration: 5 hours
Altitude: 3500 masl



Altiplanic lagoons, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

Altiplanic Lagoons, Atacama Salt Flat and Toconao

We travel 350 kilometers (217 miles) approximately, visiting the towns of Toconao and Socaire, the Valley of Jeri and the Chaxa Lagoon in the Salar de Atacama, habitat of pink flamingos. The excursion continues to the high plateau lagoons, 18 kilometers (11 miles) south of Socaire, in one of the 7 areas which embrace

Los Flamencos National Reserve. These lagoons are surrounded by imposing volcanoes caused by the rise of the Andes, in remote geological times.
Operates: Private: daily. Regular : TUE/THU/SAT
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Box Lunch
Altitude: 4500 masl (14763 ft.)



Tara Salt flat, San Pedro de Atacama, Chile

Monks of Pecana and Tara Salt Flat

The tour leaves from San Pedro through Jama International Pass at an approximate height of 4.000 meters. On the way, we observe the Quepiaco river wetland, which contrasts with the colours of the mountain range. Later we reach the area where the Pacana Monks are located, which are a group of imposing stone pillars

formed by the erosion of wind and water located in the middle of the desert. We continue towards Tara Salt Flat ascending to 4.000 meters where we walk along its lagoon. Time for lunch and return to San Pedro.
Season: OCT-MAR
Operates: Daily. Only private
Duration: 6/7 hours

Easter Island

4 Days / 3 Nights Easter Island



Rano Raraku, Easter Island, Chile

TBK0251

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tours: Akahanga - Rano Raraku Volcano - Ahu Tongariki Anakena - Rano Kau, Orongo and Vinapu - Ahu Akivi - Puna Pau
- Meals: 3 breakfasts - 1 lunch
- Needed tickets to Reserves

Day 1 Reception at Mataverí Airport and transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

Day 2 Visit to Rapa Nui National Park, Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO, representing almost half of the island's total area. We visit the Ruins of the Temple of Akahanga, famous for its legend about the King being buried in its ground, in addition for being a strategic astronomic point. Continue to Rano Raraku Volcano, area with the highest concentration of statues in the island and place where the moais used to be carved. Finally, Ahu Tongariki, the biggest ceremonial site in the island, where many of the huge moai were

destroyed by a large tsunami in 1960. The tour ends at Anakena which contains two ceremonial sites.
Day 3 The tour starts visiting Vinapu in order to continue to Rano Kau, volcano of 310 MASL (1.017 ft), which contains a huge crater of 1.6 km (1 mile) diameter and a 11 mt. deep (36 ft.) fresh water lagoon. Next to the volcano is the ancient ceremonial city of Orongo, area of the island where we can find the greatest concentration of petroglyphs. In the afternoon, excursion to Ahu

Akivi, a ceremonial site which is particularly interesting not only because of its location in the centre of the island but also because of the legends about its Seven Moais. Then, we visit Puna Pau, located on the east side of Hanga Roas town, in a small red stone crater.
Day 4 At due time transfer to the airport.

To keep in mind:
 The itinerary can be modified according to flights or weather conditions.

Essential Uruguay

4 Days / 3 Nights Montevideo / Colonia del Sacramento



Agricola Market, Montevideo, Uruguay

TBK0260

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Hydrofoil Buenos Aires / Montevideo – Colonia / Buenos Aires
- Accommodation: 3 nights Montevideo (2) - Colonia del Sacramento (1)
- Tours: City tour Colonia - City tour Montevideo
- Meals: 3 breakfasts

Day 1 Buenos Aires / Montevideo. Fast Ferry from Buenos Aires to Montevideo, during

the morning (included). After arrival, transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we visit the most characteristic places of the city that gives visitors the feeling of Uruguayan life and culture. The tour includes the Independencia Square (the main square), the Legislative Palace, the traditional Prado neighborhood, Carrasco residential zone, the Old City and its pedestrian streets, the Town Hall, the Cathedral and the typical Port Market. At night, we suggest a dinner show with performance related to Tango,

Candombe and other typical Uruguayan music. **Day 2 Montevideo.** Day at leisure to enjoy an optional trip to Punta del Este, known as the Saint-Tropez of Uruguay thanks to its beautiful beaches. **Day 3 Montevideo / Colonia.** Full day tour to Colonia Del Sacramento, declared Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO, illustrating the successful fusion of Portuguese, Spanish and post-colonial styles. We walk through the cobblestone streets, the old edifications, the forts, the port, downtown, Ferrando

Beach, the Coastal Rambla which borders Colonia from the Old City to Real de San Carlos area, the bullring and the old port. **Day 4 Colonia / Buenos Aires.** Time at leisure to go on a wine tour prior to your return to Buenos Aires. At due time, transfer to the port to take the Fast Ferry to the city.

Operational note:
Day 1: Ferry Buenos Aires- Montevideo takes 3 hours
Day 4: Ferry Colonia – Buenos Aires takes 1 hour with the express service.

URUGUAY OPTIONAL TOURS



Calera de las Huerfanas, Carmelo, Uruguay

Wine Tour

The country's wine heritage dates back to the first Spanish and Italian immigrants who brought the vine some 250 years ago, and so today, wine is part of the Uruguayan culture. This tour will give you the opportunity to learn about the development of Uruguayan wines, while visiting

two wineries in the outskirts of Montevideo. The visit includes two wineries where a unique experience awaits you, touring our vineyard and tasting the best selection of wines. **Operates: Daily. Only in private**
Duration: 5 hours
Includes: 3-step paired lunch



Casapueblo, Uruguay

Punta del Este

We depart from Montevideo and on the way, we visit Piriápolis to go to San Antonio Hills top, from where we will have a wonderful view of the city. Then, we continue visiting Punta Ballena and the picturesque "Casapueblo" which was built by the famous Uruguayan artist Carlos Páez Vilaró. When we arrive at Punta del Este, we will visit the residential neighbourhoods, the strange bridge

in "La Barra de Maldonado" and the beaches called Brava and Mansa, in order to visit after that the Peninsula with enough time for walking around the main avenue, Gorlero, and have lunch (not included). **Operates: Daily**
Duration: 8 hours

To keep in mind:
 It requires an overnight stay in Montevideo.



Wineries, Uruguay

Garzon Town and Garzon Winery

We visit a town surrounded by a rural atmosphere but with restaurants, art galleries, design shops and one of the Uruguay's most important wineries. When visiting the winery, we will be able to discover its corners and its vineyards where the most iconic wines are produced. After the visit, enjoy your lunch and the fires cooking of the style of Francis

Mallmann in a private terrace, and a chef who serves you with a gastronomic proposal, which is especially elaborated for this event. **Operates: Daily Only in private**
Duration: 9 hours
Includes: Lunch

To keep in mind:
 It requires an overnight stay in Montevideo.



Candombe's Show, Montevideo, Uruguay

Candombe-Tango-Folklore Dinner Show

A night dedicated to Uruguayan tradition, including a musical demonstration. The show starts with Candombe, the Afro-Montevideo culture's most significant demonstration and the rhythm of the tambours that always tell a story. Then, it will be Tango and Milonga's time: a live orchestra will captivate the

spectators with its fascinating sounds, while the dancers delight with their abilities. Finally, the Candombe returns and makes the place a private carnival. **Operates: MON-SAT. Only in private**
Duration: 4 hours

To keep in mind:
 It requires an overnight stay in Montevideo.



Essential Rio

3 Days / 2 Nights Rio de Janeiro



Corcovado & Sugar Loaf, Rio de Janeiro, Bras

TBK0270

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 2 nights
- Tours: Sugar Loaf and Corcovado
- Meals: 2 breakfasts - 1 Lunch

Day 1 Arrival at the airport and transfer to the selected hotel. Free time to enjoy a city, which treasures a very rich cultural life and landscapes in which the jungle, the sea and the mountains merge to give Rio de Janeiro the condition

of a unique city. Its 450 years of history and its beauty made Rio de Janeiro the first city in the world to receive from UNESCO the title of Cultural Heritage of Humanity. In the evening, we suggest attending the Ginga Tropical, a perfect show to learn about the history of Brazil through its dances and musical rhythms.

Day 2 Discover why Rio de Janeiro is considered the "Marvelous City". For this, we leave from the hotel and after a brief tour; we ascend the Corcovado

Hill by train. Corcovado Hill is part of the Tijuca Forest National Park, the largest urban forest in the world. Arriving at the top, we find Christ the Redeemer, an art deco statue of Jesus of Nazareth with open arms showing the city of Rio de Janeiro. After the descent, we have lunch and continue towards Sugarloaf Mountain, 395 meters above sea level. The mountain is located in the middle of the Guanabara Bay and in order to reach it, we ascend in two stages until we get to its summit from

where we can appreciate another of the best panoramic views that the city has to offer. After the excursion ends, return to the hotel
Day 3 Time at leisure to continue exploring the city. At scheduled time, transfer to the airport.

Operational note:

Day 2: The ascent to Corcovado Hill is done by regular train.

RIO DE JANEIRO OPTIONAL TOURS



Jeep tour, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Jeep Tour Botanical Garden and Tijuca Forest

Visit the Botanical Garden, the only park that has a great variety of rare and exotic species brought from all over the world, such as the imperial palms or water lilies. Then, a visit to the Atlantic Tijuca Forest, the largest urban forest in the world with a magnificent view

on the beaches of Ipanema and Copacabana, the Guanabara Bay and the Sugar Loaf Mountain. On the way back to the hotel, we stop at Pepino beach to see the delta wings.

Operates: Daily
Duration: 4 hours



Santa Teresa Neighborhood, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Santa Teresa

Santa Teresa is a charming neighbourhood. It is culturally and historically important to Rio, as it has preserved very well the characteristics of the Old Rio. With large houses and historic buildings, it tells stories of the past, housing craft galleries and the traditional trolley bus, known

as "bondinho". The tour passes through the district of Cosme Velho, Castelinho, the Park of the Ruins to enjoy a spectacular view of Rio de Janeiro and ends at Largo do Guimarães, the heart of the neighborhood.

Operates: Daily. Only in private
Duration: 3 hours



Crystal's Palace, Pietropolis, Brasil

Petropolis

Departure from the hotel to Petrópolis, located in the Serra dos Orgaos, one hour away from Rio de Janeiro. On the way, stop at the Imperial Museum which served as the summer home of the imperial family during the 19th century. There you will find various historical pieces such as the sceptre and crown of Emperor Don Pedro II, historical

documents, royal jewellery and works of art. During the excursion you will visit the Crystal Palace, the Cathedral of San Pedro de Alcántara and the house of Santos Dummont.

Opera: Private TUE-SUN/ Regular: TUE/ THU/SAT
Duration: 8 hours
Includes: Lunch



Show, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

Tropical Ginga

It is the perfect show to know the history of Brazil through its dances and its musical rhythms. It is an interactive and dynamic show that starts with a samba class, popular dance in Rio de Janeiro, land of carnival, football and a welcoming city for travellers. Then, with the ringing of the bells and the opening of the curtain,

the show begins, which travels through Brazil from north to south: available with or without dinner.

Opera: TUE/THU/SAT
Duration: 4/5 hours

To keep in mind:
The option with dinner includes dinner in a different space than where the show takes place.





South America



From Tango to Samba

9 Days / 8 Nights Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú / Rio de Janeiro



Iguazu N.P, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina



Sugarloaf Mountain, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil

TBK0710

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights
Buenos Aires (3) - Puerto Iguazú (2) - Rio de Janeiro (3)
- Tours:
Buenos Aires: City tour- Dinner tango show - Colonia del Sacramento (Uruguay)
Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian Falls - Sunrise at Brazilian Falls
Rio: Corcovado - Sugarloaf Mountain
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 1 lunch - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to the Parks

Day 1 Buenos Aires.

Reception and assistance at Ezeiza International Airport. Transfer to the selected hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour around the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo (historic square), witness to

the most important events of the country since 1810, from where we can appreciate the surrounding buildings, such as the Casa Rosada (Pink House), the cathedral and the Cabildo (ancient Town Hall). Our second stop is La Boca, but on the way we pass through icons of the city such as the Obelisk and the Colon Theatre, one of the five best opera theaters in the world. Upon arriving at La Boca, we visit its colorful streets; we pass by the Conventillos and its well-known Caminito alley, where we can appreciate some handicrafts produced by local artists. We leave the southern part of the city to head north towards the neighbourhoods of Palermo and Recoleta, where we make a final stop to appreciate the contrast of what we have just seen with this clearly well-off district,

famous for hosting the Recoleta cemetery where relevant personalities are buried.
Day 2 Buenos Aires. ⓑ ⓓ Day available to enjoy the city or discover its corners through its viewpoints, museums, parks and bars, where you can enjoy the typical Buenos Aires coffee. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to enjoy the magnetism of tango.
Day 3 Buenos Aires. ⓑ Today we navigate the waters of the Rio de la Plata, the widest estuary in the world to reach Colonia del Sacramento, whose historic center was declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO in 1995. Enjoy its cobblestone streets, colonial houses, square and wall or stop at its port to take a break before returning to the city of Buenos Aires.

Day 4 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ Transfer to the airport. Arrival and transfer to the hotel.
Day 5 Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ In the morning, we depart towards Iguazu National Park to visit the Iguazu Falls, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the tour we will visit the three circuits of the Park: Garganta del Diablo (to reach the balcony and viewpoint of the most imposing waterfall in the Park), the Superior (allows a vertical view of the falls) and the Inferior (provides a closer contact with the vegetation and the falls). During the tour, there is time for lunch (not included) and to take optionally the Great Adventure, an excursion which combines a navigation to some of the falls

and a jungle crossing. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.
Day 6 Foz do Iguazú / Rio de Janeiro. ⓑ A walk through the Iguazu National Park before the opening of the conventional tour is a unique and exclusive experience as it gives the opportunity to see unique scenery, which can only be experienced at this time of day, when vibrant colors ranging from deep orange to soft pink, begin to be glimpsed on the horizon of the Iguazu Falls. At the end of the tour, it is time to enjoy breakfast at Puerto Canoas, and then head to Foz do Iguazú airport. Arrival in Rio de Janeiro, reception and accommodation.
Day 7 Rio de Janeiro. ⓑ ⓓ Discover why Rio de Janeiro is considered the "Marvelous City". Visit the most famous attraction

of the city, the "Wonder of Rio", better known as Christ the Redeemer. It is one of the most visited tourist places in the city. From the top, the view is heavenly. Departure from the hotel, panoramic walk along the beaches and ascent to Corcovado by the Floresta da Tijuca Park's train. The train was inaugurated by Emperor Pedro II, and the ride allows a review of the Brazil's history. Besides being an ecological refuge, Corcovado is part of Tijuca Forest National Park, the largest urban forest in the world. Lunch is included (except drinks). After lunch, departure for a panoramic walk through the city center to appreciate its ancient and modern architecture. Then, visit the Sugarloaf Mountain, 395 meters above sea level. The mountain is located in the

middle of Guanabara Bay. The ascent is done in two stages until reaching the peak and offers a wonderful panoramic view of the city. After the excursion, return to the hotel.
Day 8 Rio de Janeiro. ⓑ Free time to enjoy a city which offers a very rich cultural life, landscapes in which the jungle, the sea and the mountains merge to give Rio de Janeiro the status of a unique city. Its 450 years of history and its beauty made it the first city in the world to receive from UNESCO the title of Human Cultural Heritage. In the evening, we suggest attending the Ginga Tropical, a perfect show to learn about the history of Brazil through its dances and musical rhythms.
Day 9 Rio de Janeiro. ⓑ At due time, transfer to the airport to board your flight to your next destination.

- Operational note:**
Day 6: The Sunrise tour operates on TUE/THU/SAT
Day 7: The ascent to Cristo Redentor is by Corcovado's Train
To keep in mind:
• Puerto Iguazú: The access to Garganta del Diablo may be interrupted because of the rise in river flow.
• In case of taking The Great Adventure, please ask its restrictions.



South American Adventure

14 Days / 13 Nights Lima / Cusco / Rio de Janeiro / Puerto Iguazú / Buenos Aires



Machu Picchu, Peru

TBK0702

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 13 nights
- Lima (2) - Cusco (3) - Aguas Calientes (1) - Rio de Janeiro (3) - Puerto Iguazú (2) - Buenos Aires (2)
- Tours:
 - Lima: City tour with Larco Museum
 - Cusco: City tour - Sacred Valley - Machu Picchu
 - Río: Corcovado - Sugarloaf Mountain
 - Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian - Brazilian Falls
 - Buenos Aires: City tour with Recoleta - Dinner and Tango Show
- Meals: 13 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets

Day 1 Lima.

Arrival in Lima. Transfer to your hotel.

Day 2 Lima. ☺ Today, we explore the old town of Lima, declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. During the visit, we can admire the grand architecture of the Spanish Empire and visit the Larco Museum, which boasts a comprehensive

pre-Hispanic collection of gold and silver objects.

Day 3 Lima / Cusco.

☺ Transfer to the airport and flight to Cusco. In the afternoon, enjoy a visit to what was once the capital of the Inca Empire, visiting iconic structures such as the Convent of Santa Domingo, the Cathedral, and the Archaeological Park of Sacsayhuaman, among others.

Day 4 Cusco. ☺ Departure through the Sacred Valley to the archaeological site of Moray and the Maras, where the salt ponds create a dazzling scenery.

Day 5 Cusco / Aguas Calientes.

☺ ☹ Check-out from the hotel and transfer to Km. 104 of the train line, where the hike begins, to ascend to the magnificent archaeological site of Wiñayhuayna. From there, we visit Inti Punku or the Sun Gate, where you can appreciate an impressive panoramic view of the Machu Picchu citadel. Accommodation in Aguas Calientes.

Day 6 Aguas Calientes / Cusco.

☹ ☺ In the morning, we ascend to the Machu Picchu citadel to explore the

different sectors of this wonderful Inca legacy, considered a UNESCO World Cultural Heritage site. At the end, return to Aguas Calientes to board the train that will take you back to Cusco.

Day 7 Cusco / Rio de Janeiro. ☺ At the scheduled time, transfer to the airport to board your flight to Rio De Janeiro. Overnight on board.

Day 8 Rio de Janeiro. ☺ Arrival in Rio de Janeiro and transfer to the hotel for immediate accommodation. In the afternoon, discover why Rio de Janeiro is called the "Marvelous City" by visiting Sugarloaf Mountain, from whose summit you can appreciate yet another one of the best panoramic views of the city.

Day 9 Rio de Janeiro. ☺ In the morning, we visit Corcovado Hill and its Christ the Redeemer statue. After the descent, you have free time to continue exploring the city.

Day 10 Rio de Janeiro / Puerto Iguazú. ☺ Transfer to the airport. Arrival in Foz do Iguazu and visit the Brazilian side of the Iguazu Falls, from where you can appreciate a

view of almost all the waterfalls. Accommodation in Puerto Iguazu.

Day 11 Puerto Iguazú. ☺ In the morning, we will explore the Iguazu Falls from the Argentine side, declared a UNESCO World Heritage site and one of the New7Wonders of Nature.

Day 12 Puerto Iguazú / Buenos Aires. ☺ ☹ In the morning, transfer to the airport. Arrival in Buenos Aires, free time in the afternoon, and in the evening, enjoy a tango show dinner.

Day 13 Buenos Aires. ☺ Today, we tour the city through its historic center and the neighborhoods of La Boca, Palermo, and La Recoleta with its cemetery. Free afternoon to explore the city.

Day 14 Buenos Aires. ☺ At the indicated time, transfer to the airport for your flight.

Operational Notes:

- Day 4 : During the months of December to March (rainy season), salt flats are not visited.
- Day 9: The ascent to Christ the Redeemer is on the Corcovado Train.

Heritage of America

13 Days / 12 Nights Lima / Cusco / Buenos Aires / El Calafate / Puerto Iguazu



Cusco, Peru

TBK0703

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 12 nights
- Lima (2) - Cusco (3) - Buenos Aires (2) - El Calafate (3) - Puerto Iguazu (2)
- Tours:
 - Río: Corcovado - Sugarloaf Mountain
 - Lima: City tour with Larco Museum
 - Cusco: City tour - Archaeological sites - Machu Picchu
 - Buenos Aires: City tour with Recoleta - Dinner Tango Show
 - El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
 - Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian Falls - Brazilian Falls
- Meals: 12 breakfasts - 1 lunch - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets and fees

Day 1 Lima. Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to your hotel

Day 2 Lima. ☺ Today, we explore the old town of Lima, declared a UNESCO World Heritage site. During the visit, we can admire the grand architecture of the Spanish Empire and visit the Larco Museum, which boasts a comprehensive pre-

Hispanic collection of gold and silver objects.

Day 3 Lima / Cusco. ☺ Transfer to the airport and flight to Cusco. Transfer to the selected hotel. Take advantage of your day to acclimatize.

Day 4 Cusco. ☺ Enjoy a visit to what was once the capital of the Inca Empire, visiting iconic structures such as the Convent of Santa Domingo, the Cathedral, and the Archaeological Park of Sacsayhuaman, among others.

Day 5 Cusco. ☹ ☺ The journey begins with a one-and-a-half-hour train ride to Aguas Calientes, departing from the Ollanta station. This place, also known as 'Machu Picchu Pueblo', is the last stop before entering Peru's most important archaeological site. Finally, we will reach Machu Picchu, a masterpiece of engineering and architecture, declared a UNESCO World Heritage site and one of the seven new wonders of the world. At the end of the tour, return by bus to Aguas Calientes for lunch, and then board the train back to Ollanta. Transfer to Cusco.o.

Day 6 Cusco / Buenos Aires. ☺ In the morning, depart for the airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires, your final destination. Arrival and accommodation.

Day 7 Buenos Aires. ☺ ☹ Today, we take a panoramic tour of the city, starting at Plaza de Mayo and continuing to the neighborhood of La Boca, ending in Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we attend a Dinner Show to enjoy the magnetism of the tango.

Day 8 Buenos Aires / El Calafate. ☺ At the indicated time, transfer to the airport. Arrival in El Calafate and transfer to the hotel.

Day 9 El Calafate. ☺ Departure to Perito Moreno Glacier, located in Los Glaciares National Park and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Natural Site. During the excursion, a walk on the walkways in front of the glacier allows you to admire this marvel of nature from various perspectives.

Day 10 El Calafate. ☺ Free day at your disposal, ideal for sailing on Lake Argentino or enjoying activities that will allow you to explore unique landscapes.

Day 11 El Calafate / Puerto Iguazu. ☺ Free morning, and at the indicated time, transfer to the airport. Arrival in Puerto Iguazu, accommodation.

Day 12 Puerto Iguazu. ☺ In the morning, we will explore the Iguazu Falls from the Argentine side, declared a UNESCO World Heritage site and one of the New7Wonders of Nature. We will visit the Devil's Throat Balcony, Upper Circuit, and Lower Circuit.

Day 13 Puerto Iguazu / Foz do Iguazu. ☺ In the morning, we leave Puerto Iguazu to reach Foz do Iguazu in Brazil and visit the falls from the Brazilian side to appreciate a view of almost all the waterfalls. At the end, transfer to Foz Airport for your next flight.

To keep in mind :

- Puerto Iguazú: Access to the Devil's Throat may be interrupted due to a rise in river flow.
- If planning to take the Grand Adventure, please check for any restrictions.



Wines of South America

13 Days / 12 Nights Santiago de Chile / Mendoza / Buenos Aires / Colonia del Sacramento / Carmelo (Uruguay)



Vineyards, Buenos Aires

TBK0724

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 12 nights
- Santiago de Chile (2) - Mendoza (3) - Buenos Aires (3) - Colonia del Sacramento (2) - Carmelo (2)
- Tours:
 - Santiago de Chile: City Tour - Colchagua Route
 - Mendoza: Catena & Vigil - Valle del Uco Experience
 - Buenos Aires: City tour- Wine tasting - Dinner Tango Show
 - Colonia del Sacramento: City Tour- Winery
 - Carmelo: Jesuitics Ruins and Winery.
- Meals: 12 breakfasts - 5 lunches - mentioned tastings

Day 1 Santiago de Chile. Arrival and reception at the airport and transfer to the hotel.

In the afternoon, we take a tour visiting the city's main attractions.

Day 2 Santiago de Chile. Today, we suggest enjoying the Colchagua Valley, visiting two wineries for wine tasting and having lunch at one of them. We also visit

the Colchagua Museum, which has an important collection of pre-Hispanic art in Chile.

Day 3 Santiago de Chile / Mendoza. At the indicated time, transfer to the airport. Arrival in Mendoza, reception, and transfer to the selected hotel.

Day 4 Mendoza. Today, we immerse ourselves in the world of Catena Zapata. This winery, recently awarded as the best winery in the world, invites us to discover and taste their wines and then conclude with a paired lunch at El Enemigo, led by Alejandro Vigil, the winemaker of the winery.

Day 5 Mendoza. This high-end tour is designed to enjoy and share an excellent day of wine.

Today, we visit wineries in the Uco Valley, where some vineyards are located up to 1,500 meters above sea level, giving the wine unique attributes..

Day 6 Mendoza / Buenos Aires. In the morning, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires. Arrival and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we take a

panoramic tour of the city to explore its historic center, the neighborhood of La Boca with the famous Caminito Street, and La Recoleta. In the evening, we enjoy a wine tasting and end the night with a Tango Dinner Show.

Day 7 Buenos Aires. TA free day to experience the city through its history, art, gastronomy, and passions.

Day 8 Buenos Aires / Colonia del Sacramento. Departure to the port to board the ferry to Colonia. Upon arrival, transfer to the hotel, followed by a city tour of Colonia, declared a UNESCO World Heritage site.

Day 9 Colonia del Sacramento. Today, we dedicate part of the day to visit the vineyards and olive groves of El Quintón. After a tour of their facilities, we invite you to enjoy a tasting of their wines, oils, and a lunch accompanied by their best wines.

Day 10 Colonia / Carmelo. Transfer to Carmelo to stay at the Narbona Wine Lodge, an exclusive wine lodge and one of Uruguay's

most famous wineries, founded in 1909, renowned for the quality of its products. After checking in, you have free time to explore their winery and taste their Tannat wine.

Day 11 Carmelo. Today, we visit the birthplace of wine in Uruguay: the National Monument "La Calera de las Huérfanas," where the first vines were discovered around 1500, giving rise to wine production in Uruguay. We start with a guided tour of Bodega Cordano and El Legado, including a visit to the vineyards and production area, followed by wine tasting and lunch.

Day 12 Carmelo / Buenos Aires. Transfer to Colonia del Sacramento to board the ferry to Buenos Aires. Arrival and transfer to the hotel.

Day 13 Buenos Aires. Free time. Transfer to the airport for your scheduled flight.

Operational notes:
Day 2: Catena Zapata tour operates from TUE to SAT.
Day 5: Uco Valley experience operates: Private (TUE-SUN) and Regular (WED/SUN).

Tresures of Bolivia

5 Days / 4 Nights La Paz / Sucre / Colchani (Uyuni Great Salt Flat)



Lunch at Uyuni Great Salt Flat, Bolivia

TBK0704

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accommodation: 4 nights
- La Paz (1) – Sucre (1) – Colchani (2)
- Tours:
 - La Paz: City tour
 - Sucre: Fossilized Footprint Site - City tour at Potosi
 - Colchani: Train Cemetery - Uyuni Great Salt Flat
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 2 dinners
- Entradas necesarias

Day 1 La Paz. Airport reception in La Paz. Transfer to the hotel and then proceed with a city tour, located at an elevation of 3,632 meters above sea level. During the tour, you will visit the Gold, Murillo, and Costumbriata Museums, as well as the Killi Killi viewpoint, which offers a beautiful view of the city. The tour continues through the modern part of the city and ends at the Moon Valley, known for its whimsical formations created by erosion. Enjoy a cable car ride for

an excellent and beautiful view of La Paz.

Day 2 La Paz / Sucre. At the scheduled time, transfer to the airport for your flight to Sucre. Arrival in Sucre. After checking in, we will embark on a tour that will take us to the world's largest fossilized footprint site, which is a source of fascination and study for paleontologists and dinosaur enthusiasts. Here, you can observe thousands of footprints from more than 200 prehistoric species dating back 65 to 70 million years.

Day 3 Sucre / Uyuni. Transfer from Sucre to Potosí, crossing the Pilcomayo River and the Mendez Bridge, a neo-Gothic-style suspension bridge from the mid-19th century. We continue to Potosí, observing the changing landscape as we ascend to an estimated altitude of 4,000 meters above sea level. Upon arrival in Potosí, you can choose to either visit the city, admiring its colonial squares and streets that lead to various architectural monuments, remnants of the

opulence produced by the extraction of silver from the majestic Cerro Rico. Alternatively, you can opt for a visit to the cooperative private mines of Cerro Rico de Potosí, which are still in operation, allowing you to witness miners at work. Our journey then continues to Uyuni. Along the way, you can see the distant mining center of Porco, one of Bolivia's oldest, where minerals have been extracted since the time of the Incas (approximately 700 years ago). Before reaching Uyuni, we stop at a wonderful viewpoint where you can fully appreciate the salt flats and the impressive Thunupa Volcano. Accommodation in the Salt Hotel.

Day 4 Uyuni. In the morning, we visit the train cemetery, where you can see the remains of locomotives from the 19th and 20th centuries. We then head to the Great Salt Flat, passing through the town of Colchani, where we visit an artisanal salt processing plant. Once inside the salt flat, we pass

by natural springs and arrive at Incahuasi Island (also known as Fish Island), where you can observe the famous giant cacti. Lunch will be served in the middle of the salt flat. After some time for perspective photos and experiencing the unique energy of the salt flats, we head south to watch the sunset from the edge, accompanied by a round of wine and snacks.

Day 5 Uyuni / La Paz. At a convenient time, transfer to the airport for your flight to La Paz.

Operational Notes:
Day 2: The dinosaur footprint site is closed on Mondays.
Day 3: The mine is open daily, but on Saturdays and Sundays, it may not be possible to see miners.

To keep in mind:
 During the rainy season (late December to mid-April), the salt flat may be flooded, preventing access to Incahuasi Island, Momias de Pucara de Ayque, or Puerto Chuvica. Access is limited to within 10 km of the salt flat.



Buenos Aires, Pampas and Hills



BUE





INTERCONTINENTAL®
BUENOS AIRES

f /InterContinentalBuenosAires @IC_BuenosAires /intercontinental_buenosaires



DESCUBRA
BUENOS AIRES

DISCOVER
BUENOS AIRES

Moreno 809, Ciudad de Buenos Aires
www.intercontinental.com/buenosaires

Buenos Aires: Cultural Encounter

5 Days / 4 Nights Buenos Aires



Colon Theatre, Buenos Aires

TBK0407

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
- Tours:
City tour with Recoleta– Colon Experience - Museums Tour - Graffiti Tour - Mataderos' Fair - Remarkable bars
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 1 lunch - 1 snacks
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, enjoy the city tour starting at Plaza de Mayo, witness of the most important events of the country from 1810. Then continue to the neighbourhood of La Boca and finish in Palermo and Recoleta. During the tour, we visit a city's icon: Recoleta Cemetery, where we will be able to observe the architecture and the tombs of some of the most important personalities of the country,

among them Eva Peron's. **Day 2 Buenos Aires.** Today we dedicate our afternoon to the Colon Theatre, one of the five best opera houses in the world, due to its excellent acoustic design and its high architectural level. The tour starts at Plaza de Mayo, where the first Colon Theatre was installed in what the inhabitants called the "pozo de las Animas" (the well of the souls) because there used to be a cemetery. Then we continue with a visit to the Theatre where we walk through some of its facilities to finish at Colon Fabrica, a wonderful proposal that allows us to discover the magic that beats behind the scenes through its scenery, costumes and more. **Day 3 Buenos Aires.** Our day will be dedicated to art to visit two museums related to different aspects and periods of Argentine art and culture. Depending on taste and preferences, the passenger will be able to choose between: National Museum of Fine Arts, Museum of Decorative

Art or Museum of Latin American Art of Buenos Aires (MALBA). In the afternoon, our encounter will be with Urban Art. Discover why Buenos Aires is one of the world capitals of Street Art by exploring fascinating stories behind the city walls. **Day 4 Buenos Aires.** Fair day. We leave the city and drive to the neighbourhood of Mataderos (in Spanish, 'mataderos' means slaughterhouses), where the countryside and the city lived for a while because in 1889 a slaughter of cattle was founded. When the neighbourhood began to populate with workers attracted by the new activity, it received the nickname 'Nueva Chicago' (the New Chicago), in allusion to the city from the United States, centre of the meat industry. Nowadays, an outdoor fair is held in the neighbourhood, in which is possible to see a mix of horse dressage and runs, lasso throwing, guitar-playing, live music and typical dances. At lunchtime, we can taste some of the typical foods of the country such as

empanadas and locro (meat and vegetable stew). **Day 5 Buenos Aires.** In the morning, we visit some bars of the city that have special historical relevance and for that reason deserve to be called 'Remarkable'. During the tour, we stop at El Ateneo Splendid. It is an antique theatre that nowadays functions as a bookstore, which is known as one of the most beautiful libraries in the world, by The Guardian. At due time, transfer to the airport. **Operational notes:**
Day 1: It is required to arrive on a flight prior to noon.
Day 2: Colon Experience operates Fridays through Sundays.
Day 3: The Fine Arts and Decorative Art museums are closed on Mondays. MALBA closes on Tuesdays.
The regular Graffiti Tour operates on Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday afternoons.
Day 4: Mataderos Fair operates from April to December on Sundays. From January to March it is replaced by the San Telmo Fair and market.



Football, Tango & Evita

5 Days / 4 Nights Buenos Aires



La Bombonera Stadium, Buenos Aires

TBK0403

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
- Tours:
 - Walking tour through the historical center – La Boca: Football Passion
 - Evita Beyond the Myth with Evita Museum
 - History of Carlos Gardel – Dinner tango show.
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 2 dinners - 1 snack
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we make a walking tour through the historic center of the city. Our walk takes us from the Plaza de Mayo to San Telmo Neighborhood. During the walk, we sit in a 'remarkable' bar to enjoy a tradition of people from Buenos Aires: coffee. In the meantime, we talk about some of the passions that we will understand better in the following days.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. Today we live the city through one of the passions that divides 'porteños': football. We drive to the neighborhood of La Boca, where Boca Juniors Club has its stadium. While we walk its streets, we observe its colorful buildings and we discover that the neighborhood turns around yellow and blue, the colours of Boca Juniors. We visit the Museum of the stadium. We have lunch at El Cuartito, famous pizzeria for its fugazzetta (it is a pizza full of onions and mozzarella on a thick crust) and its walls decorated with photographs, flags and football team shirts. We taste pizza, part of the football ceremony.

Day 3 Buenos Aires. We get to know some details of the life of a figure who aroused mixed feelings, throughout history: Evita, who was Argentina's First Lady and became a popular celebrity and icon to Argentinians, as well as a source of great controversy. The tour takes us to places that tell us about her life, since the moment she arrived to the city, passing

by those places that had historic relevance in the development of her legacy, to her final resting in Recoleta's cemetery. Lastly we visit the Evita Museum to, after having a drink in a bar related to her history, return to the hotel. In the evening, dinner at a restaurant related to the life of Eva Perón.

Day 4 Buenos Aires. If we talk about Tango, we'd better know about the history of Carlos Gardel, the greatest tango singer of all times. The tour covers important neighborhoods: San Nicolas, passing by some places where he was raised; Café Tortoni and Café los Angelitos, both remarkable bars that he frequented and El Ateneo Grand Splendid, one of the most beautiful libraries according to foreign reviews, where used to function a theatre in which Gardel performed at some concerts. We visit Abasto, area that gave him the nickname of 'Morochito del Abasto' (Brunette from Abasto). Through a walking tour, we visit the house where he lived, today turned into a museum, Zelaya

Passage with the singer's murals, Paseo Gardel with his monument and the corner 'Chanta Cuatro' where a 'tanguería' (where tango shows take place) called 'Esquina de Carlos Gardel' (Carlos Gardel's Corner) was located. On the way back, we have lunch at Tortoni Café. In the evening, we take a tango lesson and attend a dinner show, in order to continue discovering the magnetism of tango.

Day 5 Buenos Aires. During the morning and according to your flight schedule, we suggest a tour about the history of the tango to discover a melody that seduces the all senses. Transfer to the airport

Operational note:

- Day 1:** It is required to arrive on a flight prior to noon.
- Day 3:** Evita Museum is closed on Mondays.
- Santa Evita restaurant is closed on MON & TUE**
- Day 4:** Carlos Gardel Museum is closed on Tuesdays.

Porteños Cuisine

4 Days / 3 Nights Buenos Aires



Sherpa Food tour, Buenos Aires

TBK0410

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
- Tours:
 - City Tour with Recoleta's Cemetery - Fogón Asado Experience - Food Tour San Telmo - Pizzerías Tour
- Meals: 3 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 1 dinner

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we will take a panoramic tour of the city starting at Plaza de Mayo, scene of the most important events of the country since 1810, and then continue to the neighbourhood of La Boca and finish in Palermo and Recoleta. During the tour, we visit an icon of the city, the Recoleta Cemetery. In the evening enjoy a closed-door dining experience that explores new forms of Argentine

Asado "Fogón Experience". The five-step tasting menu was designed to combine new grilling techniques with tried and true Argentine recipes that elevate Asado to new heights, paired with some of Argentina's finest boutique wines

Day 2 Buenos Aires. Our day starts in the historic center of the city, in the neighborhood of San Telmo to enjoy a food tour that will take us to five places where in addition to tasting ten dishes that show the best of Argentine cuisine, invites us to discover hidden places and share stories of the city. We start with a stop at the oldest bar in the city, El Federal, where we taste a vermouth and a picada, in the bar that established this ritual back in 1864. Nearby we found the San Telmo market where we made two stops to taste traditional dishes from the north of our country and discover innovative recipes from young chefs.

And as every gastronomic tour must have meat, it's time for a stop to taste the classic Bife de Chorizo and then continue to a hidden treasure, where the owner is waiting for us to tell us his story and while we listen, taste the best empanadas riojanas. Our tour ends at the Museo de Arte Moderno, in whose cafeteria we enjoy a specialty coffee along with a handmade alfajor. At the end of the tour we return to the hotel. **Day 3 Buenos Aires.** Pizza is part of the identity of the porteño and what better than to discover its history, secrets and how the Genoese, Sicilian and Neapolitan influence began to shape a porteño custom that transcended borders. Our meeting is in one of the symbols of our city, the Obelisk, epicenter of the porteño celebrations, once we hear a little about the history of this monument, we begin a walk through Corrientes Avenue,

the one that never sleeps, to know two traditional pizzerias and taste their specialties in addition to knowing its history. Our last stop is at a Neapolitan pizzeria, where in addition to tasting one of their specialties, we can finish the tour with a delicacy.

Day 4 Buenos Aires. Time at leisure to continue discovering the different gastronomic corners of the city and make a short stop at a historical café (remarkable bars) to enjoy a "cortado" (coffee prepared with a few drops of milk) to say goodbye to Buenos Aires. At due time, transfer to the airport.

- Operational notes:**
- Day 1:** It is required to arrive on a flight prior to noon.
- Day 2:** Food Tour San Telmo operates TUE-FRI in the morning.
- Day 3:** Pizzerías Tour operates from TUE-SAT.

"The most exciting tango show in Buenos Aires"



Cena tango show - Clases de tango - Degustaciones
Dinner tango show - Tango lessons - Wine tasting



Buenos Aires, Argentina

Tango Experience

5 Days / 4 Nights Buenos Aires



Milonga, Buenos Aires

TBK0402

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
- Tours: The Origins of Tango and its evolution - History of Carlos Gardel Malevo Circuit - Tour of Milongas 2 tango shows
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 2 dinners

Day 1 Buenos Aires. **D** Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. We begin to introduce ourselves into the world of tango and have dinner show at La Ventana, where the history of Tango is present in the company of an excellent.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. **B L** Today we walk along the neighbourhoods that gave rise to the tango, and we go into details that helps us to understand why UNESCO declared it an Intangible Cultural Heritage.

Our tour takes us around four neighbourhoods where the Tango was developed: La Boca,

mentioned as the birthplace of the tango by the influence of immigrant people. San Telmo, where it expanded in bars such as Bar Sur, the first Tango show and the corner of El Viejo Almacén, considered the temple of the tango that was declared as City Heritage. And finally Boedo and Almagro, birthplace of many characters and bars of tango.

At the end of the tour, we stop at Las Violetas, chosen as the best remarkable bar of the city, where we will enjoy a different lunch.

Day 3 Buenos Aires. **B** Today we explore one of the most aristocratic neighbourhoods of the city, La Recoleta, which at that time when tango was not accepted by the high society, kept the secret in bars where the malevos and compadritos gathered around to enjoy the tango. We tour the sites where used to be located the Hansem's Café, El Pabellón de las Rosas, Armenonville and the Palais de Glace. In the latter it is where the tango released for the

high society and the only that is still open. The tour includes some curiosities as the tango's sidewalk where the basics steps of tango are drawn and a stop at the Esquina de Aníbal Troilo, a remarkable bar in honour of an exponent of the tango's golden age, to take a break.

In the evening, we attend at a tour of milongas where besides learning some traditions about this rhythm, we are going to take a tango lesson by professors.

Day 4 Buenos Aires. **B L D** If we talk about Tango, what is better than knowing the history about Carlos Gardel, the greatest tango singer of all time? The tour covers San Nicolas neighborhood, walking by some places where he raised, Café Tortoni and Café los Angelitos, both remarkable bars that he frequented. Moreover, we visit El Abasto, the area that gave him the nickname of 'Morochito del Abasto' (Brunette from Abasto). Through a walking tour, we visit the house where he lived, today turned into a museum, Zelaya

Passage with murals dedicated to him, Paseo Gardel with his monument and the corner 'Chanta Cuatro' where a 'tanguería' called 'Esquina de Carlos Gardel' (Carlos Gardel's Corner) was located. On the way back, we have lunch at Café Tortoni, very related to the history of Gardel.

We say goodbye to the city attending a dinner show at Rojo Tango in El Cabaret, an intimate place inspired in the tango's clubs of the city in 1920.

Day 5 Buenos Aires. **B** At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:

Day 3: Milonga will be selected according to availability. The milonga class is available WED/SUN. In case you want to take it another day, it must be private.

Day 4: The Carlos Gardel Museum closes on Tuesdays.



Gauchos' Land

4 Days / 3 Nights Buenos Aires / San Antonio de Areco



Asado at Rosario de Areco, San Antonio de Areco, Buenos Aires

TBK0408

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
Buenos Aires (1) - Estancias (2)
- Tours: City Tour with Museum - Tour at San Antonio de Areco
- Meals: 3 breakfasts - 3 lunches - 2 dinners

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Reception at the Buenos Aires' International Airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, city tour passing by some of the most interesting spots: Plaza de Mayo, Government's House, Cabildo (City Hall), the Metropolitan Cathedral, Avenida de Mayo, Congress, Colón's Theatre, La Boca neighbourhood, Palermo, the Planetarium and La Recoleta. Then, we make a short visit at the Popular Art's Museum of Jose Hernández that has been dedicated to collect, document, investigate, exhibit and promote the popular art. It has collections

of many specialities and handcrafts (silverware, textiles, leather, glasses, basketry, poles and bones).
Day 2 Buenos Aires / San Antonio de Areco. Early in the morning, transfer to San Antonio de Areco, a village located at 110 km (69 miles) from Buenos Aires and it is famous due to the conservation of the creole customs. In our way, we learn about one of the most popular traditions of the Argentinian people: the 'mate'. This drink represents a language and code that are worth to share. As soon as we arrive at the historic quarter and before our first visit, we stop at some historic bars of the city where rural people used to socialize with city people. Many of these bars were stores and there is a lot of history over 200 years in their walls. After an aperitif, we visit the Gauchosco Ricardo Güiraldes Museum where we can appreciate the creole cultural

heritage. This museum has seven exhibition halls, a recreation of the century pulpería 'La Blanqueada' and objects that belonged to important characters of the Argentinian history. These buildings as well as the San Antonio de Padua Parochial Church, the Municipal Intendencia's house and the old quarter of Estancia La Porteña were declared National Historic Monument. Return to the historic quarter for lunch and then we have time for a walk along the centric roads that are perfect for the Antique and silverware lovers. In the afternoon, we accommodate at a traditional Estancia of San Antonio de Areco.
Day 3 San Antonio de Areco. Day at leisure to enjoy the activities that the Estancia offers, prioritizing the contact with nature and tradition. Among the activities that can be performed are horseback riding, sulky or carriage rides, hiking,

biking, bird watching and farm animals.
Day 4 San Antonio de Areco / Buenos Aires. Time at leisure to enjoy the Estancia's activities. After lunch, transfer to the airport to board on the scheduled flight.
Operational notes:
Day 1: It is required to arrive on a flight prior to noon. Popular Art's Museum of Jose Hernández closes on Tuesdays.
Day 2: The activities to do depend on the estancia selected. In some of them it is possible to add cost, folkloric shows of music and dance, demonstrations of Indian dressage or herd management and polo demonstrations. Please Consult.

Córdoba: Tradition and Hills

6 Days / 5 Nights Córdoba / Estancia La Paz Town



Horseback Ride at Dos Lunas, Córdoba

TBK0412

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
Córdoba (3) - Estancia La Paz (2)
- Tours:
Córdoba city: Cultural and historic city tour
Jesuit Estancias: Alta Gracia - Jesús María
- Meals: 5 breakfasts - 5 lunches - 5 dinners
- Needed tickets

Day 1 Córdoba. Arrival at Córdoba Airport. Reception and transfer to the selected hotel. In the afternoon, we make a walking tour by the Foundational Area of Córdoba, visiting the Jesuit Block, located in the centre of the city. Its great historical, architectural, testimonial and cultural value made UNESCO declared it as a Humanity's Heritage in 2000, along with the Road of Jesuit Estancias. This includes the Domestic Chapel, the National

College of Monserrat, La Compañía de Jesús Church, the former headquarters of the National University of Córdoba and the Residence.
Day 2 Córdoba. We continue exploring the city, while we experience the fervent activity of the commercial, popular and market area. After lunch, we discover another side of the city through cultural walks, museums and emblematic buildings to finish the afternoon enjoying the little streets and bohemian passages of Güemes.
Day 3 Córdoba. After breakfast we begin a special tour visiting Alta Gracia, which contains a Jesuitical Estancia, declared Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. This important productive establishment consisted of the Residence, the Obraje ('the Manufacturing' that nowadays is a school), the productive land (where houses were built), the Tajamar (nowadays, a recreation centre and promenade), the

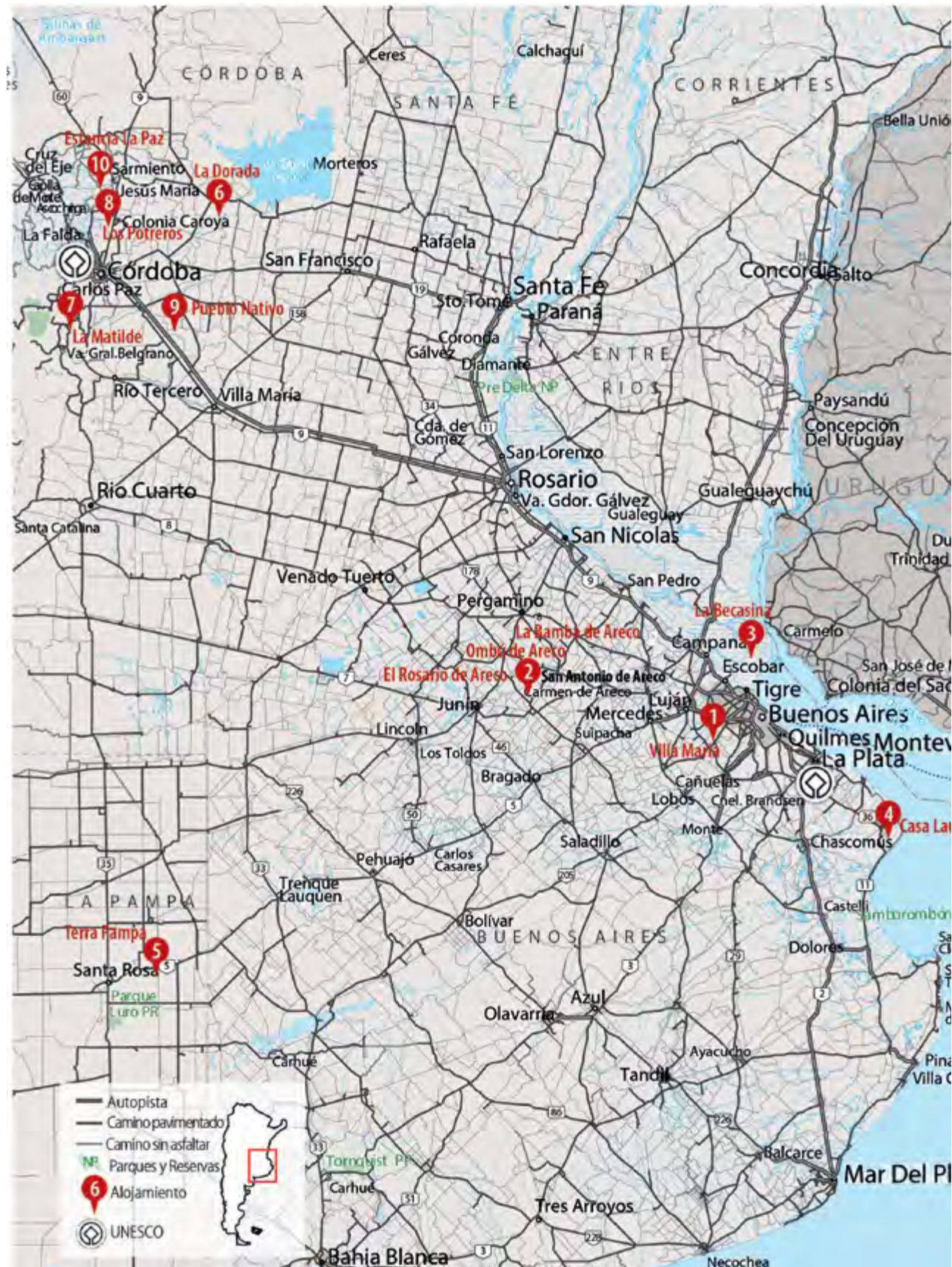
church and the sanctuary. After lunch, we continue our tour, touching historical aspects of Argentina. We approach Che Guevara's life, spending some time at Guevara's family house, La Perla and Museum of Memory that involves recent aspects of the Argentinian history.
Day 4 Córdoba / Estancia La Paz Town. In the morning, we head north to the province to discover a journey full of history, culture and traditions through Jesuit Estancias, former agricultural establishments administered by the Jesuit order, declared Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. We visit Estancia Jesus Maria, Bodega and Chacra in Colonia Caroya, with lunch included. In the evening, we arrive at Estancia La Paz Town. This is a place rich in native and Jesuit history, furthermore its importance consists in that it has been Julio Argentino Roca's summerhouse

(ex-president) and, in fact, during that period it reached its greatest splendor.
Day 5 Estancia La Paz Town. Day at leisure to enjoy the place and live a true rural experience, take advantage of the facilities and the environment. In the afternoon, we enjoy a fun horseback ride to the river. Besides the Estancia's activities, there are Golf, Polo and Relax experiences.
Day 6 Estancia La Paz Town / Córdoba. Morning at leisure and after lunch we return to Córdoba, through Sierras Chicas circuit, visiting Ascochinga, La Granja and Candonga Chapel. Transfer to the airport.
Operational notes:
Day 1: The Jesuit Block remains closed on Mondays.
Days 3, 4 & 5: The Estancias remain closed on Mondays.
Day 6: It is required a flight after 7 PM.

Buenos Aires & Córdoba

BUE

Accommodation in Buenos Aires & Córdoba



ACCOMODATION IN BUENOS AIRES & CÓRDOBA



Villa María, Máximo Paz, Buenos Aires

Villa María

Location: Máximo Paz (Buenos Aires)
Distance to: City of Buenos Aires: 60 km (37 miles)
Facilities: 1 Master Suite, 3 Suites, 4 Superior and 2 Family Suites
 • Living room
 • Outdoor swimming pool

- Library
- **Season:** All year round
- **Activities:**
 - Trekking
 - Horseback riding
 - Biking
 - Tennis
- **Cuisine:** Regional homemade food and international dishes



La Bamba de Areco, San Antonio de Areco, Buenos Aires

La Bamba de Areco

Location: San Antonio de Areco (Buenos Aires)
Distance to: City of Buenos Aires: 120 km (75 miles)
Facilities: 11 rooms
 • "La Pulperia": oldest building in the Estancia
 • Library
 • Massage Room
 • Main House

- Stable
- Swimming pool
- Boutique
- **Season:** All year round
- **Activities:**
 - Horseback riding
 - Swimming pool
 - Argentinian bowls game
 - Polo: You may attend trainings. (only during high season).
- **Cuisine:** Traditional and international



Ombú de Areco, San Antonio de Areco, Buenos Aires

Ombú de Areco

Location: San Antonio de Areco (Buenos Aires)
Distance to: City of Buenos Aires: 110 km (68 miles)
Facilities: 11 rooms
 • Living room
 • Swimming pool
Season: All year round

- **Activities:**
 - Horseback riding
 - Old carriage riding
 - Folklore's show
 - Farming and livestock estancia
- **Cuisine:** International or regional, accompanied by local wines. Barbecue



Rosario de Areco, San Antonio de Areco, Buenos Aires

Rosario de Areco

Location: San Antonio de Areco (Buenos Aires)
Distance to: Buenos Aires City: 120 km (74.564 miles)
Facilities: 16 rooms
 • Lounge Restaurant
 • Outdoor swimming pool
 • Polo horse breeding and dressage center

- Polo field
- **Season:** All year round
- **Activities:**
 - Horseback riding
 - Cooking and polo lessons
 - City tour to San Antonio de Areco
 - Folkloric show
 - Creole skills and stables
- **Cuisine:** Traditional with local products.

BUE

Accommodation in Buenos Aires & Córdoba





La Becasina, Buenos Aires.

3

La Becasina Delta Lodge

- Location:**
Arroyo Las Cañas, Delta del Tigre
- Distance to:**
City of Buenos Aires: 57 km (35 miles)
- Facilities:**
- 15 bungalows
 - Bar
 - Library
 - Swimming pool
- Living room
 - Own pier
- Season:** SEP - APR
- Activities:**
- Pedal boats along the surrounding streams
 - Kayaks (instructor is not included)
 - Walks through self-guided paths
- Cuisine:**
Signature dishes.



Casa Laurel, Chascomús, Buenos Aires

4

Casa Laurel

- Location:**
Chascomús (Buenos Aires)
- Distance to:**
Buenos Aires City: 128 km (80 miles)
- Facilities:**
- 12 rooms suite style
 - Restaurant & bar
 - Pool
 - Store: Bazaar & Gourmet Store of "Laurel Almacén"
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Bicycles
 - Walks to the historical center
 - Visit to the Laguna de chascomus
- Cuisine:** Dishes with typical products of the regional gastronomy.



Tierra Pampa, El Durazno, La Pampa

5

Tierra Pampa

- Location:**
El Durazno (La Pampa)
- Distance to:**
Santa Rosa: 150 km (93 miles)
- Facilities:**
- 5 rooms
 - Living room
 - Bar
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Horseback riding
 - Horse herding
- Work experience on the sleeve (depending on the time of year)
 - Bicycle rides
 - Kayaking
 - Carriage ride
 - Bird watching
 - Photo safari
 - Wild animal watching
- Cuisine:** Regional food a la carte menu.



La Dorada, Rio Cortado, Cordoba

6

La Dorada

- Location:**
Rio Seco (Cordoba)
- Distance to:** Cordoba Capital: 168 km (104.39 miles)
- Facilities:**
- 7 rooms
 - Outdoor swimming pool
 - Living room
 - Gymnasium
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Vineyard tours with wine tasting and tastings
 - Guided horseback riding,
 - Spa services
 - Yoga
 - Pilates
 - Fitness center
 - Visits to the Cerro Colorado reserve
- Cuisine:**
Regional and organic.



La Matilde, San Javier, Córdoba

7

La Matilde Posada Rural

- Location:**
San Javier, Valle de Traslasierra (Córdoba)
- Distance to:**
Merlo: 61 km (37 miles)
City of Córdoba: 179 km (111 miles)
- Facilities:**
- 10 rooms
 - Responsible architecture
 - Swimming pool and solarium
 - Parking
- "0 km" concept restaurant
 - Organic and biodynamic farming
 - Wineries and vineyards
 - "Criollos" horse breeding
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Horseback riding
 - Garden
- Cuisine:** Traditional plates, using products from the estancia



Estancia Los Potreros, Cordoba

8

Estancia Los Potreros

- Location:**
Sierras Chicas (Córdoba)
- Distance to:**
City of Córdoba: 40 km (25 miles)
- Facilities:**
- 8 rooms with private bathroom
 - Living room
 - Dining room
 - Swimming pool
 - Kitchen for cooking lessons
 - Stables
- Season:** All year round, except May and June
- Activities:**
- Polo
 - Horseback riding
 - Trekking
 - Birdwatching
 - Observation of gaucho's culture
- Cuisine:** Traditional dishes, using products from the estancia



Pueblo Nativo, Cordoba

9

Pueblo Nativo

- Location:**
Villa Giardino (Córdoba)
- Distance to:** Córdoba Capital: 80 km (49.70 miles)
- Facilities:**
- 53 rooms and 7 condominiums
 - 2 restaurants
 - wine cellar
 - 3 bars
 - Spa with water circuit
 - Convention center
- Golf course
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Musical shows at sunset
 - Horseback riding
 - Golf
 - Yoga class
 - Archery and palestra
- Cuisine:** Variety of national and international gastronomic styles.



Estancia La Paz Hotel, Cordoba

10

Estancia La Paz Town

- Location:**
Ascochinga (Córdoba)
- Distance to:**
City of Córdoba: 60 km (37 miles)
- Facilities:**
- Standard, Deluxe, Premium and Suites rooms
 - Swimming pool and solarium
 - Tennis court
 - 18 hole golf course
 - Polo and football field
- Exclusive access to Ascochinga River
 - Trekking and Biking paths
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Horseback ride
 - Polo and golf lessons
 - 4x4 Experience
 - Visit to Jesuitic Estancias
- Cuisine:** Gourmet and regional

Patagonia



PAT



Deep Patagonia: Routes 40 and 41

12 Days / 11 Nights Buenos Aires / Los Antiguos / Posadas Lake / Gobernador Gregores / El Chaltén / El Calafate



Perito Moreno Glacier, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz



El Chalten Santa Cruz

TBK 0900

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 11 nights
- Buenos Aires (2) - Los Antiguos (2) - Posadas Lake (1) - La Angostura (1) - El Chaltén (2) - El Calafate (3)
- Tours: Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner tango show
Los Antiguos: Jose Ormachea Petrified Forest - Marble Chapel - Zeballos Route - Posadas Lake - De Las Manos Cave
El Chaltén: De los Tres Lagoon - Torre Lagoon
El Calafate: Perito Moreno Glacier
- Meals: 11 breakfasts - 7 lunches (box lunch) - 2 dinners
- Needed tickets to Parks and Reserves

SEASON: NOVEMBER - APRIL

Day 1 Buenos Aires. (D) Arrival at the airport and transfer to the

hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city. We start at Plaza de Mayo, witness to the most important events of the country since 1810. Then continue towards La Boca and finish at Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to appreciate the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires / Los Antiguos. (B) (L) Transfer to the airport to board the flight to Comodoro Rivadavia. After arrival, we begin the trip to our first stop, the Petrified Forest José Ormachea, where we do a hike by a path, which helps us to understand more about the characteristic of this Petrified Forest. Then, continue towards Los Antiguos, located next to the Coast of the Buenos Aires Lake, the largest one in South America after Titicaca Lake.
Travelled distance: 490 km (304 miles)
Travel time: 7/8 hours

Day 3 Los Antiguos / Marble Chapels / Los Antiguos. (B) (L) Today we cross the border into Chile in order to reach Chile Chico. Once we finish with the migratory process, we begin to border the General Carreras Lake by a mountain road. As we move forward, we pass through the Andean forest and then reach a bay, where we embark to sail to the curious formation known as the Marble Chapels. This natural monument, formed by water erosion, features three mineral formations: the Marble Cathedral, the Marble Chapel and the Marble Cave. During the boat trip, we have the chance to access some of their corners. Finally, we have lunch (box lunch) before returning to Los Antiguos.
Travelled distance: 490 km (304 miles)
Travel time: 9/10 hours

Day 4 Los Antiguos / Zeballos route / Posadas Lake. (B) (L) This day we will travel along Route 41, one of the most beautiful routes in the entire Patagonia, which connects the town of Los Antiguos with Lago Posadas and is the gate to some of the most beautiful Argentinian Patagonia Park's landscapes. We start from Lago Buenos Aires at 220 masl and start ascending to the top of the plateau at 1500 MASL in order to go through four well-differentiated environments: steppe, Andean forest, high grassland and the high mountain. This journey lead us to a beautiful viewpoint of the impressive Monte San Lorenzo (3706 mts - 12158 ft.). Then, descend to the valleys of Posadas and Pueyrredón Lakes. After lunch at some panoramic point, explore the Jurassic Coast of Lago Posadas, Arco de Piedra,

Cueva del Puma, the dry lagoons of different colours and the Isthmus which separates Posadas Lake from Pueyrredón Lake.

Travelled distance: 159 km (99 miles)
Travel time: 8/9 hours

Day 5 Posadas Lake / Estancia la Angostura. (B) (L) (D) Early in the morning, departure from Lago Posadas towards "el Cañadón del Río Pinturas" and visit the main archaeological site of Patagonia, declared World Heritage of Humanity by UNESCO in 1999, "Cuevas de las Manos". After a guided archaeological tour through its walkway, we return to the visitor centre where we have lunch. After lunch we visit the "Tierra de Colores" trail, where we take a 1 hour walk through unique landscapes. At the end of the walk, we continue towards Gobernador Gregores to spend the night at an authentic Estancia Patagonica,

located in a unique area next to the mythical route 40.

Total Distance: 332 Km(200 miles)
Travel time: 9-10 hours in excursion.

Day 6 Estancia La Angostura / El Chaltén. (B) (L) In the morning we will visit the surroundings of the estancia to enjoy the countryside and at the indicated time we will continue to the national capital of trekking: El Chalten.

Total Distance: 390 Km (242 miles)
Travel time: 7 hours

Day 7 El Chaltén. (B) (L) Today we spend our day walking along one of the emblematic paths of El Chaltén: Laguna Los Tres: A tour through impressive landscapes and forests to reach the base of the mythical Cerro Fitz Roy; visiting lagoons of different shades, imposing glaciers and world famous climbers' camps.
Level of demand: Medium - High
Hiking time: 8/9 hours

Day 8 El Chaltén / El Calafate.

(B) (L) Before departing to El Calafate we do a must-see trek where we reach an incredible view of the Cerro Torre massif, Cordón Adela, Cerro Solo and its different glaciers.

Level of demand: Medium
Hiking time: 7/8 hours

At the end of the day, transfer to El Calafate, arrival and accommodation.
Travelled distance: to El Calafate: 217 km (134 miles)
Travel time: 3/4 hours.

Day 9 El Calafate. (B) Visit to the Perito Moreno Glacier, within Los Glaciares National Park, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. During the tour, a stroll along the walkways located in front of the glacier provides views from different perspectives. The visit can be enhanced by a one-hour boat trip (optional), which allows to get a better

dimension of the height of its peaks and walls. Free time for lunch (not included).

Day 10 El Calafate. (B) Day at leisure to take optional tours. Depending on your interests, we suggest you take a look to the different options we prepared for you.

Day 11 El Calafate / Buenos Aires. (B) At due time, transfer to the airport to board your flight to Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception at the airport and transfer to the hotel.

Day 12 Buenos Aires. (B) Time at leisure until the transfer to the airport, to board your scheduled flight.

Operational note:
Day 3 : Boat trip to Marble Chapel is subject to weather conditions.




LOS CAUQUENES
Resort + Spa + Experiences



Unforgettable experiences.

USHUAIA · PATAGONIA
WWW.LOSCAUQUENES.COM

Estancias of the Patagonia

8 Days / 7 Nights Ushuaia / Estancia Cabo San Pablo / Estancia Nibepo Aike / El Calafate



Nibepo Aike, El Calafate, Santa Cruz. PH Florian von der Fecht

TBK0911

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 7 nights
- Ushuaia (2 noches) - Estancia Cabo San Pablo (1) - Estancia Nibepo Aike (3) - El Calafate (1)
- Tours:
 Ushuaia: Martillo Island- Tierra del Fuego National Park - Cabo San Pablo
 Estancia Nibepo Aike: Glaciar Sur Pioneros - Glaciar Sur Adventure - Estancia activities.
- Meals: 7 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 5 dinners
- Needed tickets

SEASON: OCTOBER TO APRIL

Day 1 Ushuaia. Arrival at Arrival and reception at the airport; transfer to the selected hotel. In the afternoon we leave Ushuaia by land to Estancia Harberton. After visiting some of the old buildings of the estancia, we board the zodiac to reach Martillo Island, where a colony of penguins lives permanently.

After walking for an hour among them and their nests, we return to the city.
Day 2 Ushuaia / Estancia Cabo San Pablo. ③ ④ ⑤ We set off for Cabo San Pablo to reach an estancia with history. Once we arrive, we will lodge, enjoy lunch and then we will take a horseback ride to the "Sea & Mountain" viewpoint where we will observe both the Atlantic Ocean and the Andes Mountain Range. At the end of the ride, we continue with a sheep herding and then enjoy tea at the estancia.
 In the evening we have dinner at "El Tambito", one of the favorite places in the estancia, where the lamb roast is cooked and tasted.
Day 3 Estancia Cabo San Pablo / Ushuaia. ③ ④ ⑤ Before heading back to Ushuaia, we go to see the Desdemona, this famous ship stranded on the coast of the sea. In the afternoon we visit Tierra del Fuego National Park at an ideal time to connect with the nature and history of the place. At the end of the tour, in a dome

overlooking the Cerro Condor, we enjoy dinner while sharing the sunset.
Day 4 Ushuaia / Estancia Nibepo Aike. ③ ④ ⑤ Free morning and at the scheduled time, transfer to the airport to board your flight to El Calafate. Upon arrival, transfer to Estancia Nibepo Aike where, after checking in, you will have free time to start enjoying an authentic experience of country life.
Day 5 Estancia Nibepo Aike. ③ ④ ⑤ This day begins enjoying the estancia and after lunch, we will sail Argentine Lake. After disembarking and walking through a lenga forest, we enjoy the breathtaking view of the Perito Moreno Glacier. We continue to the Bajo de las Sombras port to access the walkways and after a tour of them, return to the Estancia.
Day 6 Estancia Nibepo Aike. ③ ④ ⑤ Today we set out to walk towards a unique landscape, for them we embark and navigate the South Arm to descend and

make a short trek to reach Lake Frias where aboard a zodiac we cross it. From here a trekking will take us to the amphitheater of the glaciers where we will have lunch and after admiring the glacier landscape, we will return by the same path.
Day 7 Estancia Nibepo Aike / El Calafate. ③ ④ ⑤ After lunch, return to El Calafate. In the evening we suggest an observation of the sky of El Calafate.
Day 8 El Calafate. ③ ④ ⑤ At the scheduled time, transfer to the airport
Operational note:
Day 2: Arrival on an earlier flight by noon is required. Estancia Harberton is closed on Tuesdays.
Day 3. The activity is not suitable for children under 7 years old.



Authentic Patagonia

6 Days / 5 Nights El Calafate / Estancia Cristina



Horseback Ride, Estancia Cristina, Los Glaciares N.P., Santa Cruz

TBK0920

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
El Calafate (2) - Estancia Cristina Lodge (3)
- Tours:
El Calafate: Sur Pioneros Glacier
Boat trip to Estancia Cristina
Estancia Cristina: activities offered by the lodge
- Meals: 5 breakfasts - 5 lunches - 3 dinners
- Needed ticket to the National Park

SEASON: MID OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 El Calafate. Arrival and reception at the airport. If you have time, do not miss the opportunity to visit the Glaciarium, a museum dedicated to glaciology, or to do some activity that allows you to get to know the steppe by enjoying lunch or dinner.

Day 2 El Calafate. Today we explore part of Los Glaciares National Park, declared a Natural

Heritage Site by UNESCO. We leave from the hotel by the Route of the Patagonian Estancias, until we reach Nibepo Aike, where we enjoy lunch. In the afternoon, we sail Lake Argentino and we disembark in Playa de las Monedas to make a walk until the viewpoint of the glacier. We continue to Bajo Las Sombras Bay from where we transfer to the footbridges and we have the chance to admire the glacier from a different point of view, at a moment of the day when the silence and the detachments make this spectacle even better.

Day 3 El Calafate / Estancia Cristina. Departure to Puerto Banderas where we embark to sail Lake Argentino and to arrive at a unique corner, Estancia Cristina. First, we sail through the Northern Arm in order to admire the Upsala Glacier and then we take Cristina Branch to finally arrive to Estancia Cristina. Founded in 1914, the Estancia still retains its essence,

keeping alive the history of this pioneer family that made this place their home. After checking in, a host will explain to us about the activities we can do during our stay.

Day 4 & 5 Estancia Cristina.

We are able to choose between the following activities offered by the lodge:

Hiking/ Trekking:

De Los Perros Cascade: 2,5 hours roundtrip. Low difficulty.

Pesca Lagoon: 3 hours roundtrip. Low difficulty

Carnero Hill: 4,5 hours roundtrip. Medium difficulty, good physical condition is recommended

Del Hielo Viewpoint: 3,5 hours one way. Medium/high difficulty (steep slope the last 40 minutes).

Upsala Viewpoint: 2,5 horas one way. Medium difficulty.

Cristina Viewpoint: 6 hours roundtrip. Medium/high difficulty.

Cañadón de los Fósiles: 6 hours roundtrip (one way trip in 4x4). Medium/high difficulty.

Good physical condition is recommended.

Horseback riding:

Cristina Viewpoint: 5/7 hours roundtrip. Ride through Valley of River Caterina, ascending the western mountainside of Mesón Hill, to Puesto Los Perros.

Pesca Lagoon: 2/3 hours roundtrip. Minimum difficulty.

Day 6 Estancia Cristina / El Calafate. In the morning, we embark to return to Punta Banderas from where we will take the transfer to the airport.

Operational note:

Day 3: Estancia Cristina's season is from October 15th to April 15th.
Day 6: The return from the estancia is at 2.30 PM arriving at Puerto Banderas at 4.30PM, so a later departure flight at 8PM is required. In case of a later return, an extra night in El Calafate is required.

To keep in mind:

The observation of the Upsala Glacier is done at a distance of 14 km, therefore it is subject to visibility.

Active Patagonia

7 Days / 6 Nights Ushuaia / El Calafate



Hiking on Perito Moreno glacier, Los Glaciares N.P., Santa Cruz. Courtesy of TravelArgentina

TBK0924

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
El Calafate (3) - Ushuaia (3)
- Tours:
Ushuaia: Trekking to Emerald Lagoon
- Tierra del Fuego National Park with trekking and canoes - Gable with canoes
El Calafate: Minitrekking - South Glacier Adventure - Darwin Experience
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 5 lunches (box lunch) - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to the National Parks

SEASON: MID OCTOBER - MARCH

Day 1 Ushuaia. Arrival and reception at the airport; transfer to the selected hotel. In the afternoon, we visit a lagoon that impresses with the color of its waters. We leave the city on Route 3 to reach the beginning of the trail. During the walk we cross the Tierra Mayor Valley, which depending on the weather the terrain can be uncomfortable, but when we reach the lagoon, the effort has its reward. We continue

walking until we reach a shelter where dinner is served and then return to the city.
Day 2 Ushuaia. We leave towards the Tierra del Fuego National Park and once there we get to know the most relevant attractions through a trekking along the Coastal Path. Upon arriving at Lake Acigami we have lunch and after a technical talk we start floating in canoes on the Lapataia and Ovando rivers culminating in Lapataia Bay. Undoubtedly the best way to explore the Park.

Day 3 Ushuaia. We leave by National Route Nº3 and then we take Route J, which takes us towards the east of the island. At midday we arrive at Larsiphashaj River, where we begin preparations to row in inflatable canoes along the river and then through the Beagle Channel to Harberton Estancia. Once the activity finishes and we reach the hull of the estancia, we take a boat in the direction of Martillo Island, where we have the chance to see penguins in their breeding place from the boat. The boat trip

continues to Gable Island, where we have lunch and enjoy a walk.

Day 4 Ushuaia / El Calafate. Day at leisure until the scheduled time of the transfer. Arrival at El Calafate.

Day 5 El Calafate. We leave to Los Glaciares National Park, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. From Bahía Bajo las Sombras, we cruise Rico Branch until we reach the shelter, starting point of a short walk in which we use crampons to climb to the ice and stay for almost two hours. On our way back to the shelter, we have lunch (box lunch) and then head for the walkways where we spend an hour to admire it from another perspective. The glacier is an impressive river of ice with an area of 257 square kilometers, and with front walls up to 50 to 60 meters above the level of the lake.

Day 6 El Calafate. Today we explore an area where few people have access. The road leads us to Roca Lake, where we embark to sail Sur Branch, until we reach the starting point of our one-hour walk

to Frías Lake. After crossing the lake in zodiac, we begin the last part of the trekking by a riverbed, until we get Anfiteatro de los Glaciares. Here, we have lunch (box lunch) while we admire Grande, Cubo and Dickson Glaciers. We return for the same path.

Day 7 El Calafate. In the morning we prepare to do a kayaking activity in the Santa Cruz River or if you prefer a biking or hiking. Lunch is included in the three options, prior to departure to the airport.

Operational notes:

Day 1: Arrival on a midday flight is required. In case it is not possible to take Laguna Esmeralda, day 1 can be taken on day 4, departing on a later flight at 6PM.

Day 2: National Park with trekking and canoes does not operate on Saturdays.

Day 3: Gable Island with canoes operates on MON/WED/FRI/SAT
Day 7: A departure flight after 6 PM is required.

To keep in mind:
Consult for restrictions according to activity.

Under the Patagonian Sky

7 Days / 6 Nights El Calafate / Chaltén Camp



View from Chalten Camp, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

TBK0910

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
- El Calafate (3) – Chaltén Camp (3)
- Tours:
 - El Calafate: South Glacier Pioneers - Activities in the glamping
 - Chalten Camp: Trekking to Laguna de los Tres
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 3 lunches - 6 dinners
- Necessary admissions

SEASON: DECEMBER - APRIL

Day 1 El Calafate. (D) Arrival, reception and transfer to Estancia Nibepo Aike where, after checking in, you will have some spare time to start enjoying the experience of real country life. Arrival and reception at El Calafate airport. As we leave the city we observe how the Patagonian steppe takes over our vision, while we drive along Route 15 towards the Glamping located near the Brazo Rico of Lago Argentino. Once we are

lodged, the landscape welcomes us while a guide explains to us about the activities we will do during our stay..

Day 2 & 3 El Calafate.

Among the activities you can enjoy **Hiking:** to the most remote corners of the estancia Dos Lagos, discovering the history of the pioneers of these lands.

Horseback riding: ride around the surroundings of the Roca Lake to discover the fascinating flora, fauna and history of the region.

Bicycles: Experience the unique sensation of pedalling in complete harmony in the pristine Patagonian landscape.

Interpretation of constellations: We invite you to marvel at the observation of thousands of stars, as well as capture unforgettable images with astrophotography.

Visit to the lookout points: For its location and 360 degree view, enjoy the unique views of the Perito Moreno Glacier.

Regional cooking classes
Perito Moreno Glacier: Enjoy

getting to know this marvel by sailing to the Playa de las Monedas (Coin Beach) and then walk along the walkways at a time when nature makes itself heard.

Day 4 El Calafate / Chaltén Camp. (D) We leave behind the estancia along the Route of the Patagonian Estancias and the mythical Route 40 towards El Chaltén. On the way, we stop at La Leona, a historic site ideal for a break, and then continue on to our final destination: a glamping site in the middle of the forest, overlooking Cerro Fitz Roy. Upon arrival, time at leisure to start relaxing and breath the pristine air.

Day 5 Chaltén Camp. (D) Being in the Argentine capital of trekking, we cannot do better than an amazing day trek. After passing by various lookouts and hiking along lush lenga-tree woods, we will reach our destination: the outstanding Laguna de los Tres. **Travelled distance:** 17 km (11 miles) by vehicle, 20 km (12 miles) hike

Elevation gain: 750 m. (2,500 ft.)
Difficulty level: Medium/High

Day 6 Chaltén Camp. (D) Day at leisure to recharge batteries in your comfortable dome or enjoying the activities included by Chaltén Camp: mountain biking, birdwatching or visiting the Madsen Museum. If you prefer some other relaxed activity, we suggest a boat ride in Del Desierto Lake followed by a short easy hike to the Vespignani glacier (optional). However, if you prefer something more challenging, the trekking to Cagliero glacier is your choice (optional).

Day 7 El Chaltén Camp / El Calafate. (D) Free time until your transfer back to El Calafate. **Travelled distance:** 217 km (135 miles)

To keep in mind:

- Domes have private bathrooms
- Pristine Camps: Opens in early December.
- Chaltén Camp does not offer lunch service.

Treasures of El Chalten

9 Days / 8 Nights El Calafate / El Chaltén / Del Desierto Lake



Cagliero East Trail, El Chalten, Santa Cruz

TBK0907

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Required transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights
- El Calafate (2) - Glaciers Refuge - El Chaltén (3) - Aguas Arriba (3)
- Tours:
 - El Calafate: Blue Safari
 - El Chalten: Activities of the lodge
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 6 lunches - 6 dinners
- Needed ticket to the National Park

SEASON: NOVEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 El Calafate. Arrival and reception at the airport. If you have time, do not miss the visit to the Glaciarium, one of the few glaciological interpretation centers in the world.

Day 2 El Calafate. (D) Today we visit the Perito Moreno Glacier, inside Los Glaciers National Park, but from a different perspective, getting closer to the ice. To do this we make a navigation that allows us to cross the Brazo Rico and disembark on the opposite coast,

from where we begin a walk to the south wall of the Glacier. Once next to the ice it will be time to enjoy its varied blues, whites and whimsical shapes. At the end we enjoy the walkways and then return to El Calafate.

Day 3 El Calafate / El Chaltén.

(D) In the morning, departure towards El Chalten, through the mythical Route 40. Once we reached the village we continued for 27 kms to the Glacier Refuge, a private nature reserve in the heart of the Río de las Vueltas Valley.

A conservation project with thousands of hectares dedicated to science and nature tourism.

Day 4 & 5 El Chaltén. (D) Upon arrival a host will greet you and then through a chat we will plan the next days of your stay.

Sendero Rio de las Vueltas: Enjoy the meandering river trail with 360 degree views to enjoy the best known landscapes of the area.

Milodon Lagoon: A trail that runs 6 km to reach the Milodon Lagoon where you can appreciate a wide valley flanked by hills and glaciers.

Cagliero East Glacier - Laguna Rosa: A hike through a lenga forest to reach the Arroyo del Puesto and Laguna Rosa that will allow us to admire a breathtaking view of the glacier.

Day 6 El Chaltén / Aguas Arriba Lodge. (D) In the morning, departure to the southern tip of Lago del Desierto. Our final destination will be Aguas Arriba Lodge, a privileged site with incredible views of the north face of Fitz Roy and the Vespignani Glacier. There we will receive our luggage while we start a 3 hour hike to the lodge.

Once we arrive we replenish our strength with a Patagonian lunch. **Day 7 & 8 Aguas Arriba Lodge.** (D) Days dedicated to enjoy the activities of the lodge, which are:

Punta Norte & Hito Fronterizo: After walking 3 hours, it is

possible to reach Punta Norte. Once at the police checkpoint, we are able to arrive at Larga Lagoon and the Chilean Border.

Fitz Roy Viewpoints: This is the area surrounding the lodge, there are more or less long distances with great diversity and contrasts.

Suspension Glaciers: only on days when the lake tide is calm, it is possible to cruise the west shore of Del Desierto Lake. You can hike along the shore of the lake.

Fly fishing: With previous reservation and extra cost.

Day 9 El Chaltén / El Calafate. (D) In the morning we depart towards El Chalten and after more than 3 hours of travel, we arrive to El Calafate, where we have free time until our flight to the next destination .

Operational note:
Day 9: The trail from Del Desierto Lake to El Calafate takes 5 hours, we suggest a flight after 5 PM.



Land of penguins

9 Days / 8 Nights Puerto Madryn / La Providencia / Comodoro Rivadavia / Puerto Deseado



Penguin Island Navigation, Puerto Deseado, Santa Cruz

TBK0912

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights
- Puerto Madryn (2) – La Providencia (2) – Comodoro Rivadavia (1) – Puerto Deseado (3)
- Tours:
 - Puerto Madryn: San Lorenzo Penguin Colony– Punta Ninfas
 - Comodoro Rivadavia: Cabo Dos Bahías
 - Puerto Deseado: Isla Pingüino Sail-Ría del Deseado
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 2 dinners
- Entrance fee required

SEASON: NOVEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 Trelew / Puerto Madryn

Arrival and reception at the airport; transfer to the hotel. Afternoon at leisure.

Day 2 Puerto Madryn. ③ ① ②

We head towards the Valdés Peninsula, declared a World Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO, to visit Estancia San Lorenzo, whose penguin colony is the largest colony of Magellanic

penguins in the continent. At the end, we visit Punta Norte where we have the chance to see elephant seals, and Puerto Pirámides where the southern right whale watching takes place during the months of September to early December. Travelled distance: 316 km (196 miles)

Day 3 Puerto Madryn / La Providencia. ③ ① ②

In the morning we start our trip to the Pinguinera de Punta Ninfas to explore one of the most pristine and unspoiled areas of the destination. On the way back, we stay at La Providencia, an estancia that preserves the values of its original founders, but in search of sustainability and care for the environment. Travelled distance: 117 km (72 miles)

Day 4 La Providencia. ③ ① ②

Free day at the Estancia to enjoy the beach, the bicycles and its multi-varietal olive grove with extra virgin olive oil produced at the Estancia.

Day 5 La Providencia / Comodoro Rivadavia. ③ ①

In the morning, departure to Comodoro Rivadavia. On the way we visit the Cabo Dos Bahías Penguin colony and a huge colony of sea lions of 1 and 2 hairs. After lunch (box lunch), we continue to Comodoro Rivadavia. Travelled distance: 453 km (281 miles)

Day 6 Comodoro Rivadavia / Puerto Deseado. ③

In the morning, we leave for Puerto Deseado, a place with a historical, cultural and natural wealth that will surprise us. Arrival and lodging. Travelled distance: 293 km (182 miles)

Day 7 Puerto Deseado. ③

Today we sail the Deseado Estuary which allows us to visit places such as: the site of the wreck of the Corbeta Swift, sunk in 1770; Chaffers Island with Magellanic penguin sighting; and the Barranca de los Cormoranes, where you can observe the gray cormorant and the rock cormorant. During the navigation you will also visit Isla Larga, which has a small sea lion rookery, and Isla de los Pájaros where you will

disembark to have the possibility of a close contact with Magellanic penguins.

Day 8 Puerto Deseado. ③

Today we enjoy a navigation to meet the Yellow-plumed Penguin, also known as Jumping Woodpecker because of its particular way of moving. For this we embark to Penguin Island, declared a Marine Park for being one of the most biodiverse marine sites in Patagonia.

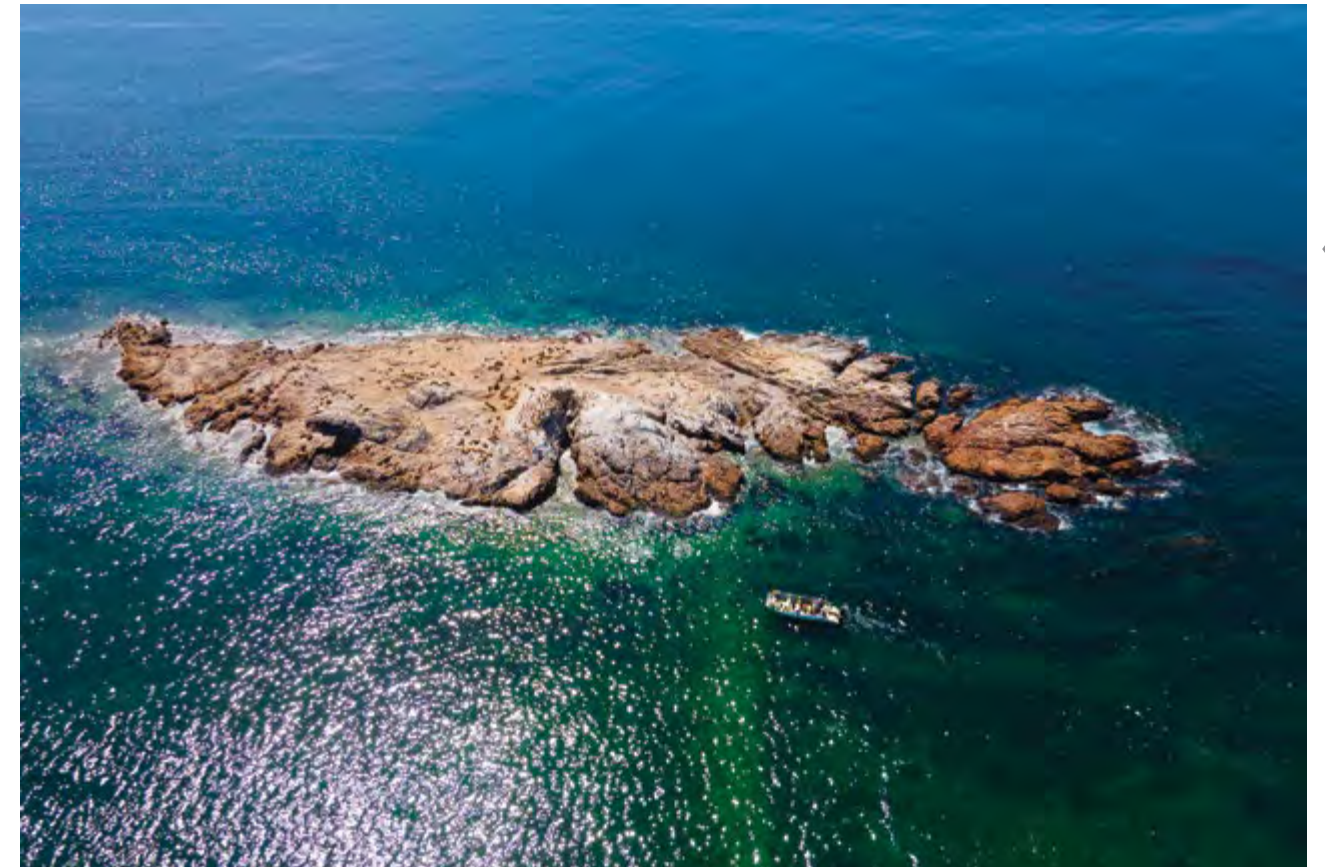
Day 9 Puerto Deseado / Comodoro Rivadavia. ③

At the indicated time, return to Comodoro Rivadavia. Travelled distance: 293 km (182 miles)

Operational note:
Day 6 & 7: The order of the activities may vary due to weather conditions. In case the navigation to Penguin Island can be done, it will be replaced by the visit to Cabo Blanco.
Day 6: The boat trip is subject to climatic conditions.

Wildlife: Rincón Chico and Bahía Bustamante

7 Days / 6 Nights Bahía Bustamante / El Pedral



Navigation, Bahía Bustamante, Chubut. PH Tomas Francisco Cuesta

TBK0919

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
- Rincón Chico (3) - Bahía Bustamante (3)
- Tours:
 - Rincón Chico: Activities offered by the lodge
 - Bahía Bustamante: Activities offered by the lodge
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 6 lunches - 6 dinners
- Needed tickets to the reserves

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 Trelew / Rincón Chico. ① ②

Arrival at Trelew airport and transfer to the Valdes Peninsula, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and Biosphere Reserve. After 170 km, we arrive at the lodge, nestled in a site with more than 20 km of beaches, which makes it a privileged place for wildlife.

After checking in, guests will meet with the guide who, together with a map of the area, will help them coordinate the activities, inside and

outside the property, taking into account the nights of stay, weather conditions, tide schedule and the particular interest of the passengers.

Day 2 & 3 Rincón Chico. ③ ① ②

During these days, you will enjoy the different explorations of the lodge.

Wildlife observation tours: guided by biologists and naturalists.

Hiking: on trails of varying length and difficulty through the steppe and cliffs, leading to places to admire wildlife.

Mountainbike
Flora interpretation
Bird watching

Astronomical interpretation lecture.

Day 4 Rincón Chico / Bahía Bustamante. ③ ① ②

Departure to Bahía Bustamante, a Patagonian estancia surrounded by 360° of pure nature. Close to the sea, within Patagonia Austral National Park, declared an Area of Importance for Bird Conservation, being one of the few places in the world, which concentrates such abundance and diversity of birds and

marine mammals.

Day 5 & 6 Bahía Bustamante. ③ ① ②

During these days we will enjoy an activity, in order to have book time to relax or simply get to know the attractions.

Boat ride: (3 / 4 hours approx.) We cruise along seaweed meadows of Malaspina Cove, to watch penguins and birds such as petrels, terns, olog's seagull and oyster catchers.

The Peninsula: (4 hours approx.) Ideal to visit by walking, biking, 4x4 or horseback riding.

Petrified Forest: (4/5 hours approx.) A trekking in this place is a living proof of how the landscape looked 60 million years ago.

Penguin Island: (3 hours approx.) During times of low tide, this island is connected to the mainland allowing us to visit and watch the penguins and their nests from nearby. On the way, it is also usual to see maras, choiques and armadillos.

Cape Aristizabal: (4 a 5 horas approx.) A 4x4 drive to reach Cape Aristizabal, an important rocky cape, characterized by its imposing landscape, dominated by the sea,

the stone beaches and fauna.

De Piedra Canyon: (4-5 hours approx.) Trekking through the canyon where a river used to be, whose 15- meters- high walls (50 ft.) are composed of rocks originated from the Jurassic period of the Mesozoic era.

Historical and Seaweeds Tour: (1-2 hours approx.) Walk through the village to learn about the history, its founder and its inhabitants.

Day 7 Bahía Bustamante / Trelew or Comodoro Rivadavia. ③

At due time, transfer to the selected airport.

Distance from Comodoro Rivadavia: 163 km (101 miles)

Distance from Trelew: 259 km (161 miles)

Operational note:
Day 1: Arriving in a flight before midday is needed.
Day 4: Children under 10 years of age are not allowed

To keep in mind:
 From July to November it is possible to go whale watching in Puerto Pirámides, with an additional cost.



HOTEL KENTON PALACE

📍 BARILOCHE | BUENOS AIRES



📷 @KENTONPALACE / WWW.KENTONPALACE.COM.AR



Morales 338, Centro Civico, Bariloche | Defensa 383, San Telmo.

The Secrets of Nahuel Huapi Lake

8 Days / 7 Nights Bariloche / Isla Victoria / Villa La Angostura



Correntoso Lake, Villa La Angostura, Neuquen

PAT

The Secrets of Nahuel Huapi Lake

TBK0909

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 7 nights
- Bariloche (1) - Isla Victoria (3) - Villa La Angostura Lodge (3)
- Tours:
 - Isla Victoria: Lodge's activities
 - Villa La Angostura : Lodge's activities
- Meals: 7 breakfasts – 3 lunches - 3 dinners

SEASON: MID OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 Bariloche. Arrival at Bariloche airport and transfer to the selected hotel. In the afternoon we make the Chico Campanario, from where we get the views of one of the most fascinating landscapes in the world.

Day 2 Bariloche / Isla Victoria 📍 🚗 🚚 In the morning, transfer to Puerto Tunquelen, 25 km from Bariloche city centre, meeting point to set sail to the Island. The 30 minutes navigation is very scenic. After crossing part

of the Blest arm, you enter the calm waters of Anchorena Bay, where the host waits at the pier to welcome you and comment on the activities planned during your stay. The island is 11 km long and covers a total of 3700 hectares, most of which are covered with old coihues, cypresses and myrtle islets. Walking around is a journey through time.

Day 3 & 4 Isla Victoria. 📍 🚗 🚚 Days at disposal to enjoy daily activities, programmed by Baqueano guides, such as cycling, kayaking, horseback riding or hiking. During your free time you can enjoy the facilities prepared for your rest and during the evenings enjoy the stone cellar that hosts an excellent collection of wines from Argentinean labels that are paired with a cuisine of prestigious reputation.

Day 5 Bariloche / Villa La Angostura. 📍 🚗 🚚 In the morning we embark to return to Puerto Tunquelen and from there start

our trip to Villa La Angostura to stay at the oldest hotel in Patagonia, Correntoso Lake & River Hotel. A tour of its gardens and rooms will allow us to learn about the details and anecdotes of the pioneer founders.

Day 6 & 7 Villa La Angostura. 📍 🚗 🚚 During these days we will carry out some of the activities offered by the lodge.

Brazo Rincón Navigation: This excursion combines navigation on Lake Nahuel Huapi with a hike of mild difficulty through unique corners of the Nahuel Huapi National Park.

Sunset tour: A tour designed to enjoy the last hours of daylight navigating the Última Esperanza branch of Lake Nahuel Huapi. The idea is to spend a nice moment, enjoying good company and connecting with nature.

Arrayanes Forest: We navigate the waters of the Nahuel Huapi and then start a hike along its impressive trails.

Santa Ana Waterfall: One of the must-see of Villa La Angostura. Enjoying its 40-meter fall is a magical experience to disconnect from time.

Beach day and barbecue: After an exclusive navigation to a beautiful and quiet beach on Lake Nahuel Huapi, we will enjoy a traditional Argentine barbecue.

Day 8 Villa La Angostura / Bariloche. 📍 🚗 🚚 Morning at leisure to connect with the nature. At the agreed time, transfer to the airport to take the scheduled flight.

Operational note:
Day 1: Arrival on a flight before noon is required.
Day 2: The crossing from Puerto Tunquelen to Victoria Island operates regularly on SUN/TUE/THU. If you arrive another days, you must take a private transfer.
Day 5: The activities are subject to the hotel's schedule.
Day 8: We suggest a flight departure after 2 PM.



Patagonia



ACCOMMODATION IN PATAGONIA



Estancia Cabo San Pablo, Tierra del Fuego

Estancia San Pablo

Location: Cabo San Pablo (Tierra del Fuego)
Distance to: Ushuaia: 175 km
Facilities: Main house has 3 bedrooms
 Shepherd's house: House with 3 bedrooms and 3 bathrooms, living room, kitchenette and kitchen.
 Dining room

- Office
- Shearing shed
- View:** Patagonian Steppe
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:** Historical tour
- Horseback riding
- Hiking and trekking
- Cuisine:** country dishes



Kaiken, Tolhuin, Tierra del Fuego

Hostería Kaiken

Location: Tolhuin (Tierra del Fuego)
Distance to: Ushuaia: 93 km (57 miles)
Facilities: 19 rooms
 Bar with fireplace
 Restaurant
 TV room
 Pool table

- own viewpoint over Fagnano Lake
- View:** Fagnano Lake
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:** Interpretive trail
- Cuisine:** Typical dishes, international and Mediterranean cuisine



Estancia Cristina, Los Glaciares N.P, Santa Cruz

Estancia Cristina

Location: Los Glaciares National Park (Santa Cruz).
Distance to Puerto Banderas: 50 km. From here a 2:30 hours navigation
Facilities: 20 rooms
 Restaurant, lounge, bar, internet, viewpoint.

- View:** Cerros Norte, Pfiffer and Moyano and their hanging glaciers
- Season:** MED OCT- MED APR
- Activities:** Experiences in 4x4 to the Upsala Glacier viewpoint.
- Horseback riding
- Hiking
- Sport fishing
- Cuisine:** Regional gourmet



Pristine Camp, Santa Cruz

Pristine Camps El Calafate

Location: El Calafate (Santa Cruz)
Distance to: El Calafate: 40 km
Facilities: 6 eco domes
 Restaurant Dome
 Fireplace
View: Perito Moreno Glacier
Season: From December 1st, 2023

- Activities with additional cost:** Trekking
- Horseback riding
- Biking
- Interpretation of constellations
- Panoramic viewpoints
- Cooking class
- navigation on the glacier with walking and footbridges
- Cuisine:** Regional gourmet



Reconnect with nature in the remote Patagonian untamed vastness.

www.refugiodeglaciares.com

REFUGIO DE GLACIARES
Simple & Authentic. Redefining Luxury.

We are a private nature reserve, in the heart of the Rio de las Vueltas Valley

RESERVA NATURAL PROTEGIDA
EMPRESA CERTIFICADA PROBIOTICA
SMALL HOTELS

ACCOMMODATION IN PATAGONIA



Estancia Nibepo Aike, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

Nibepo Aike

- Location:** Los Glaciares National Park (Santa Cruz)
Distance to: Punta Banderas: 50 km (31 miles)
 El Calafate: 56 km (35 miles)
Facilities:
 • 10 rooms (8 Standard – 2 Superior)
 • Dining Room
 • Grill area
- Season:** Sept15th to May 15th
Activities:
 • Sheep shearing & rural activities demonstration
 • Horseback riding
 • Hiking
 • Biking
Cuisine: Traditional



Explora Lodge, El Chaltén, Santa Cruz

Explora El Chaltén

- Location:** Reserva Los Huemules, El Chalten (Santa Cruz)
Distance to: El Chaltén: 17 km (10 miles)
 El Calafate: 227 km (141 miles)
Facilities:
 • 20 rooms Restaurant
 • Explorers' Bar
 • Living
 • Spa
- View:** Electrico Valley and Marconi Glacier
Season: OCT - APR
Activities:
 • The guest will be able to enjoy 2 half-day or one full-day exploration. The explorations are as varied as the surrounding landscape, from the traditional trails to the less visited ones.
Cuisine: Patagonian Gourmet

ACCOMMODATION IN PATAGONIA



Chalten Camp, El Chalten Santa Cruz

Chaltén Camp

- Location:** El Chaltén (Santa Cruz)
Distance to: El Chaltén: 3 km (1.8 miles)
 El Calafate: 237 km (147 miles)
Facilities:
 • 12 Domes
 • Lounge/dining room in a 80 m² dome
 • Private bathrooms, wood heating
 • All- inclusive
- View:** Panoramic to the Fitz Roy
Season: OCT - APR
Activities:
 • Mountain bike
 • Visit to the Madsen House Museum
 • Hiking in the surroundings
 • Birdwatching at extra cost
 • Kayaking in Rio de las Vueltas
 • Climbing clases
Cuisine: Patagonian homemade



Puesto Cagliero, El Chaltén, Santa Cruz

Puesto Cagliero

- Location:** Estancia los Huemules (Santa Cruz)
Distance to: Estancia Los Huemules: 7 km of trekking through Valley of Diablo River
 El Chaltén: 17 km (10 miles)
Facilities:
 • 6 rooms with bathroom
 • Living room with dining area
- View:** Cagliero Glacier
Season: OCT - APR
Activities:
 • 25 km of self-guided trails
 • Trekking and climbing
 • Ice trek with mountain guide
Cuisine: Lunch includes pizza and salad, and soup or "guiso" on cold days. The Patagonian dinner includes a 3-step menu



Los Glaciares Refugio, El Chalten

Refugio Los Glaciares

- Location:** El Chalten (Santa Cruz)
Distance to: El Chalten: 27 km
 El Calafate: 235 km
Facilities:
 • 10 rooms
 • Restaurant
 • Bar
 • Interpretation room
 • Living area with fireplace
- View:** Forest
Season: NOV-MAR
Activities:
 • Trekking De las Vueltas River
 • Trekking to Cagliero East- Pink Lagoon
 • Trekking del Milodon Lagoon
 • Bike tours
Cuisine: Buffet Style



Aguas Arriba Lodge, El Chalten

Aguas Arriba Lodge

- Location:** Lago Del Desierto (Santa Cruz)
Distance to: El Chaltén: 37 km (22 miles)
 El Calafate 255 km (158 miles)
Facilities:
 • 5 rooms with views of Del Desierto Lake and the Vespignani Glacier
 • Terrace and dining room
View: Del Desierto Lake/ the Vespignani Glacier/ Mount Fitz Roy
- Season:** NOV - MAR
Activities:
 • Trekking
 • Fly fishing
 • With additional cost: Kayaking, rafting, horseback riding, fly fishing with private guide
Cuisine: Regional and homemade food



ACCOMMODATION IN PATAGONIA



Del Furioso Lakes, Santa Cruz

9

Lagos del Furioso

- Location:**
Lago Posadas (Santa Cruz)
Distance to:
Los Antiguos 284 km
Comodoro Rivadavia: 610 km
El Calafate: 630 km
Facilities:
• 9 rooms
• Central bar
• Big room - Library
• Orchard and Greenhouse
- View:**
Patagonian steppe
Season: DEC - MAR
Activities:
• Hiking and trekking
• Horseback riding
• Fly fishing
• Mountain Bike
• Boat rides
• Astronomical observation
Cuisine: Gourmet- Patagonian



Rio Tarde Patagonian House, Lake Posadas, Santa Cruz

10

Rio Tarde Casa Patagónica

- Location:**
Lago Posadas (Santa Cruz)
Distance to:
Los Antiguos 310 km
Comodoro Rivadavia: 660 km
Facilities:
• 5 rooms and 2 apartments
• heating by individual radiators
• Café
• Dining room
• View point
• Solarium
- Private Parking
• Restaurant
Season: OCT - APR
Activities (recommended, not included):
• Lake Ghio and Painted Hands Cave
• Indios Mount
• Fishing
• Historical-cultural Circuit
Cuisine: Regional



Posta de los Toldos, Perito Moreno, Santa Cruz. PH Matías Serrano Humphreys

11

La Posta de los Toldos

- Location:**
Patagonia Park (Santa Cruz)
Distance to:
Perito Moreno: 54 km (33 miles)
Bajo Caracoles: 74 km (45 miles)
Comodoro Rivadavia Airport: 460 km (285 miles)
Facilities:
• 9 rooms - Living
• Wifi in common areas
• Space for motorhomes and campin
- View:**
Those typical of a mountain refuge immersed in nature
View: Patagonian Steppe
Season: OCT - APR
Activities:
• Trails - Bonfires
• Talks with speakers
• Stargazing
• Fauna watching
Cuisine: Homemade and Regional.



Darwin Eco Lodge, Puerto Deseado, Santa Cruz

12

Darwin Camp

- Location:**
Estancia Cerro el Paso (Santa Cruz)
Distance to:
Com. Rivadavia: 320 km (198 miles)
Pto. Deseado: 110 km (68 miles)
Facilities:
• 4 bedrooms with private bathrooms heated with radiators
• 1 remodeled antique car outside the main house which constitutes the 5th bedroom
• Living room with library
• Restaurant and dining room.
- All-inclusive program 3 days / 2 nights
View: Patagonian Steppe
Season: OCT - MAR
Activities:
• Trekking
• Sailing to Penguin Island
• Sailing to the Ría
• Horseback riding
• Kayak (with additional cost)
Cuisine: Local and handmade

ACCOMMODATION IN PATAGONIA



Bahía Bustamante, Comodoro Rivadavia, Chubut

13

Bahía Bustamante Lodge

- Location:**
Bahía Bustamante (Chubut)
Distance to:
Comodoro Rivadavia: 180 km (99 miles)
Trelew: 250 km (155 miles)
Facilities:
• 6 sea houses with full board and activities. Accepts children from 6 years old
• 5 steppe houses: accommodation only. Accepts minors without age restriction.
- View:** Sea
Season: OCT - APR
Activities:
• Boat trip and wildlife animals watching
• Trekkings + 4x4 wheel drives: beaches, Petrified Wood, Penguin Island
• Day in the countryside
Cuisine: Regional and homemade food with ingredients of own production



Estancia La Providencia, Puerto Madryn, Chubut

14

La Providencia

- Location:**
Puerto Madryn (Chubut)
Distance to:
Puerto Madryn: 35 km
Puerto Pirámides: 139 km (83 miles)
Facilities:
• 4 bedrooms sharing in a common space an integrated kitchen-dining room and living room.
• Winter and summer galleries.
• Barbecue
- Library
• Playground for children
• Multi-use space
View: Steppe and olives
Season: OCT - APR
Activities:
• Hiking, Biking and Birdwatching
• Field Day
• Excursion to a penguin colony
• "Olivos del Golfo" Experience
Cuisine: Regional



Estancia Rincón Chico, Península Valdés, Chubut

15

Rincón Chico

- Location:**
The Valdés Peninsula (Chubut)
Distance to:
Puerto Madryn: 170 km (103 miles)
Trelew: 230 km (140 miles)
Facilities:
• 8 rooms with private bathroom
• Living room
• Dining room
View: Patagonian Steppe
Season: SEP - APR
- Activities:**
• Wildlife watching tours in the property that has 100 km² & 20 km of beaches
• Self-guided path, by walking or biking.
Cuisine: Homemade & traditional dishes of Patagonian landscape, made with local products



La Elvira Natural Lodge, Caleta Valdes, Chubut

16

La Elvira Natural Lodge

- Location:**
Caleta Valdes (Chubut)
Distance to:
Puerto Piramide: 80 km
Puerto Madryn: 180 km
Facilities:
• 8 rooms
• Sala de estar y comedor
• Teléfono Satelital
View: Patagonian Steppe
- Season:** SEP - APR
Activities:
• Puerto Pirámides
• Whale watching
• Killer whales and elephant seals sightings
• San Lorenzo Penguin colony
Cuisine: simple and local cuisine, accompanied by regional wines



Huemules Mountain Refuge – Glamping, Chubut

Huemules - Refugio de Montaña - Glamping

Location:
Esquel (Chubut)
Distance to:
Esquel 23 km (14 miles)
Bariloche 300 km (186 miles)
Facilities:

- 10 domes with private bathroom and private deck, 4 tiny houses
- Dome Living
- Wi-fi

Season: NOV - APR
Activities:

- Trekking: Pinar, Torta Hill, Silent Valley, El Cruce
- Horseback riding: Pinar
- Mountain bike: Limit, South Apex

Cuisine:
With local ingredients. Steer and Patagonian lamb.



Contracorriente wine Lodge, Trevelin Chubut

Contracorriente Wine Lodge

Location:
Trevelin (Chubut)
Distance to:
Esquel: 25 km
Bariloche: 309 km
Facilities:

- 9 rooms and 3 cabins near the lodge fully equipped
- Living room and living room
- Pub
- Exterior deck
- Spa

View: Vineyards
Season: All year round
Activities:

- Visit to the winery included in the accommodation
- Gourmet Experience
- Fly fishing
- Horseback riding

Cuisine: Patagonian with ingredients based on local production and from its garden organizes



Puerto Blest Hotel, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Puerto Blest

Location:
Bariloche (Rio Negro)
Distance to:
Villa La Angostura: 32 km
San Carlos de Bariloche: 44 km
Facilities:

- 15 rooms
- 2 restaurants
- Cafeteria lounge
- Relaxation room
- Heated swimming pool

View: Nahuel Huapi Lake and Frias River
Season: OCT-APR
Activities:

- Hiking
- Trekking
- Fishing
- Cycling

Cuisine: Patagonian



Arelauquen Lodge, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Arelauquen Lodge

Location:
Gutiérrez Lake, San Carlos de Bariloche (Rio Negro)
Distance to:
Bariloche: 28 km
Facilities:

- 27 rooms
- Restaurant - Lobby Bar
- Gymnasium
- Heated indoor/outdoor swimming pool - open all year round.
- Golf, tennis and polo fields (fee)

Stone cellar
View: Gutiérrez Lake
Season: All year round
Activities inside and outside the lodge (fee-based):

- Golf
- Tennis
- Kayak
- Mountain bike
- Trekking

Cuisine: Patagonian



Victoria Island Lodge, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Victoria Island Lodge

Location:
Victoria Island, Nahuel Huapi National Park, Neuquén
Distance to:
Bariloche Airport: 40 km (24 miles) and a 30' navigation
Facilities:

- 20 rooms (10 Forest, 8 Lake, 2 suites)
- Living rooms and library
- Terrace and solarium spa with swimming pool
- Bar with fireplace

Stone cellar
View:
Anchorena Bay, Nahuel Huapi Lake and the Andes Range
Season: OCT -APR
Activities:

- Horseback riding (only for groups)
- Kayak - Bicycle tours
- Trekking

Cuisine:
Integrates local products with Mediterranean techniques



Calfuco Wine Hotel & Spa, Neuquen

Calfuco Wine Hotel & Spa

Location:
Villa La Angostura (Neuquén)
Distance to:
Bariloche: 73 km (52 miles)
San Martin de los Andes: 120 km (74 miles)
Facilities:

- 14 rooms with modern and functional decoration divided into 5 categories
- Restaurant and Cava
- Cinema

Fitness room
Spa
View: Nahuel Huapi Lake
Season: All year round
Activities with additional cost:

- Massages overlooking the waterfall
- Arrayanes Forest
- 7 lakes Route
- Horseback riding

Cuisine: with noble ingredients from Patagonia.



Correntoso Lake River Hotel, Neuquen

Correntoso Lake River Hotel

Location:
Villa La Angostura (Neuquén)
Distance to:
Bariloche: 85 km (52 miles)
San Martín de los Andes: 106 km (65 miles)
Facilities:

- 47 rooms distributed in 4 categories
- Restaurant - Terrace
- Indoor and outdoor swimming pool

Fully equipped spa
View: Correntoso Lake and River
Season: All year round
Activities:

- Navigation and trekking in the Rincón Arm
- Fly Fishing in Espejo Lake, Limay and Correntoso River
- Kayaking in Lake Nahuel Huapi and Lake Espejo

Cuisine: Patagonian



Peuma Hue, Bariloche, Rio Negro

Peuma Hue

Location:
Nahuel Huapi National Park (Rio Negro)
Distance to:
San Carlos de Bariloche: 28 km (17 miles)
Villa La Angostura: 110 km (68 miles)
Facilities:

- 11 rooms distributed in houses/ huts and 2 yurts
- Ecumenical Temple

Season: All year round
Activities:

- Trekking
- Horseback riding
- Kayaking
- Fly fishing
- Wine tasting (only in private)
- Yoga - Massages
- Wellness activities (natural walks, meditation)
- Rafting

Cuisine: Patagonian handmade

Northwest



NW



Discovering the Puna

10 Days / 9 Nights Buenos Aires / Salta / Purmamarca / Tolar Grande / Antofagasta de la Sierra / Cafayate



Tolar Grande, Salta

Cableway, Salta

TBK0603

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 9 nights Buenos Aires (1) - Salta (1) - Purmamarca (2) - Tolar Grande (2) - Antofagasta de la Sierra (2) - Cafayate (1)
- Tours: Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner Show Salta: Walking tour with MAAM - Tolar Grande - Salta's Puna - Cafayate Gorge Jujuy: Quebrada de Humahuaca - Las Señoritas Gorge - El Hornocal Catamarca: Catamarca's Puna - Pumice Stone Field
- Meals: 9 breakfasts - 7 lunches (4 box lunch) - 5 dinners - Snacks
- Needed tickets to Reserves and museums

SEASON: SEPTEMBER – MAY

Day 1 Buenos Aires. (D) Arrival at the airport and transfer to the

hotel. In the afternoon, we make a panoramic tour of the city.

We start in Plaza de Mayo, witness to the most important events of the country since 1810, to then continue to the neighborhood of La Boca and finish in Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to appreciate the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires / Salta / Purmamarca. (B) (L) Transfer to the airport to board the flight to Salta. Upon arrival, we briefly visit the city that awaits for us to explore it by foot through its streets, colonial churches and buildings and visit the MAAM. After lunch, departure to Purmamarca. Travelled distance: 207 km (129 miles) Travel time: 4 hours Max. altitude: 2324 masl (7625 ft.)

Day 3 Purmamarca. (B) (L) Today we enjoy the Humahuaca Gorge, a Cultural and Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. In addition to the typical villages, we will get to know Las Señoritas Gorge and El Hornocal, also called the Fourteen Colours Hill. Travelled distance: 319 km (198 miles) Travel time: 9/10 hours Max. altitude: 4380 masl (14370 ft.)

Day 4 Purmamarca / Tolar Grande. (B) (L) (D) In the morning, departure towards Salinas Grandes and San Antonio de los Cobres, where we have lunch. We start our journey to Tolar Grande, passing by a landscape of deserts and salt flats that astonishes us as we explore it. Travelled distance: 319 km (198 miles) Travel time: 9 hours Max. altitude: 4500 masl (14764 ft.)

Day 5 Tolar Grande. (B) (L) (D) Departure to La Casualidad Camp, located at 4.200 MASL (13.779 ft.), which used to be the most important sulfur mine of the region. This visit unveils the history and secrets of what today is a ghost town. On the way back, we visit the Cono de Arita, an eye-catching 122-meter-high (400 ft.) volcanic formation. Travelled distance: 283 km (176 miles) Travel time: 9/10 hours Max. altitude: 4550 masl (14928 ft.)

Day 6 Tolar Grande / Antofagasta de la Sierra. (B) (L) (D) Before leaving Tolar Grande, we visit Ojos de Mar (Sea Eyes), lagoons of turquoise water that contain some curious microorganisms. We begin our way to Antofagasta passing by Antofalla Salt Flat, the largest of Argentina. After lunch we ascend through

the Calacaste Gorge. Arrival at Antofagasta de la Sierra. Travelled distance: 283 km (176 miles) Travel time: 9/10 hours Max. altitude: 4620 masl (15157 ft.)

Day 7 Antofagasta de la Sierra. (B) (L) (D) We start the trip to Galán Volcano, the largest crater on the planet. On the way there, we pass by the Grande Lagoon (4.150 MASL-13.615 ft.), that during summer months (from December to March) attracts a population of over 10.000 flamingos. For that reason, it has been declared a RAMSAR Site (International Treaty of Conservation and Rational Use of Humidity) because in during summer months it attracts a population of over 10.000 flamingos. Once inside the crater we see the Diamante Lagoon, a striking mirror due to the colour of its waters. Travelled distance: 280 km (174 miles) Travel time: 8/9 hours Max. altitude: 4760 masl (15617 ft.)

Day 8 Antofagasta de la Sierra / Cafayate. (B) (L) We leave the village to start the road to Cafayate but first, we visit the jewels of the Catamarca's Puna: the Pumice Stone Field. We immerse in a trail while we admire the Carachi Pampa Volcano and its lava field. Once we arrive there, we descend and walk through a stone field, result of millenary erosion, which has been declared a Natural Protected Area due to its importance. After a time at leisure, we continue towards Cafayate by De Randolph Slope, Barranca Larga Hualfin and Quilmes Ruins, finally arriving at Cafayate. Travelled distance: 458 km (285 miles) Travel time: 11 hours Max. altitude: 3400 masl (11155 ft.)

Day 9 Cafayate / Salta. (B) After a short visit to the city, we return to Salta through the Cafayate Gorge, characterized by its strange

formations product of water and wind erosion. Arrival and accommodation. Travelled distance: 192 km (119 miles) Travel time: 4 hours

Day 10 Salta / Buenos Aires. (B) At due time, transfer to the airport to board your scheduled flight to Ezeiza.

Operational notes:

- Day 2:** It is required to arrive on a morning flight.
- The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN), the points of interest to visit will be modified.
- Day 5:** The visit to La Casualidad Mine's Camp is subject to weather conditions. From MAY-SEP it will be replaced by Laguna Santa María and El Arenal.
- Day 7:** The trip to Galan Volcano can be done by the traditional or by an

alternative. It remains subjected to weather and route conditions.

Day 9: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.

To keep in mind:

- Although it can be operated all year round, it is recommended for SEP-MAY weather. The rest of the year is subject to road and weather conditions.
- Due to the altitude, atmospheric pressure and reduction of oxygen of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, cardiac or pressure diseases, take special care.



Classic North

7 Days / 6 Nights Salta / Cachi / Cafayate / Tafi del Valle



Quilmes Ruins, Tucuman. PH Tucuman Tourism Entity

TBK0613

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
Salta (2) - Cachi (1) - Cafayate (2) - Tafi del Valle (1)
- Tours:
Salta: Walking tour with MAAM - Calchaquíes Valleys
Jujuy: Humahuaca Gorge
Tucumán: Quilmes Ruins - Tafi del Valle
- Meals: 6 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Salta. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, the city of Salta awaits for us to explore it. During the tour, we visit the MAAM (High Mountain Archeology Museum), responsible for preserving the 'Children of Lullailaco', one of the most important archaeological discoveries of the last decades. Max. altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 2 Salta. Today we explore Humahuaca Gorge in the Province of Jujuy, Natural and Cultural Heritage

Site. The tour includes stops at Purmamarca, Tilcara with its Pucará, Uquia and Humahuaca. On the way back, we stop at Maimará to admire Paleta del Pintor (Painter's Palette). Total travelled distance: 520 km (323 miles) Travel time: 12 hours Maximum altitude: 3012 MASL (9.882 ft.)

Day 3 Salta / Cachi. We leave the city of Salta to begin our tour through Calchaquí Valleys. During the trip we stop at Del Obispo Slope, Tin Tin Straight and Los Cardones N. P. We arrive at Cachi where we stay and we enjoy the afternoon.

Total travelled distance: 165 km (102 miles) Travel time: 5 hours Maximum altitude: 3348 MASL (10.984 ft.)

Day 4 Cachi / Cafayate. Morning at leisure. Departure towards Cafayate, driving along National Route N°40, passing by Seclantas, Molinos, Angastaco and De Las Flechas Gorge, with its curious formations caused by water and wind erosion. Finally, arrival at Cafayate.

Total travelled distance: 160 Km (99 miles) Travel time: 6 hours Maximum altitude: 2220 MASL (7.283 ft.)

Day 5 Cafayate. In the morning, we explore De Las Conchas Gorge, where the action of wind and water have created curious formations such as the Amphitheatre and the Devil's Throat. In the afternoon, we visit a winery, where we explore its installations and make a wine tasting. Finally, we visit the Vine and Wine Museum in order to complement the knowledge about the wines processes.

Max. altitude: 1683 masl (5522 ft.)

Day 6 Cafayate / Tafi del Valle. We leave Cafayate towards Tafi Del Valle. On the way, we visit the Quilmes Ruins (an aborigines' citadel), where the largest pre-Columbian settlement ruins of Argentina are located. Accommodation at selected hotel. Travelled distance: 127 Km (79 miles) Travel time: 3 hours Max. altitude: 3042 masl (9980 ft.)

Day 7 Tafi del Valle / Tucumán. Morning at leisure to enjoy the surroundings of the village. Departure towards Tucumán along De Los Sosa Gorge. Before

going to the airport, we have a brief city tour.

Travelled distance: 106 km (66 miles)

Travel time: 3 hours

Max. altitude: 1900 masl (6234 ft.)

Operational notes:

- **Day 1: Arrival before 2pm is required.**
- **The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN), the points of interest to visit will be modified.**
- **Day 2: The Pucara de Tilcara closes on Mondays.**
- **Day 5: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.**
- **Day 7: Departure flight after 7PM is required.**

To keep in mind:

- **During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The tour may be affected.**
- **Due to the characteristics of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, heart or blood pressure diseases take special care.**

Northwest's Valleys and Puna

6 Days / 5 Nights Salta / Cafayate / Purmamarca



Enchanted Valley, Salta. PH Tourism and Culture Ministry of Salta

TBK0601

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
Salta (3) - Cafayate (1) - Purmamarca (1)
- Tours:
Salta: Walking tour with MAAM - Calchaquíes Valleys
Jujuy: Salinas Grandes Salt Flat - Humahuaca Gorge
- Meals: 5 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Salta. Arrival, reception at Salta's airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, the city of Salta awaits us to explore it by walking through its streets churches and colonial buildings. On the way, we visit the MAAM (High Mountain Archeological Museum), responsible for spreading and preserving the 'Children of Lullailaco', one of the most important archaeological discoveries of the last decades. Max. altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 2 Salta / Cafayate. Departure from Salta to start our trip through Calchaquíes Valleys. During the trip, we stop at Del Obispo Slope, Tin Tin Straight and Los Cardones National Park. In Cachi, we have time for lunch (not included) and also to walk around the town. Then, we continue towards Cafayate through National Route 40, passing by enchanting towns such as Seclantas, Angastaco and Molinos, apart from amazing De Las Flechas Gorge, a curious rocky formation. Arrival at Cafayate. Travelled distance: 320 km (199 miles) Travel time: 12 hours Max. Altitude: 3348 masl (10984 ft.)

Day 3 Cafayate / Salta. In the morning, we visit the city and after lunch (not included), we drive to Salta, visiting De las Conchas Gorge, characterized by its curious formations, such as the Amphitheatre and the Devil's Throat product of wind and water erosion. Arrival at Salta and accommodation.

Travelled distance: 197 km (122 miles) Travel time: 8 horas Max. altitude: 1683 masl (5522 ft.)

Day 4 Salta / Purmamarca. Early in the morning, we travel along the Del Toro's Gorge to discover the town of San Antonio de Los Cobres and explore part of the Train to the Clouds' trail. After lunch (not included), we continue through the Jujuy's Puna until Salinas Grandes, the third largest in the world. Then, descend by the Cuesta de Lipán to Purmamarca, where is located the well-known De los Siete Colours Hill. Accommodation. Travelled distance: 320 km (198 miles) Travel time: 10 hours Max. altitude: 4170 masl (13681 ft.)

Day 5 Purmamarca / Salta. Today we explore the Humahuaca Gorge, which is a Natural and Cultural Heritage Site, visiting typical and colourful villages such as: Tilcara, Uquia and Humahuaca. On the way back to Salta, we stop at Maimará to admire the Painter's Palette.

Total distance: 308 km (191 miles) Travel time: 10 hours Max. altitude: 3012 masl (9882 ft.)

Day 6 Salta. At due time, transfer to the airport. Max. altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Operational notes:

- **Day 1: Arrival before 2PM is required. The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN), the points of interest to visit will be modified.**
- **Day 3: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.**
- **Day 5: The Pucara de Tilcara closes on Mondays.**

To keep in mind:

- **During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The itinerary may be affected**
- **Due to the altitude, atmospheric pressure and reduction of oxygen of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, cardiac or pressure diseases, take special care.**



Valleys and Puna with Atacama

10 Days / 9 Nights Salta / Cafayate / Purmamarca / San Pedro de Atacama (Chile)



Los Cardones N.P, Salta. PH Mario Katz

TBK0609

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 9 nights
Salta (3) - Cafayate (1) - Purmamarca (2) - Atacama (3)
- Tours:
Salta: Walking tour with MAAM - Calchaquíes Valleys
Jujuy: Salinas Grandes Salt Flat - Humahuaca Gorge with Hornocal
Atacama: Atacama Salt Flat - Del Tatio Geiser - De La Luna Valley
- Meals: 9 breakfasts
- Needed tickets to reserves and museums.

Day 1 Salta. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we do a walking tour where we discover the city. The visit includes the MAAM (High Mountain Archeological Museum) which is in charge of conserving the 'Children of Llullaillaco', one of the most important archeological discoveries in the last decades.

Max. altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 2 Salta / Cafayate. We depart for a tour around the

Calchaquíes Valleys. We pass by Del Obispo Slope, Tin Tin Straight, Los Cardones National Park, Cachi and De Las Flechas Gorge. Arrival at Cafayate.

Travelled distance: 320 km (199 miles)
Travel time: 12 hours

Max. altitude: 3348 masl (10984 ft.)

Day 3 Cafayate / Salta. In the morning, we visit the town. After lunch (not included), departure to Salta passing by De Las Conchas Gorge. Total travelled distance: 197 km (122 miles)
Travel time: 8 hours

Maximum altitude: 1683 MASL (5.521 ft.)

Day 4 Salta / Purmamarca.

We depart travelling along Del Toro Gorge to discover San Antonio de los Cobres. Then, continue through the Puna to Salinas Grandes Salt Flat and Purmamarca, located next to De los Siete Colores Hill. Total travelled distance: 320 km (198 miles)
Travel time: 10 hours

Maximum altitude: 4170 MASL (13.681 ft.)

Day 5 Purmamarca. Today we explore the Quebrada de Humahuaca, Cultural Heritage of Humanity by UNESCO, visiting:

Tilcara with its Pucara, Uquia and Humahuaca, from where we reach the incredible mountain range of El Hornocal, also called Cerro de los 14 Colores, whose viewpoint is at 4350 meters above sea level. Return to Purmamarca. Total travelled distance: 183 km (113 miles)
Travel time: 9 hours

Maximum altitude: 4350 MASL (14.271 ft.)

Day 6 Purmamarca / Atacama.

Early in the morning, departure towards Paso de Jama in order to continue to San Pedro de Atacama. Arrival and transfer to the hotel. Time at leisure. Max. altitude: 4400 masl (16608 ft.)

Day 7 Atacama.

Today we get to know the Atacama Salt Flats and Chaxa Lagoon, which is part of Los Flamencos National Reserve. In the afternoon, enjoy a beautiful sunset at De la Luna Valley. Max. altitude: 2500 masl (8300 ft.)

Day 8 Atacama.

Early in the morning, departure to El Tatio Geysers, the highest geothermal field in the world, where we witness the steam fumaroles activity produced by the high

temperatures of its craters.

Max. altitude: 4320 masl (13944 ft.)

Day 9 Atacama / Salta.

At due time, return to Salta.

Max. altitude: 2447 masl (8028 ft.)

Day 10 Salta. Transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:

Day 1: Arrival before 2PM is required
The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN), the points of interest to visit will be modified.

Day 3: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.

Day 5: The Pucara de Tilcara closes on Mondays.

Day 6: Purmamarca- Atacama Bus operates MON/WED/FRI/SUN

Day 9: Atacama / Salta Bus operates from MON-SAT

To keep in mind:

During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The tour may be affected.

Due to the characteristics of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, heart or blood pressure diseases take special care

Colors of the Quebrada

7 Days / 6 Nights Salta / Huacalera / Salinas Grandes



Pristine Camp, Tres Morros, Jujuy

TBK0612

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed Transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
- Salta (3) - Huacalera (1) - Pristine Camps (2)
- Tours:
Salta: Walking tour with MAAM
Jujuy: Quebrada de Humahuaca - El Hornocal- Pristine Camps Experience
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 2 dinners
- Entrance fees to museums required

Day 1 Salta. Arrival and reception at the Salta airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, the city of Salta awaits us to explore it through a walk through its streets, churches, colonial buildings and the MAAM (Museum of High Mountain Archaeology), in charge of disseminating and preserving the "Children of Llullaillaco". Max. altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 2 Salta. Today enjoy a free day to continue exploring the city through its flavors and passages.

Day 3 Salta / Huacalera.

Today we explore the Quebrada de Humahuaca, Cultural Heritage of Humanity by UNESCO, visiting typical and colorful villages, such as: Tilcara with its Pucara and Humahuaca, from where we reach the incredible mountain range of El Hornocal, also called Cerro de los 14 Colores, whose viewpoint is at 4350 meters above sea level. On the way back to Huacalera, we stop at the chapel of Uquia, the oldest in the Quebrada. Arrival to Huacalera. Total distance travelled: 322 km (200 miles)
Travel time: 11 hours
Maximum altitude: 4350 M.A.S.L.

Day 4 Huacalera / Salinas Grandes. Departure to the town of Purmamarca where we will make a stop to visit the Cerro de los Siete Colores and its handicraft fair. Our trip continues through the Cuesta de Lipan ascending to the Abra del Potrerillos at 4170 M.A.S.L. to finally arrive at Tres Morros from where you will be transferred

to the glamping. Upon arrival, a welcome drink is the beginning of an unforgettable experience and then enjoy a photographic experience inside the salt flats. After dinner, a short hike interpreting the constellations awaits you. Total distance traveled 119 km
Travel time: 3 hours
Max. altitude: 4170 masl

Day 5 Salinas Grandes.

After breakfast, we leave the glamping towards Barracas and after 2 hours of travel, we arrive at the point where we begin an archaeological interpretation experience. At noon, you will enjoy a gourmet picnic, then continue with a visit to the archaeological interpretation center, and then return to the glamping. Upon arrival, enjoy a relaxing moment, a regional dinner accompanied by the best wines and a well-deserved rest under the starry universe.

Day 6 Salinas Grandes / Salta. At mid-morning, we leave the

salt flats to return to Salta. Arrival and accommodation. Total distance traveled: 156 km
Travel time: 3/4 hours
Max. altitude: 44170 masl

Day 7 Salinas Grandes / Salta. Free time until your flight time. Transfer to the airport to board your scheduled flight. Max. altitude: 1200 masl

Operational notes:

Day 1: Arrival on a flight before 2PM is required.

The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN), the points of interest to be visited will be modified.

Day 3: The Pucara de Tilcara closes on Mondays.

To keep in mind:

• During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The route may be affected.

• Due to the characteristics of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, heart or blood pressure diseases take special care.

Salta
ARGENTINA

Siempre algo nuevo
por descubrir

[Always something new to explore]

@visitsalta Visit Salta SaltaVisit

www.turismosalta.gov.ar

Northern Traditions

7 Days / 6 Nights Tafi del Valle / Cafayate / Salta



Empanadas, Tucumán

TBK0620

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed Transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
- Tafi del Valle (3)- Cafayate (1) – Salta (2)
- Tours:
 - Tucumán: City tour - Tafi del Valle- Quilmes Ruins
 - Salta: Valles Calchaquíes- Quebrada de Humahuaca- Walking tour with MAAM
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 5 dinners
- Entrance fees to museums required

Day 1 Tucumán / Tafi del Valle. ① ②

Arrival in Tucumán, the Garden of the Republic, named for its lush vegetation and the beauty of its forests, rivers and mountains. Before starting our trip to Tafi del Valle, we will make a brief tour of the city visiting the most important civic sites. At the end of the tour we head to Yerba Buena, known as "Garden City", to taste a classic of Tucumán gastronomy,

milanesa sandwich, a popular dish that has become an identity mark for Tucumán people. After lunch we start our way to Tafi del Valle to finally arrive at Estancia de las Carreras.

Total distance travelled: 106 km (65 miles)
Travel time: 3 hours

Maximum altitude: 1900 msnm (6233 ft)

Day 2 & 3 Tafi del Valle. ③ ④ ⑤

Staying in an Estancia allows you to enjoy the culture of typical ranches of the valley and the history that is still preserved in its foundations. During your stay, enjoy a visit to the cheese factory and dairy farm and the activities available for you.

Total distance travelled: 118 km (73 miles)

Travel time: 4 hours

Maximum altitude: 3042 msnm (9980 ft)

Day 4 Tafi del Valle / Cafayate. ⑥

In the morning we leave towards Cafayate, passing through the Abra del Infiernillo, the highest point of the route, and the Ruins of the Quilmes, one of the most important pre-Hispanic settlements of the Calchaquíes peoples. Once we visit the

Interpretation Center, we continue to Cafayate, which is characterized by its high altitude vineyards, and a unique grape variety in the country, the torrentés.

Total distance travelled: 106 km (65 miles)

Travel time: 3 hours

Maximum altitude: 1900 msnm (6233 ft)

Day 5 Cafayate / Salta. ⑦ ⑧

In the morning, we visit the Wine Museum, one of the most innovative in technology in the country, and then we head to Salta visiting the Quebrada de las Conchas, with its curious formations, product of wind and water erosion. Arrival at Estancia San Agustín, an estancia dating back to 1709, which used to be one of the most valuable cattle ranches of that time.

Total distance travelled: 172 km (106 miles)

Travel time: 6 hours

Maximum altitude: 1683 msnm (5521 ft)

Day 6 Salta. ⑨ ⑩

Today we explore the Quebrada de Humahuaca, Natural and Cultural Heritage of Humanity.

Total distance travelled: 570 km (354 miles)

Travel time: 13 hours

Maximum altitude: 3012 msnm (9881 ft)

Day 7 Salta. ⑪

Today we dedicate the day to enjoy the Estancia dedicated to the breeding of Peruvian Paso horses.

At the appointed time, transfer to the city for a brief tour of the city, visiting the MAAM (Museum of High Mountain Archaeology), responsible for disseminating and preserving the "Children of Llullaillaco", one of the most important archaeological discoveries of recent decades.

Total distance travelled: 25 km (15 miles)

Travel time: 1 hour

Maximum altitude: 1152 msnm (3779 ft)

Operational notes:

Day 1: A morning flight is required.

Day 5: The Vine and Wine Museum is closed on Mondays.

Day 6: The Pucara de Tilcara is closed on Mondays

Day 7: The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and San Miguel Market (SUN), the points of interest to visit will be modified.



Along the Humahuaca Gorge in Jujuy

6 Days / 5 Nights Salta / Purmamarca / Iruya



Hornocal, Jujuy. PH Gustavo Arévalo

TBK0606

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
Salta (3) - Purmamarca (1) - Iruya (1)
- Tours:
Salta: Walking tour With MAAM - Cafayate Gorge - Iruya
Jujuy: Salinas Grandes Salt Flat - Humahuaca Gorge - El Hornocal Hill
- Meals: 5 breakfasts - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Salta. Arrival and reception at Salta's airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, the city of Salta awaits us to discover it by a walk through its streets, churches and colonial buildings. On the way, we visit the MAAM (High Mountain Archeology Museum), responsible for spreading and preserving the 'Children of Lullailaco', one of the most important archaeological discoveries of the last decades. Maximum altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 2 Salta. Today we visit De Las Conchas Gorge, with its curious formations such as the Amphitheatre and the Devil's Throat, produced by the erosion of wind and water. Arrival at Cafayate, city tour and visit to the museum.

Total distance: 390 km (242 miles)
Travel time: 12 hours

Maximum altitude: 1683 MASL (5521 ft.)

Day 3 Salta / Purmamarca. Early in the morning, we depart towards Del Toro Gorge in order to discover San Antonio de los Cobres town. After lunch (not included), we continue through the Puna up to Salinas Grandes then descend through De Lipan Gorge to Purmamarca, at the foot of De los Siete Colores Hill.

Travelled distance: 320 km (199 miles)
Travel time: 10/11 hours

Maximum altitude: 4170 MASL (13.681 ft.)

Day 4 Purmamarca / Iruya. Our journey continues to the town of Tilcara, Huacalera, and as we cross the Tropic of Capricorn, we can see the colors of the hill called the Pollera de la Colla. We

stop in Uquia to visit its church, the oldest of the Quebrada and finally we arrive to Humahuaca with its important Cathedral and the Independence Monument. Once we leave Humahuaca, we continue by a detour passing through the town of Iturbe and the Abra del Condor (3900 masl) arriving at the mouth of a small creek where this small town, Iruya, of pre-Hispanic origin, is located.

Total distance: 165 km (102 miles)
Travel time: 8 hours

Maximum altitude: 4000 MASL (13.123 ft.)

Day 5 Iruya / Salta. In the morning, we start our return trip and once we reach Humahuaca we take a detour that brings us closer to the incredible El Hornocal mountain range, also called Cerro de los 14 Colores, whose viewpoint is at 4350 meters above sea level. On the way back to Salta, the afternoon sun gives us beautiful views, especially the Paleta del Pintor, which frames the town of Maimará. Arrival.

Total distance: 325 km (201 miles)

Travel time: 10 hours

Maximum altitude: 4350 MASL (14.271 ft.)

Day 6 Salta. Morning at leisure. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Maximum altitude: 1152 MASL (3.780 ft.)

Operational notes:

Day 1: Arrival is required before 2 pm. The High Mountain Museum is closed on Mondays. Due to the closure of Cabildo (TUE) and Mercado de San Miguel (SUN), the points of interest to visit will be modified.

Day 2: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.

Day 3: The Pucara de Tilcara is closed on Mondays

To keep in mind:

- During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The route may be affected.
- Due to the altitude, atmospheric pressure and reduction of oxygen of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, cardiac or pressure diseases, take special care.

Altitude Wines

7 Days / 6 Nights Salta / Purmamarca / Colomé / Cafayate



Colome Winery, Colome, Salta

TBK0619

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
Salta (2) - Purmamarca (1) - Colomé (1) - Cafayate (2)
- Tours:
Salta: Gastronomic Circuit with MAAM - Calchaquies Valleys - Colomé Winery - Bike tour in Cafayate Wineries - Visit to a Winery
- Jujuy: Humahuaca Gorge with Winery - Salinas Grandes Salt Flat
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 4 lunches - mentioned tastings
- Needed tickets to museums

Day 1 Salta. Arrival and reception at Salta's airport and transfer to hotel. After staying at the hotel, we invite you to enjoy a circuit to learn the secrets of Salta's gastronomy. We start with a visit to the San Miguel Market, where we acquire the raw materials and then meet the cook, who transmits the customs and anecdotes of the regional gastronomy while

advising everyone in the kitchen. The end of the day is the shared enjoyment of the food prepared together. In the afternoon we visit the MAAM (Museum of High Mountain Archeology). Maximum altitude: 1152 masl (3779 ft.)

Day 2 Salta / Purmamarca. We leave towards the Quebrada de Humahuaca to Purmamarca, after a brief tour of the town, we move to Salinas Grandes, an ideal place to enjoy the sunset and a good glass of wine.

Total travelled distance: 293 km (182 miles)
Travel time: 4 hours

Maximum altitude: 4170 masl (13681 ft.)

Day 3 Purmamarca / Salta. Today we explore the Quebrada de Humahuaca, Natural and Cultural Heritage of Humanity, stopping in typical and colorful villages such as: Tilcara, Uquia and Humahuaca and stopping at a local winery to taste some of its emblematic wines. In the afternoon we return to Salta.

Total travelled distance: 308 km (191 miles)
Travel time: 10 hours
Maximum altitude: 3012 MASL (9881 ft.)

Day 4 Salta / Cachi / Colomé. Departure for a tour around Calchaquies Valleys. After reaching the Route 40, we take a detour towards Colomé, where one of the oldest wineries of Argentina is located 2.300 to 3.111 MASL (7.545 to 10.207 ft.). Travelled distance: 228 km (142 miles)
Travel time: 6 hours
Maximum altitude: 3348 masl (10984 ft.)

Day 5 Colomé / Cafayate. During our stay, we enjoy a guided tour at the winery and James Turrel Museum, one of the world's most renowned contemporary artists, who is mainly concerned with light and space. After enjoying a wine tasting and a lunch, we continue towards Cafayate, passing through De Las Flechas Gorge.

Travelled distance: 131 km (81 miles)
Travel time: 4 hours

Maximum altitude: 2270 masl (7448 ft.)

Day 6 Cafayate. The day begins with a brief tour of the Museum of the Vine and Wine and then we head to a winery on board the bicycles, after the

effort, we get our reward.

Max. altitude: 1660 masl (5446 ft.)

Day 7 Cafayate / Salta. Before returning to Salta, we visit a winery of the area where we enjoy lunch. Then, we explore Cafayate Gorge. Transfer to the airport.

Travelled distance: 197 km (122 miles)

Travel time: 8 hours

Maximum altitude: 1683 MASL (5.521 ft.)

Operational notes:

Day 1: Arrival before 10AM is required. MAAM closes on Mondays and San Miguel Market closes on Sundays.

Day 3: The Pucara de Tilcara closes on Mondays.

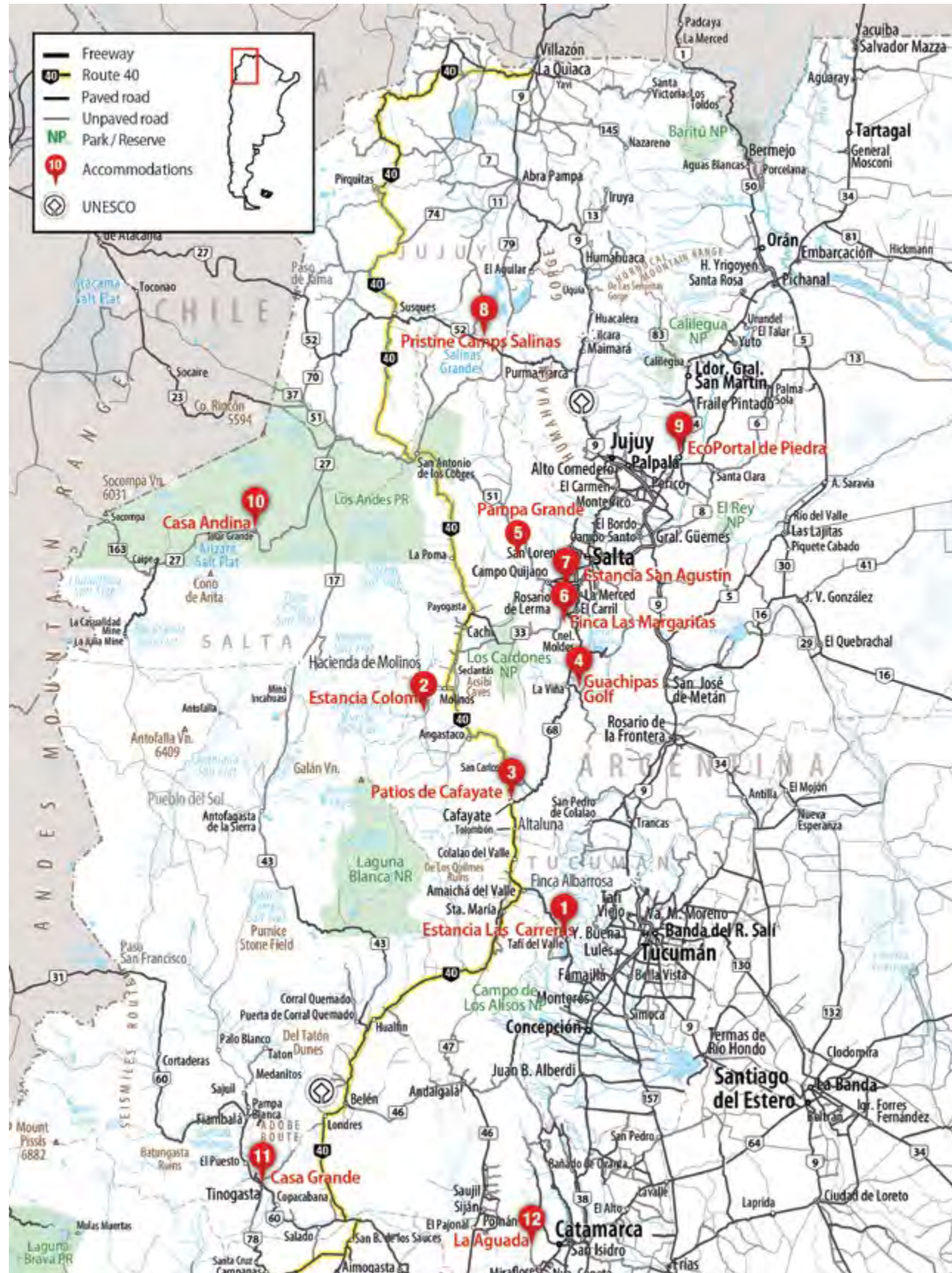
Day 6: the Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.

Day 7: It requires a departure flight after 9 PM.

To keep in mind:

During the rainy season, DEC-MAR. The itinerary may be affected

Northwest



ACCOMMODATION IN NORTHWEST



Estancia Las Carreras, Tafi del Valle, Tucumán

Estancia Las Carreras

Location: Tafi del Valle (Tucumán)
Distance to: Cafayate: 113 km (70 miles)
 Tucumán Airport: 116 km (72 miles)
Facilities:
 • 10 rooms
 • Living room
 • Play room - Restaurant
 • "La Quesería" - Museum

- Conference hall
- Season: All year round
- Activities:
 • Horseback riding
 • Trekking
 • Visit to the cheese factory
 • Cooking class
- Cuisine: Regional with local ingredients produced in the ranch and proximity



Colome Wine Hotel, Colome, Salta

Estancia Colomé

Location: Colomé (Salta)
Distance to: Cachi: 70 km (43 miles)
 Cafayate: 131 km (81 miles)
 Salta: 228 km (142 miles)
Facilities:
 • 9 rooms
 • Living and dining rooms
 • Play room
 • Outdoor swimming pool
 • Gym

- Bowls court
- Season: All year (subject to changes)
- Activities:
 • Horseback riding with prior reservation
 • Visit to Colomé Winery and James Turrell Museum
- Cuisine: A la carte



Patios de Cafayate, Salta

Patios de Cafayate Wine Hotel

Location: Cafayate (Salta)
Distance to: Cachi: 162 km (100 miles)
 Salta: 190 km (118 miles)
Facilities:
 • 32 rooms in 4 categories
 • Living room
 • Courtyards and gardens
 • Restaurant

- View: Garden, vineyards and Valles Calchaquies
- Season: All year round
- Activities: (with cost)
 • Visit to el Esteco Winery. Special tastings
 • Golf, trekking, and horseback riding to the vineyards
- Cuisine: Regional gourmet



Guachipas Golf Club, Salta

Guachipas Golf Club

Location: Guachipas (Salta)
Distance to: Salta: 106 km (66 miles)
 Cafayate: 110 km (68 miles)
Facilities:
 • 9 rooms equipped with airconditioning, satellite cable, Wi-Fi, bathroom with Jacuzzi, balcony, security box
 • Living room and gallery with terrace

- Swimmingpool, spa, gym
- Parking lot
- Club House with restaurant
- Play room
- Golf course
- Season: All year round
- Activities:
 • Golf - Rental bikes
 • Horseback riding
- Cuisine: Regional dishes, clay oven

NW

Accommodation in Northwest

NW

Accommodation in Northwest





Estancia Pampa Grande, Salta

5

Pampa Grande

Location: Salta
Distance to: Salta City: 127 km

- Facilities:**
- 12 rooms
 - Living room with library.
 - Dining room - Office
 - A heated swimming pool (during the summer months).
 - Outdoor living room with brazier.
 - Chapel dedicated to St. Rose of Lima

- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Ping pong table
 - Horseback riding
 - Hiking
 - Cycling
 - Camping
- Cuisine:** gastronomy with local and products from the Estancia



Finca Las Margaritas, Salta

6

Finca Las Margaritas

Location: Chicoana (Salta)
Distance to: Salta: 48 km (30 miles)
Cafayate: 163 km (101 miles)
Purmamarca (Jujuy): 229 km (142 miles)

- Facilities:**
- 5 rooms - Restaurant
 - Heated exterior swimming-pool (autumn and spring)
 - Garden

- Multi-purpose room
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Guided walk around the farm, explaining about the farming and livestock activities
 - Bikes
 - With extra cost:
 - Regional cooking lessons
 - Horseback riding
 - Trekking
- Cuisine:** Regional meals.



Estancia San Agustín, Salta

7

Estancia San Agustín

Location: San Agustín (Salta)
Distance to: Salta: 26 km (16 miles)
Cafayate: 172 km (107 miles)
Purmamarca (Jujuy): 211 km (131 miles)

- Facilities:**
- 2 en-suite rooms (double)
 - Bar & Restaurant
 - Stable and stud farm where Peruvian paso horses are bred.

- Library
 - Picture gallery
 - 20.000 metres park
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Visit to the Stables
 - Tours with Peruvian horses
 - Visit to the chapel
- Cuisine:** Regional



Pristine Camp, Tres Morros, Jujuy

8

Pristine Camps Salinas

Location: Salinas Grandes (Jujuy)
Distance to: Purmamarca 66 km
Tilcara: 91 km
Salta: 248 km

- Facilities:**
- 4 domes: 2 exclusive suite with capacity for 2 people and 2 Premium Suite with capacity for 3 people
 - Restaurant dome

- Dome for corporate events
- View:** Salinas Grandes
- Season:** : JUL -MAY
- Activities:**
- Photographic experience
 - Interpretation of constellations
 - Visit to the Eyes of Sal and pools of the Salar
 - Visit to Barrancas- Archaeological experience on stays of 2 nights or more
- Cuisine:** based on local identity



Eco Portal de Piedra, Jujuy

9

Eco-Portal de Piedra

Location: Villa Monte (Jujuy)
Distance to: San Salvador de Jujuy: 140 km (87 miles)
Salta: 200 km (124 miles)

- Facilities:**
- Fully equipped cottages at a distance of each other of almost half a kilometer

- View:** Landscapes of a natural protected area with a great variety of flora and fauna
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Hiking
 - Bird watching
 - Nature photography
 - Rides through the forest by 4x4 trucks



Casa Andina, Tolar Grande, Salta

10

Casa Andina

Location: Tolar Grande (Salta)
Distance to: Antofagasta de la Sierra: 238 km (148 miles)
Salta: 357 km (222 miles)

- Facilities:**
- 6 rooms with private bathroom
 - Living room with kitchenette
- Activities:**
- It is possible to walk to:
 - Ojos de Mar: 5 hours

- Del Hombre Muerto Tunnel: 2 hours
 - Del Oso Cave: 3 hours
 - Trekking to El Arenal: 4 hours
- By van:
- Cono de Arita
 - Lake Santa Maria
 - La Casualidad Mine Camp
- Season:** All year round
- Cuisine:** There is no restaurant. Light self-service breakfast



Casa Grande Hotel de Adobe. Tinogasta, Catamarca

11

Hotel de Adobe Casa Grande

Location: Tinogasta (Catamarca)
Distance to: La Rioja: 225 km (140 miles)
Villa Unin: 265 km (165 miles)
Catamarca: 309 km (192 miles)

- Facilities:**
- 10 rooms
 - Bar, restaurant - Living room
 - Indoor Jacuzzi, laundry, massage,
 - Parking

- Unheated swimming pool
 - Winery
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:** From the hotel, you can take the following tours:
- Paso San Francisco
 - Thermal springs of Fiambalá
 - Adobe Route
 - Bikes and sandboard rental
 - Trekking -Horseback riding
- Cuisine:** Traditional



La Aguada, Catamarca

12

La Aguada

Location: San Fernando del Valle de Catamarca
Distance to: Catamarca: 6 km (4 miles)
Tucumán: 229 km (142 miles)

- Facilities:**
- 5 rooms with private bathroom
 - Reading room and library
 - Living room with fireplace
 - Dining room in a covered gallery with barbecue

- Bar
 - Swimming pool
 - Park and lagoon
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
- Equestrian tourism
 - Archaeological tourism
 - Mountain tourism: Climbing and walk
- Cuisine:** Regional

Mesopotamia



ME

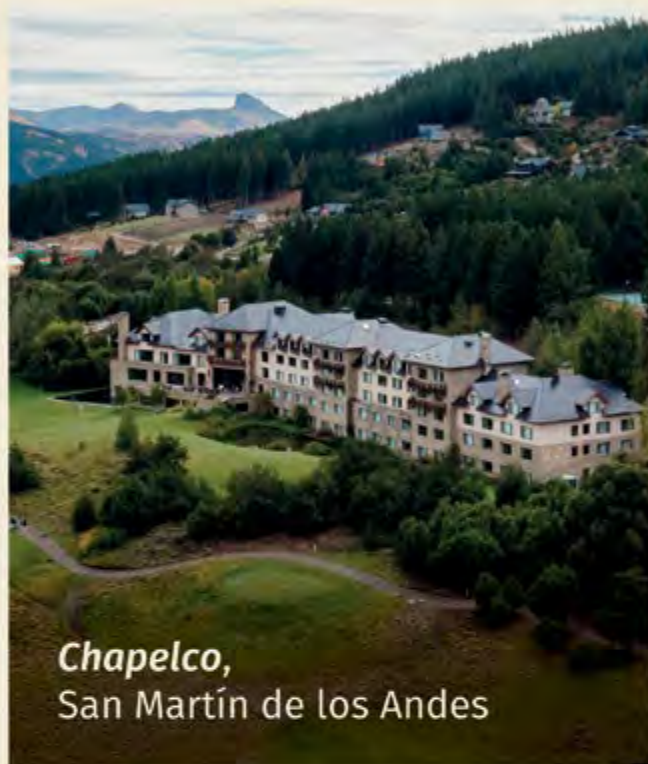


Argentina, your next destination

LOI SUITES
HOTELS



Iguazú,
Misiones



Chapelco,
San Martín de los Andes



Recoleta,
Buenos Aires



Esmeralda,
Buenos Aires

Jesuit Circuit and Iguazú Falls

5 Days / 4 Nights Posadas / Puerto Iguazú



Iguazu National Park, Misiones. Courtesy @VisitArgentina

TBK0800

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
Posadas (2) - Puerto Iguazú (2)
- Tours:
Jesuitical ruins: Paraguay's Ruins (Encarnación and Tavarangue)
- Brazil's Ruins (São Miguel Das Missões) - San Ignacio Mini's Ruins
Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian falls - Brazilian falls
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 3 lunches - 2 dinners
- Needed tickets to Parks and Reserves

Day 1 Posadas / Encarnación / Posadas. ⓑ ⓓ Arrival and reception at Posadas Airport. Transfer to Encarnación (Paraguay) in order to visit two Jesuit Reductions, declared Cultural Heritage Site. We start with Trinidad del Parana Ruins, where we visit the remains of its imposing church and admire this sophisticated construction. Then, we continue to Jesus of Tavarangue Ruins, the only

ones with Moorish style, three big gates and well-conserved buildings. After the visit, return to Posadas for accommodation.
Total travelled distance: 164 km (102 miles)
Travel time: 6 hours
Day 2 Posadas / São Miguel / Posadas. ⓑ ⓓ Departure towards San Xavier Pier to cross Uruguay River and then continue towards the Ruins of São Miguel Das Missões (1634), which was the capital of the Missions in Southern Brazil. Its renaissance style church was built in 1735, with stones brought by the aborigines from 20 km away. We visit the interesting museum, which includes pieces from the missions spread all over the region. In the afternoon, return to the hotel.
Total travelled distance: 560 km (348 miles)
Travel time: 11 hours
Day 3 Posadas / Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ ⓓ Departure towards Puerto Iguazú. On the way, we approach to the Jesuit history, passing through the Santa Ana

and Nuestra Señora de Loreto Ruins (1632). Arrival at San Ignacio Mini Ruins (1632) and visit to one of the best preserved ruins. UNESCO has declared these three ruins and Santa María La Mayor as Cultural Heritage Site. After that visit, we continue towards Puerto Iguazú while we observe the yerba mate plantations. Accommodation.
Total travelled distance: 308 km (191 miles)
Travel time: 7 hours
Day 4 Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ ⓓ In the morning, we visit the Argentinian side of the Iguazú Falls, declared Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Wonders of the Natural World. We explore the Garganta del Diablo Balcony, Upper and Lower walkways from where you are able to take the Great Adventure as an optional tour, sailing in a zodiac that provides a closer contact with the falls, to then visit the rainforest. Return to the hotel.

Day 5 Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ At the morning, we arrive at Foz do Iguazú (Brazil) and visit the waterfalls on the Brazilian side. We enter the Park and walk along the only path that leads to Garganta del Diablo's viewpoint. While we walk, we are able to appreciate a panoramic view of almost all the falls. Return to Puerto Iguazú to board your scheduled flight.

Operational notes

Day 1: It is required a flight arriving early in the morning. Please, avoid starting the tour on Saturdays or Sundays due to the high flow at the border.

Day 5: It is required a departure flight after 4 PM.

To keep in mind:

- The access to the Garganta del Diablo Balcony could be interrupted by the rise of the river flow
- In case of taking The Great Adventure, please consult its restrictions.

Deep Rainforest

7 Days / 6 Nights Puerto Bemberg / Saltos de Moconá / Santa Inés



Mocona waterfalls, El Soberbio, Misiones. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

A paradise called Iguazu Falls

5 Days / 4 Nights Puerto Iguazú



Yasy waterfall, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

TBK0808

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
Puerto Bemberg (3) - Don Mocona Lodge (2) - Santa Inés (1)
- Tours:
Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian falls
Activities offered by Puerto Bemberg, Don Moconá Lodge and Santa Inés
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 5 lunches - 6 dinners
- Needed tickets to Parks and Reserves

Day 1 Puerto Iguazú / Puerto Bemberg. Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ Arrival and reception at the airport; before we check in at Puerto Bemberg, we visit Iguazú National Park to get to know the Iguazú Falls, declared Natural Heritage by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the tour, we explore the three paths of the Park: Garganta del Diablo; the Upper trail and the Lower Trail. After that, we go to Puerto Bemberg Lodge, which is

located in the middle of Misiones jungle surrounded by paths, falls, rivers and typical fauna. Accommodation.

Total travelled distance: 51 km (32 miles)
Total travel time: 10 hours

Day 2 & 3 Puerto Bemberg.

Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ Days to enjoy the activities at the lodge. Includes two half-day activities per day, **Navigation to Salto Yasy Mate of the Jesuits:** learn about the history of yerba mate, its uses and customs.

Kayak: a sailing experience on the Paraná River.

Historical walk: a tour through the historical center of the Bemberg family.

Day 4 Puerto Bemberg / Don Moconá Lodge. Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ We leave Puerto Bemberg to visit Salto Encantado Provincial Park. Walking its trails, we are able to admire this waterfall and to know the legends of the place. After lunch, we continue to Mocona Lodge. Accommodation.

In case river's level conditions

allow us, we suggest you should take optionally a boat trip to admire the Saltos del Moconá that make a unique spectacle in the world because of a geographical failure in Uruguay River.

Total travelled distance: 321 km (199 miles)
Total travel time: 6 hours

Day 5 Don Mocona Lodge.

Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ Day focused on enjoying the activities offered by the lodge: Trail of the Black Sheep to admire Horacio Falls, with a height of 18 mts (59 ft).

Viewpoint of the Tapirs. Night activity to observe and understand the surroundings. Mensu's Camp-fire. Excellent opportunity to enjoy a calm moment of connection with nature, tasting two typical dishes.

Day 6 Don Moconá Lodge / Santa Inés. Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ In the morning, departure to Estancia Santa Inés. On the way we enjoy the Jesuit history through the Ruins of San Ignacio Mini. This reduction, along with Santa

Ana, Nuestra Señora de Loreto and Santa María La Mayor, were declared a Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO.

Total travelled distance: 302 km (188 miles)
Total travel time: 5 hours

Day 7 Santa Inés / Posadas.

Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ Morning at leisure to enjoy a centenary estancia, one of the first ones with yerba mate plantations. Choose between walks, horseback riding or a photographic safari. At due time, transfer to the airport of Posadas.

Total travelled distance: 23 km (14 miles)
Total travel time: 1 hour

Operational notes

Day 4 or 5: The river's water level varies daily. For that reason, when the height of Uruguay River is higher than usual the waterfalls are not visible and consequently, the park and sailings turn disabled.

TBK0812

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
- Tours:
Puerto Iguazu: Argentinian Waterfalls - The Great Adventure - Sunrise in Puerto Iguazu - Overflight Iguazu Falls - Argentinian Experience - La Lorenza at full pace
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 1 lunch - 1 dinner
- Needed tickets to parks

Day 1 Puerto Iguazú. Arrival and transfer to the hotel located inside the National Park. Its privileged location, as well as the views from its common areas, spa, pool and rooms, will make your stay an experience.

Day 2 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ Being inside the park, allows the visitor to have privileged access to the Iguazu Falls, declared a Natural World Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the

tour we will visit the three circuits of the park: Garganta del Diablo: which allows us to access the viewpoint of the most impressive falls of the park, the Upper and Lower, which provides a closer contact with the vegetation and the falls.

In the afternoon we invite you to adventure, aboard an open vehicle we travel along the Yacaratiá trail and with the help of a guide you will discover the natural links that make this landscape one of the most biodiverse in the world.

Then, by boat, we go up the wild rapids of the river that will take you to the base of the most imposing falls of the Iguazu Falls. There you will have time for some pictures and finally you will be baptized under the water of the falls, without a doubt, a unique experience.

Day 3 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ Early in the morning we start the day, heading to Foz do Iguazu. Strolling through the Iguazu

National Park before the opening of the conventional tour is a unique and exclusive experience as it gives the opportunity to see unique scenery, which can only be experienced at this time of day, when vibrant colors ranging from deep orange to soft pink, begin to glimpse on the horizon of the Iguazu Falls.

At the end of the tour, it is time to enjoy breakfast at Puerto Canoas, located in the heart of the falls. At the end of the tour, we head to the heliport for one of the most impressive experiences. Aboard a helicopter we enjoy a 9-minute flight over the falls to contemplate the beauty of the falls from a privileged view.

In the evening we invite you to a gastronomic experience in which besides tasting a dinner with typical dishes of the coast, you can learn the most interesting features of the Argentine culture.

Day 4 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ A complete experience in full contact with nature. We start

with a navigation on the Paraná River and after 20 minutes we arrive at Salto Yasy, a real hidden gem. Already on the coast the kayaks are waiting for us to go along the Uruguay-i river, a river with serene waters ideal to contemplate nature and jungle from another perspective. The adventure continues with a walk through a trail that will take us to a deck where we will enjoy lunch overlooking the river.

Day 5 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ Ⓧ Ⓨ At the scheduled time, transfer to the airport to board your scheduled flight.

Operational notes
Day 2: Consult The Great Adventure restrictions.

Day 3: Sunrise at Waterfalls operates on TUE/THU/SAT.

Day 4: La Lorenza a Todo Ritmo, not suitable for children under 6 years old.

Exclusive Nature and Rainforest

7 Days / 6 Nights Awasi Lodge / Estancia El Transito



Activity at Awasi Iguazu, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

TBK0809

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
Awasi (3) - Estancia El Transito (3)
- Tours:
Awasi Lodge and Estancia El Transito: Activities of the lodges
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 5 lunches - 6 dinners
- Needed tickets to Parks

Day 1 Awasi Iguazú. ①

Arrival and reception at the airport; transfer to the hotel. Accommodation at the exclusive Awasi Iguazú Lodge. Once you check in, your private guide will assist you in order to organize an itinerary based on your interests.

Day 2 & 3 Awasi Iguazú. ② ③

① Awasi proposes to visit the area through different experiences that are divided according to the geographical areas and durations: full day (6-8 hours) or half day (2-5 hours):

Falls Area: Visiting Iguazú National Park through its three

trails, Península Port, Natives communities, Triple border.

Upper Paraná Zone: Sailing along the Paraná waters, Yerba Mate plantations.

Atlantic Forest Zone: Excursion to the reserve Yacu-í.

Urugua-í Provincial Park Area: Puerto Uruzú – Visit to Urugua-í Provincial Park.

Jesuit Ruins Area: Jesuit Missions, Tetu Cuare, Horacio Quiroga's house.

Day 4 Awasi Iguazú / Estancia El Transito. ③ ④ ⑤

After a relaxed breakfast, we head to a runway to take a flight to the Province of Corrientes. The flight will last approximately 2 hours and our final destination will be the Estancia El Transito, which has its runway very close to the ranch. **Travelled distance:** 586 km (364 miles) **Travel time:** 2 hours

Day 5 & 6 Estancia El Transito. ③ ④ ⑤

During these days we enjoy the activities and experiences programmed for you **Cultural boat ride:** Enjoy the sunset with a horse-drawn canoe

ride. We will cross streams and lagoons while we let ourselves be surprised with the sighting of the flora and fauna so characteristic of Iberá.

Horseback riding: We will go deep into the mountains of Iberá where you will be able to safely appreciate the native fauna such as deer, deer, capybaras, and many more!

Motorboat navigation: When you want to have an idea of the immensity of the marshes and have another perspective of them, we can embark on a boat ride, which will allow us to observe along the way the diversity of flora and fauna representative of this magical place, as well as we can see and enjoy the different species of birds, some of which are unique to this ecosystem. The tour will also allow the visitor to observe the mirrors of water reflected by the sun, which give name to the mythical "Yverá".

Experience at the hotel: Night of the Chámame, The Sky of Ibera, Night walk.

Day 7 Estancia El Transito / Corrientes. ③ At due time, transfer to the airport in Corrientes or Resistencia to board your scheduled flight.

Travelled distance: 190 km (118 miles) **Travel time:** 3 hours

Operational notes:

Day 4: The flight from Puerto Iguazu to Estancia El Transito is in a light aircraft with capacity for 3 people. Consult luggage conditions. Flight subject to weather conditions

To keep in mind:

- The Awasi Lodge's services are exclusive because each villa has a vehicle and a guide assigned during stay. Activities will be scheduled with passengers according to their likes, preferences and physical aptitudes.
- The activities at Awasi and Estancia El Transito are available with Spanish and English speaking guide. Another language under requirement and possible costs.
- The access to the Garganta del Diablo Balcony could be interrupted by the rise of the river flow.

Green Corridor: Mate & Nature

9 Days / 8 Nights Puerto Valle / Posadas / Puerto Iguazú



Activity at Puerto Valle, Ibera Wetlands, Corrientes

TBK0810

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights
- Puerto Valle (3) - Santa Inés (2) - Puerto Iguazú (3)
- Tours:
Corrientes: Lodge activities in Puerto Valle – Yerba mate Plantations
Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian & Brazilian Falls – Jungle and Culture at La Lorena
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 5 dinners
- Needed tickets to Parks

Day 1 Posadas / Puerto Valle. ①

Arrival at Posadas airport and transfer to Puerto Valle in the province of Corrientes to visit two portals of the Esteros del Ibera, one of the largest wetlands in the world. **Total travelled distance:** 61 km (37 miles) **Travel time:** 1 hour

Day 2 & 3 Puerto Valle. ② ③ ④

During these days we enjoyed the programmed activities. **Navigation of the Laguna Valle.**

Visit to the Cambyreta Portal:

Portal that constitutes the northern entrance to the Iberá National Park. Ideal for wildlife and photography lovers.

Sailing the Paraná River: Leaving from the dock, it is possible to navigate the Paraná River to reach the Paranaense rainforest.

Kayaking: A trip through the calm waters of the river, an adventure for sport and nature lovers. **Horseback riding:** Ideal activity to enjoy the colorful sunsets of Corrientes.

Visit to the park, nursery and orchard.

Day 4 Puerto Valle / Las Marias / Estancia Santa Inés. ③ ④ ⑤ In the morning, we head to Las Marias Establishment that is the largest yerba mate producer and indeed, the perfect place to learn step by step all the secrets of a good 'mate' while exploring its facilities. After lunch, we depart

to Estancia Santa Inés, pioneer in yerba mate plantations. **Total travelled distance:** 156 km (96 miles) **Travel time:** 5 hours

Day 5 Estancia Santa Inés. ③ ④

Enjoy an estancia that invites you to share part of its history, visit yerbales (the oldest dating back to 1907), walk through the virgin forest while enjoying the flora and fauna of Misiones.

Day 6 Estancia Santa Inés / Puerto Iguazú. ③ We travel to Puerto Iguazú and on the way, we visit San Ignacio Ruins, declared Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. Continuation towards Puerto Iguazú. **Total travelled distance:** 308 km (191 miles) **Total travel time:** 7 hours

Day 7 Puerto Iguazú. ③

Today we spend the day in Iguazú National Park to visit the Iguazú Falls that have been declared Natural Heritage by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the tour, we explore the three trails of the park: Garganta del Diablo in addition to the Upper and Lower trails.

Day 8 Puerto Iguazú. ③ In the morning we moved to Lorena, a private reserve, immersed in an abundant jungle to visit a typical missionary cottage, the perfect place to capture the atmosphere of local life. After a 2 km walk we rest on a deck overlooking the imposing Paraná River, the ideal place to enjoy a mate or tereré (cold mate) while we exchange experiences.

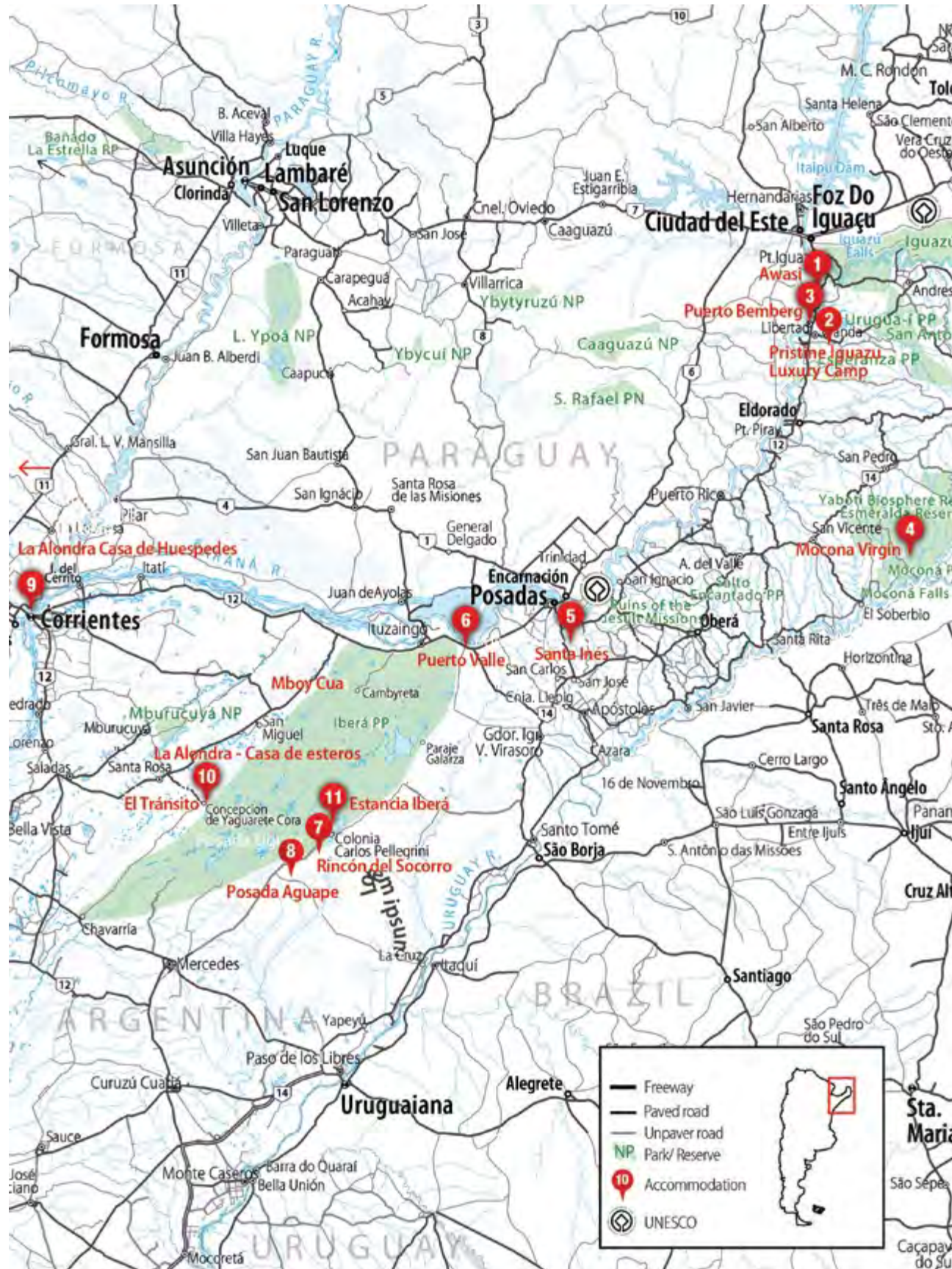
Day 9 Puerto Iguazú. ③ In the morning we visit the falls on the Brazilian side where we have a view of almost all the falls. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes

Day 9: We suggest a later flight at 4 PM



Mesopotamia



ACCOMMODATION IN MESOPOTAMIA



Awasi Iguazu, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

Awasi Iguazú

Location: Yriapú Rainforest, Pto. Iguazú (Misiones)
Distance to:
 Puerto Iguazú: 5 km (3 miles)
 Iguazú Falls: 15 km (9 miles)
Facilities:
 • 13 Villas and 1 Master Suite
 • Restaurant at the Main lodge
 • Outdoor pool in each villa
 • Living room
View: immersed in the native Atlantic Rainforest

Season: All year round
Activities:
 • Exclusive excursions, created by biologists who take care of all details in order to make guests able to enjoy the jungle at their own pace.
 • Bird-watching
 • Jungle walks
Cuisine: Culinary experience highlighting local ingredients



Pristine Iguazu, Puerto Iguazu, Misiones

Pristine Iguazu Luxury Camp

Location: Puerto Libertad (Misiones)
Distance to: Pto. Iguazu: 48.7 km
Facilities:
 • 6 suites and one main house
 • Fireplace
 • Outdoor heated pool or tub
Season: all year round
View: Jungle
Activities:
 • Activities coordinated with local guides.

• Hiking to Salta Guatambu
 • Cycling to the Puerto Bemberg Reserve
 • Interpretation of constellations
 • Navigation to Salto Yasy
 • Visit to the Iguazu Falls on the Argentine side (included in 3-night stays)
 • Cooking class
Cuisine: Gastronomy with regional products



Puerto Bemberg, Puerto Libertad, Misiones

Puerto Bemberg

Location: Puerto Libertad, Puerto Iguazú (Misiones)
Distance to:
 Iguazú Falls: 42 km (26 miles)
 Puerto Iguazú: 45 km (28 miles)
Facilities:
 • 14 superior rooms
 • Open swimming pool
 • Living room: It has a library with more than 2500 books.
 • Restaurant - Cava

• Chapel and plant nursery
 • Viewpoint
 • Port Bemberg's house
View: Inmersed in a Nature Reserve
Season: All year round
Activities:
 • Sailing to Yasy fall
 • Kayak
 • Walks
Cuisine: Local and international meals



Moconá Virgin Lodge by Don, El Soberbio, Misiones

Mocona Virgin Lodge by DOT Boutique

Location: El Soberbio (Misiones)
Distance to:
 Moconá Provincial Park: 5 km (3 miles)
 Posadas: 340 km (210 miles)
Facilities:
 • 14 rooms with views to the Jungle and Arroyo Yaboti
 • Cascade with natural swimming pool
 • Organic orchard
 • Swimming pool and solarium

View: Located in front of the Arroyo Yaboti and surrounded by jungle, rivers and trails
Season: All year round
Activities:
 • Rappel and Zip Line
 • Hiking
 • Kayak - Archery
 • Stove of myths and legends
Cuisine: Regional and International. Tea House.

ACCOMMODATION IN MESOPOTAMIA



Santa Ines, Posadas, Misiones. PH Estrella Herrera

Santa Inés

Location:
Posadas (Misiones)
Distance to:
Saltos del Moconá: 240 km (149 miles)
Puerto Iguazú: 300 km (186 miles)
Facilities:
• 2 rooms with private bathroom and 2 jointed rooms with shared bathroom
• Living - dining room

- Swimming pool
- Parks with trails
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
• Interpretative walks by historical yerba plantations
- Flora and fauna watching
- Cuisine:** Regional plates with recipes passed down from generation to generation



Puerto Valle, Ituzaingo, Corrientes

Puerto Valle

Location:
Ituzaingó (Corrientes)
Distance to:
Posadas: 55 km (34 miles)
Puerto Iguazú: 350 km (217 miles)
Facilities:
• 13 rooms
• Library
• Living room
• Swimming pool
• Palapa
• Grill area

- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
• Expedition to Valle Lagoon
- Photographic safari to Iberá National Park (Portal Cambyreta)
- Boat trips in Paraná River
- Kayaking
- Horseback riding
- Birds and local fauna watching
- Cuisine:** Traditional menu prepared with local ingredients



Rincon del Socorro. Mercedes, Corriente

Rincón Del Socorro

Location:
Iberá Marshes (Corrientes)
Distance to:
Mercedes: 92 km (57 miles)
Posadas: 240 km (149 miles)
Facilities:
• 6 rooms located in the main house, 3 cottages and 1 house
• Living room with library and winter garden
• Outdoor swimming pool (closed during winter)

- Dining Room
- Free parking
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
• Birdwatching
- Horseback riding
- Boat trips - Trekking
- Night Safari - Bikes
- Kayaking
- Cuisine:** Home cooking, organic vegetable garden



Aguape Lodge, Pellegrini, Corrientes

Posada Aguape

Location:
Colonia Carlos Pellegrini (Corrientes)
Distance to:
Posadas: 210 km (130 miles)
Puerto Iguazú: 500 km (311 miles)
Facilities:
• 12 rooms divided in 2 houses
• Reading room
• Large living room

- Board games - Bicycles
- Season:** All year, except at Christmas and New Year's Eve
- Activities:**
• Horseback ridings
- Sailing with fauna watching
- Trekking
- Canoeing - Bird watching
- Cuisine:** Local, homemade delicatessen

ACCOMMODATION IN MESOPOTAMIA



La Alondra Guest House, Corrientes

La Alondra - Guest House

Location: Corrientes City
Distance to:
Resistencia: 27 km (17 miles)
Posadas: 322 km (200 miles)
Facilities:
• Guests house: 2 standard rooms, 4 suites, 1 dúplex; all of them have views to the yard
• El Salvador Area: 3 suites, 5 standard rooms; all of them have views to the city and make perfect

- harmony between modernity and style
- Dining and living rooms
- Bistró
- Hall of meetings and library
- Swimming pool - Yards
- Salvador Area: gym, art gallery and exclusive living room for guests called 'El Galpón'
- Season:** All year round
- Cuisine:** Regional



El Tránsito, Concepcion del Yaguarete Cora, Corrientes

El Tránsito – Casa del Iberá

Location:
Concepción del Yaguareté Corá, access to Iberá by Portal Carambola (Corrientes)
Distance to:
Corrientes: 210 km (131 miles)
Resistencia: 225 km (140 miles)
Puerto Iguazú: 606 km (379 miles)
Facilities:
• 14 rooms - Own landing strip
• Room service
• Swimming Pool - Full Board service

- Activities:**
• Cooking lessons
- Horseback riding
- Boat rides; cultural canoeing with punting pole; kayak
- Sport fishinag
- Bird watching
- Cuisine:**
With agricultural products and inspired in 'guaraní' and international gastronomy



La Alondra, Concepción del Yaguarete Corá, Corrientes

La Alondra – Marshes' House

Location:
Concepción del Yaguareté Corá (Corrientes)
Distance to:
Corrientes: 190 km (118 miles)
Facilities:
• 4 rooms
• Bath robes
• Feather pillows and anti-allergy sheets
• Bikes

- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
• Horseback ridings
- Trekking
- Sailing with fauna watching
- Strolls around the village and visit to museums
- Visit to Mburucuyá National Park
- Cuisine:** Local.



Estancia Iberá, Iberá Marshes, Corrientes

Estancia Iberá

Location:
Colonia Carlos Pellegrini (Corrientes)
Distance to:
Mercedes: 120 km (75 miles)
Posadas: 210 km (130 miles)
Puerto Iguazú: 500 km (311 miles)
Facilities:
• 3 houses with a total capacity for 22 people
• Miriñay House for 12 people, Iberá House for 6/7 people

- and Yurumí House for 4 people
- Barbecue area
- Season:** All year round
- Activities:**
With extra cost and booking with local suppliers
- Horseback riding
- Sailing with fauna watching
- Walks
- Canoeing
- Bird watching
- Cuisine:** Not included



Cuyo



CUYO

From the Andes to the Falls

8 Days / 7 Nights Mendoza / Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú



Uco Valley, Mendoza



Lunch at Aneluna winery, Mendoza

TBK 0506

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 7 nights Mendoza (3) - Buenos Aires (2) - Puerto Iguazú (2)
- Tours: Mendoza: City Tour - Maipu Wines and Flavors - Uco Valley Experience Buenos Aires: City tour - Tango dinner show Puerto Iguazú: Argentinian falls - Brazilian Falls
- Meals: 7 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 1 dinner - mentioned tastings
- Needed tickets to wineries and Parks

Day 1 Mendoza. Arrival and reception at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon visit to the city of Mendoza touring the Foundational Area, the heart of the historic center of the Old

City. Then, we will go to the "New City" where we will visit the different squares and the civic center. The tour continues to the General San Martin Park, known as the lung of the city, here you can appreciate different water fountains of delicate manufacture with different sizes and shapes, framed by lush vegetation. The tour ends at the Cerro de la Gloria, where the historical monument to the Army of the Andes is located, which pays homage to the successful liberation campaign.

Day 2 Mendoza. Our trip to the west of the city, Maipú transports us to the past, experiencing the origin of wine in Argentina. We will visit three wineries that paved the way for winemaking and still preserve the same family tradition. Some of them are among the most

important and outstanding of this region, such as Trapiche winery, and Santa Julia winery belonging to the Zuccardi family. We will discover the history of winemaking and we will be invited to taste them.

As a perfect ending of the day, we will enjoy a lunch specially designed for the tour.
Day 3 Mendoza. We will depart in the morning to Valle de Uco, located 90 kilometers from the city, to share and enjoy an excellent day of wine. share and enjoy an excellent day of wine. We will visit some of the most important and internationally awarded wineries. We propose to live this experience in small groups, integrated by wine travelers who share the same interest in this fascinating beverage. In this way we can appreciate every detail of the

visits and as a perfect ending to this dynamic tour we will have a real gourmet lunch.

Day 4 Mendoza / Buenos Aires. In the morning, transfer to the local airport to board the flight to Buenos Aires. Arrival, reception and transfer to the hotel. At due time, we join a panoramic tour around the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo (historic square), witness to the most important events of the country since 1810. There we are able to learn about the current situation of the country, while we appreciate the surrounding buildings, such as the Casa Rosada (Pink House), the cathedral and the Cabildo (ancient Town Hall). We pass through icons of the city such as the Obelisk and the Colon Theatre, one of the five best opera theaters in the world before arriving to La

Boca. Once at La Boca, we visit its colorful streets; pass by the conventillos and visit its well-known Caminito alley, where we can appreciate some handicrafts produced by local artists. We leave the southern part of the city to head north towards Palermo and Recoleta, where we make a final stop to appreciate the contrast of what we have just seen with this aristocratic district, famous for hosting its cemetery where relevant personalities are buried. Return to the hotel. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to enjoy the magnetism of tango.
Day 5 Buenos Aires. Buenos Aires offers a wide range of activities. During this day, we suggest you experience the city through its history, art, gastronomy and passions. Please, consult our varied options of tours.

Day 6 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the selected hotel.

Day 7 Puerto Iguazú. In the morning, we depart towards Iguazu National Park to visit Iguazu Falls, declared a Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the New Seven Wonders of Nature. The falls consist of 275 waterfalls, of 70 meters high (230 ft.). During the tour we visit the three circuits of the park: Garganta del Diablo: which allows us to access the viewpoint of the most imposing waterfall of the park, the Upper and Lower, which provides a closer contact with the vegetation and the falls. If you like adrenaline, we suggest taking the Great Adventure, a

tour along the Yacaratiá trail where you can discover the natural links that make this landscape one of the most biodiverse in the world. The second part of the tour includes a walk through the fast streams of the river, to get under the falls and close a unique experience.

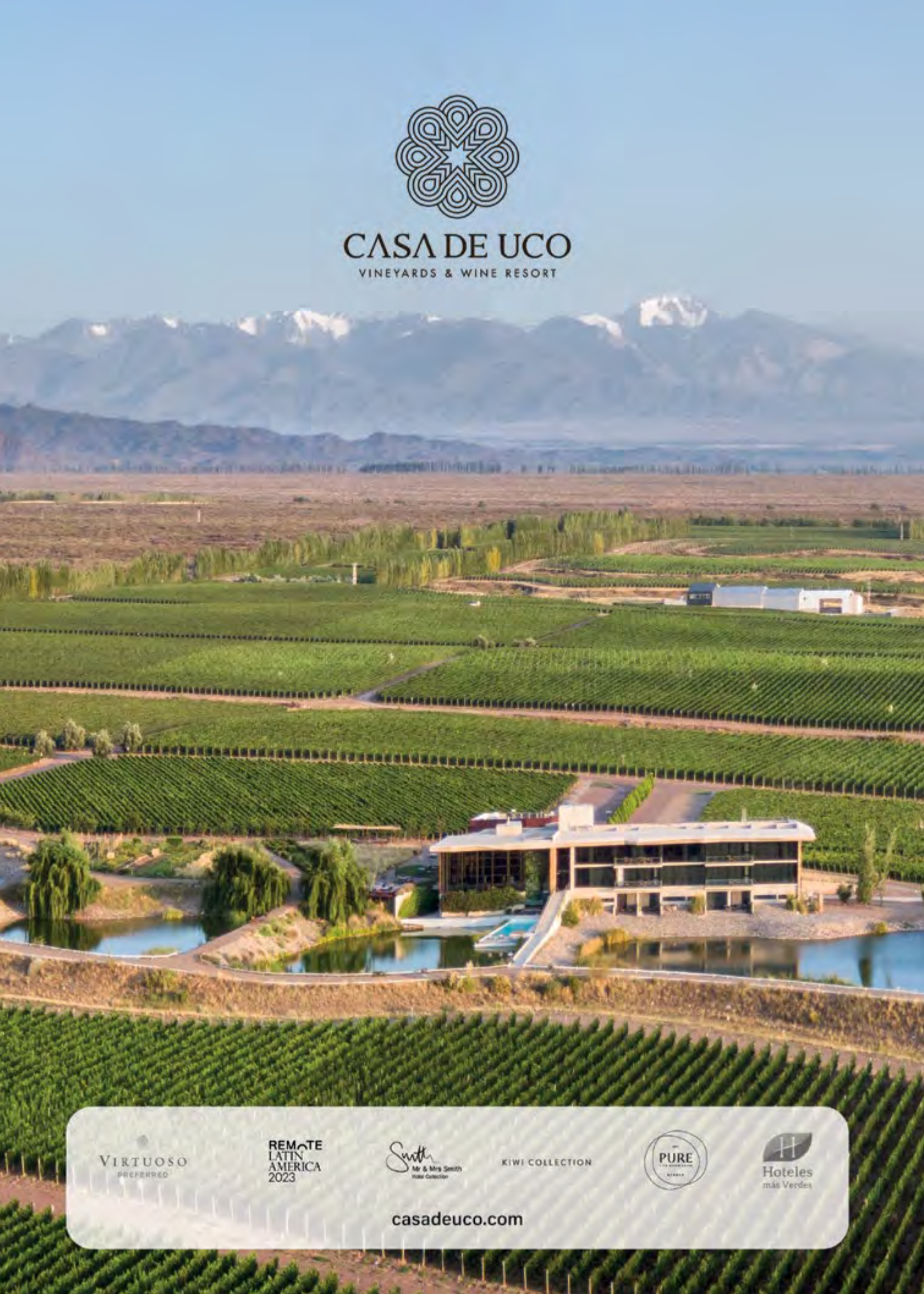
Day 8 Puerto Iguazú. In the morning, we reach Foz do Iguazú (Brazil) and visit the falls on the Brazilian side. We enter the national Park and as we walk along the only catwalk that leads to Garganta del Diablo we can appreciate almost all the waterfalls. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:
Day 1: Arrival on a flight before noon is required. In regular

operates TUE/THU/ SAT.
Day 2: Maipu Wine and Flavors tour operates in Shared services TUE/THU/SAT
Day 3: The regular Uco Valley Experience operate in shared services WED/SUN.
Day 8: A flight after 4 PM is recommended

To keep in mind:
• The order of the excursions may vary depending on the operability of the excursions, as well as the selection of the wineries to be visited.
• Puerto Iguazú: The access to Garganta del Diablo can be interrupted by the rise in river flow.
• In case of taking The Great Adventure, please ask for its restrictions.





Adventure & Relax

6 Days / 5 Nights Mendoza / Uco Valley



Yoga in The Vines, Uco Valley, Mendoza

TBK0502

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
- Mendoza (3) - Uco Valley (2)
- Tours: Balloon Ride- Trekking Aconcagua- Mendoza Deli- Horseback ride through wineries
- Meals: 5 breakfasts - 3 lunches - mentioned tastings
- Needed tickets to wineries

Day 1 Mendoza. Arrival in Mendoza. Reception at the airport and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon we go to 45 minutes from the city of Mendoza, to begin the adventure through a balloon ride that will allow us to visualize the landscape and fauna of the place. The 45-minute flight is placid and serene and once we land, we toast with sparkling wine and after receiving the Flight Certificate we return to the city.

Day 2 Mendoza. We leave in the morning to head towards the highest peak in America: the Aconcagua. After 3 hours

of travel, we arrive at the Park Rangers office, where we process our permits. There begins the trail that takes us to the Laguna de Horcones (2,950 masl), reaching, after an hour, the hanging bridge over the Horcones River. Entering the Park, we arrive at Confluencia Camp, at 3400 masl. We have lunch (box lunch) and rest and then return to the city of Mendoza.

Day 3 Mendoza. This tour proposes to get to know new flavors and taste exquisite products produced in Maipú, Mendoza, visiting four local establishments: Bodega Sin Fin where we make a technical visit with wine and alfajores tasting. Frutta Roja Gourmet: we will visit their farm and try gourmet handmade products. Olivícola Laur: where we invite you to learn about the origins of olive growing in Mendoza in a 1906 establishment. El Enemigo" winery, owned by

Alejandro Vigil, to end the tour with a paired lunch.

Day 4 Mendoza / Uco Valley. Today we are preparing for a horseback ride through the vineyards. This tour proposes to discover the vineyards of the Domaine Bousquet winery located in one of the privileged areas of the Uco Valley. The tour takes approximately 1 hour and a half on horseback and is fully guided. We will go through the vineyards by horse, and then we will walk the winery for a short visit. Nearby, a lunch accompanied by exquisite wines awaits us. At the end of the activity we will go to a wine lodge, where relaxation and nature will be your host.

Day 5 Uco Valley. Day at leisure to enjoy the Wine Lodge's activities, gastronomy and scenery.

Day 6 Uco Valley / Mendoza. Morning at leisure to enjoy the activities offered by the lodge. At due time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight

Operational notes:

- Day 1:** The balloon ride is subject to weather conditions. It is required to arrive on a midday flight.
- Day 2:** Aconcagua Trekking operates from November to March. In regular service, it operates on TUE/FRI/SUN. The rest of the year the High Mountain Tour replaces it.
- Day 3:** Mendoza Deli operates from MON-SAT only in private.
- Day 4:** The Horseback Ride operates from SEP-MAR and from TUE-SUN. The rest of the year it may be replaced by a Uco Bike & Wine.
- Day 6:** A departure flight after 4 PM is recommended in order to enjoy the morning in the lodge.

To keep in mind:

The wineries that we visit and its order during the tour are subject to availability.

VIRTUOSO
PREFERRED

REMOTE
LATIN
AMERICA
2023

Smith
Mr & Mrs Smith
Wine Collection

KIWI COLLECTION

PURE
WINE

H
Hoteles
más Verdes

casadeuco.com



Mendoza with all the Senses

5 Days / 4 Nights Mendoza



Sparkling tour at Rosell Boher, Mendoza

TBK0501

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
- Tours: Catema & Vigil - Sparkling Wine Tour - Uco Bike & Wine- Cooking Class
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 4 lunches - mentioned tastings
- Needed tickets to wineries

Day 1 Mendoza. Reception at the airport and transfer to the selected hotel. Time at leisure to visit a city considered one of the most important wine capitals in Latin America.

Day 2 Mendoza. This tour proposes to combine two of the most popular wineries in Mendoza and the world. We start with Catena Zapata, recently awarded as the best winery in the world, Catena Zapata proposes us with this visit to discover a universe of pleasurable sensations, tasting and pairing Catena wines with a selection of eclectic music. Lunch is

enjoyed at Casa Vigil El Enemigo: the home of Alejandro Vigil, winemaker and head winemaker at Catena Zapata, who together with Adrianna Catena decided to make a wine that represents their deep respect for history and tradition.

Day 3 Mendoza. This tour proposes to learn about the history of sparkling wine production and its different techniques by visiting 3 important establishments. Cruzat Winery: destined only to the production of sparkling wines made by the traditional method or "chamenoise", second fermentation in the bottle. Chandon Winery: known as one of the main producers of sparkling wines, made with the best grapes of Mendoza: Chardonnay and Pinot Noir. The tour ends with lunch at the recently awarded Rosel Boher restaurant, whose dishes are based on a sustainable concept of natural seasonal ingredients.

Day 4 Mendoza. The destination is the Uco Valley, home to the highest vineyards in the world. Once we arrive at Masi Winery, which represents a unique example of construction, through the dirt roads and among the vineyards we will embark on a bicycle tour combined with a tasting of their outstanding organic wines. At the end of the tour we will move on to the Andeluna Winery, which is dedicated to making wines of great body and structure, focusing on traditional varieties. In the middle of the surrounding landscape we enjoy lunch.

Day 5 Mendoza. We invite you to an experience to share, taste and enjoy with friends. For this, we propose to take cooking classes with the gastronomic ambassador of Terrazas de los Andes to experience in first person the preparation of our world-renowned dishes. We will learn how to make empanadas, use the grill, different cooking

methods. After lunch, we will have time to rest in the gardens and then we will return to the city. Get ready to live the best experience. In the afternoon we return to Mendoza and at the indicated time, transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight.

Operational notes:

- Day 2: Catena & Vigil operates TUE-SAT only in private.**
- Day 3: Sparkling Experience operates only in private. Does not operate on Sundays.**
- Day 4: Uco Bike & Wine operates TUE-SAT only in private.**
- Day 5: The Cooking Class operates MON-SUN. Activity requires minimum of passengers. A later flight is required after 7 PM.**

To keep in mind:

Order of excursions may vary due to operational issues and wineries to be visited.

The Wine and Cuisine Route

9 Days / 8 Nights Mendoza / Salta / Cafayate / Buenos Aires



Lunch at Uco Valley, Mendoza

TBK0514

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights Mendoza (3) - Salta (2) - Cafayate (1) - Buenos Aires (2)
- Tours: Mendoza: Maipu Wines and Flavors Tour - Uco Valley Experience Salta: Walking tour - Visit to wineries in Cafayate - Cooking 'empanadas' lesson Jujuy: Humahuaca Gorge Buenos Aires: City Tour - Fogón Asado Experience - Pizzerias tour or Food Tour in San Telmo
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 1 dinner - mentioned tastings
- Needed tickets to wineries and museums

Day 1 Mendoza. Arrival and reception at the airport. Transfer to the hotel.

Day 2 Mendoza. Mendoza has not only excellent wineries, but also an important olive oil industry, so in this tour we enjoy both looking for regional flavours. After visiting the olive oil factory and wineries of the

area, we enjoy lunch in a well-known winery.

Day 3 Mendoza. Today we explore Uco Valley wineries. This is an area where the climatic conditions, in which the vine is cultivated, provide unique characteristics to the wines. During the tour, we visit three emblematic wineries and enjoy a delicious lunch paired with wines of the region.

Day 4 Mendoza / Salta. Transfer to the airport to board the flight to Salta. Arrival and reception. In the afternoon, the city of Salta awaits us to explore it by a walk through its streets, churches, and colonial buildings. During the tour, we visit the MAAM (High Mountain Archaeology Museum).

Day 5 Salta. Today we go on a tour to the Province of Jujuy to get to know the of the Humahuaca Gorge, a Cultural and Natural Heritage Site.

Day 6 Salta / Cafayate. Departure to Cafayate visiting

De Las Conchas Gorge, with its curious formations that are the consequences of wind and water erosion. Accommodation will be in a wine lodge, which will allow us to enjoy relaxing with the vineyards as company.

Day 7 Cafayate / Buenos Aires. In the morning, we visit the Vine and Wine Museum. Afterwards, we learn how to make empanadas in a local winery and then have lunch and enjoy the torrontés wine. At the end, transfer to the airport, visiting the Cafayate Gorge.

Arrival at Buenos Aires, reception and transfer. **Day 8 Buenos Aires.** The day begins with a panoramic tour of the city. We start in Plaza de Mayo, scene of the most important events of the country since 1810, and then continue to the neighborhood of La Boca and finish in Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we enjoy a closed-door gastronomic experience that explores new

ways of serving the typical meat cuts of the Argentinian Asado. **Day 9 Buenos Aires.** Before your flight we suggest you to take a pizzeria tour to get to know an icon of Buenos Aires gastronomy or take a food tour in the San Telmo area where you will be able to taste the pure essence of Buenos Aires gastronomy. At indicated time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:

- Day 2: The regular Maipu Wine and Flavor tour is available on TUE/THU/ SAT**
- Day 3: The Uco Valley Experience operates in shared service on WED/SUN.**
- Day 4: The Town Hall and the MAAM close on Mondays. San Miguel market closes on Sundays.**
- Day 7: The Vine and Wine Museum closes on Mondays.**
- Day 9: The food tour in San Telmo operates TUES-FRI AM- A flight after 8PM is required..**

From Mendoza to Salta

12 Days / 11 Nights Mendoza / Barreal / Villa Unión / Belén / Cafayate / Cachi / Salta / Purmamarca



Miranda slope, La Rioja. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

TBK0505

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 11 nights
Mendoza (2) - Barreal (1) - Villa Unión (2) - Belén (1) - Cafayate (1) - Cachi (1) - Purmamarca (1) - Salta (2)
- Tours:
Mendoza: City tour - Lujan de Cuyo Experience
San Juan: El Leoncito N. P. - De La Luna Valley
La Rioja: Talampaya N.P. - Famatina
Catamarca: Shincal Ruins
Tucumán: Ruins of the Quilmes
Salta: Calchaquíes Valleys - Walking tour
Jujuy: Salinas Grandes Salt Flat - Humahuaca Gorge
- Meals: 11 breakfasts - 1 lunch - 4 dinners
- Needed tickets

Day 1 Mendoza. Arrival at the airport. Transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, visit to the city.
Day 2 Mendoza. Day focused on visiting wineries at Luján de Cuyo's area.

Day 3 Mendoza / Barreal.

Departure towards Barreal through the Route 7 until Uspallata. In the afternoon, we visit the Astronomical Observatory CASLEO located in El Leoncito N. P. After the tour through its facilities, we have dinner and, if sky conditions allow us, we enjoy a night observation of planets, double stars, galaxies, stars clusters, among other objects.
Travelled distance: 235 km (146 miles)
Travel time: 5/6 hours

Day 4 Barreal / Villa Unión.

We depart towards Villa Unión passing by Iglesiasanos Valleys. Arrival in Villa Unión.
Travelled distance: 433 km (269 miles)
Travel time: 7 hours

Day 5 Villa Unión. Today we visit Ischigualasto Provincial Park (De La Luna Valley) and Talampaya N. P., both of them declared Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO.

Day 6 Villa Unión / Belén.

In the morning, we depart towards Famatina through De Miranda Slope where we visit the station of the Cableway of La Mejicana Mine, along with its

museum. We continue to Belén. Travelled distance: 327 km (126 miles)
Travel time: 7/8 hours
Day 7 Belén / Cafayate. Early departure towards Londres to visit the ruins of El Shincal de Quimivil. It was an administrative city of the Inca state, that is National Historical Monument. Later, we take the Route 40 towards Cafayate, passing by De Los Quilmes Ruins. Travelled distance: 249 km (154 miles)
Travel time: 7/8 hours

Day 8 Cafayate / Cachi. We visit Cafayate Gorge and in the afternoon, we depart towards Cachi. On the way, we visit De Las Flechas Gorge. Travelled distance: 207 km (128 miles)
Travel time: 4 hours

Day 9 Cachi / Salta. In the morning, departure to Salta through Del Obispo Slope and Del Escoipe Gorge. Arrival at Salta. Travelled distance: 168 km (104 miles)
Travel time: 4 hours

Day 10 Salta / Purmamarca.

Early departure towards San Antonio de los Cobres to continue across the Jujuy's Puna up to

Salinas Grandes Salt Flat. Then, we start to descend through Lipan Slope to the little town of Purmamarca. Total distance travelled: 320 km (199 miles)
Travel time: 10 hours
Day 11 Purmamarca / Salta. Today, we enjoy the Humahuaca Gorge, which has been declared a Natural and Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO, while we visit typical and colorful villages. Arrival at Salta. Travelled distance: 308 km (191 miles)
Travel time: 10 hours

Day 12 Salta. In the morning, we explore the city and visit the MAAM. Transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:

- Day 3: Avoid full moon for night observation.
- Day 11: Pucara de Tilcara is closed on Monday.
- Day 12: The Town Hall and the Museum of High Mountain close on Mondays. San Miguel Market closes on Sundays.

To keep in mind:

From January to March, the itinerary may be modified due to the rainy season.

Beyond the Boundaries of Time

4 Days / 3 Nights San Juan / Villa Unión



Ischigualasto N.P. San Juan. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

TBK0504

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 3 nights
San Juan (1) - Villa Unión (2)
- Tours:
San Juan: City tour - De La Luna Valley
La Rioja: Talampaya National Park - Brava Lagoon
- Meals: 3 breakfasts - 1 lunch (box lunch)
- Needed tickets to Parks and Reserves

Day 1 San Juan. Arrival and reception at the airport; transfer to the hotel. At the appointed time, we will visit the city and its surroundings to see the most relevant points of the city

Day 2 San Juan / Villa Unión.

We leave the city to drive towards De La Luna Valley, also known as the Ischigualasto Provincial Park, declared Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO.

Ischigualasto is the only place on Earth where it is possible to observe a full sequence of

continental sediments, dating back to the Triassic Period. During the tour, we will be able to visit the most famous landforms of this Park: The Mushroom, the Submarine, the "Bochas" Court and Painted Valley. In addition, we visit the William Museum, where we can see real fossils and observe how archaeologists work with them. The traditional circuit finish when we visit the Interpretative Center, where we appreciate Ischigualasto's scientific value and observe the timeline from the Triassic period up to present. Continue to Villa Unión. Travelled distance: 400 km (249 miles)
Travel time: 9 hours

Day 3 Villa Unión. Early in the morning, we leave Villa Unión towards De La Troya Gorge, passing by formations like the Pyramid, which are the result of wind and water erosion. Little by little, we begin the ascent to the Andes Mountain Range by the multi-coloured Del Peñón Gorge, to finally arrive

to Portezuelo's Lagoon (4350 masl -14271 ft.), access to Brava Lagoon. From October to March we are able to contemplate the magnificent pink flamingos that feed on plankton of icy salt water. If weather allows, we reach the lagoon's refuge, where we observe striking formations which are the geysers of Brava Lagoon. Return to Villa Unión. Travelled distance: 376 km (233 miles)
Travel time: 9 hours

Day 4 Villa Unión / La Rioja or San Juan.

Today we visit the Talampaya National Park, declared Natural Heritage Site by UNESCO. In this park, we observe geological formations of the Triassic period, different from those seen in Ischigualasto. To visit its attractions, we take an internal tour making stops at different stations, where we appreciate how wind and water erosion shaped formations such as The Gothic Cathedral, The Monk, The Tower, among others. Finally, return to La Rioja or San Juan's airport.

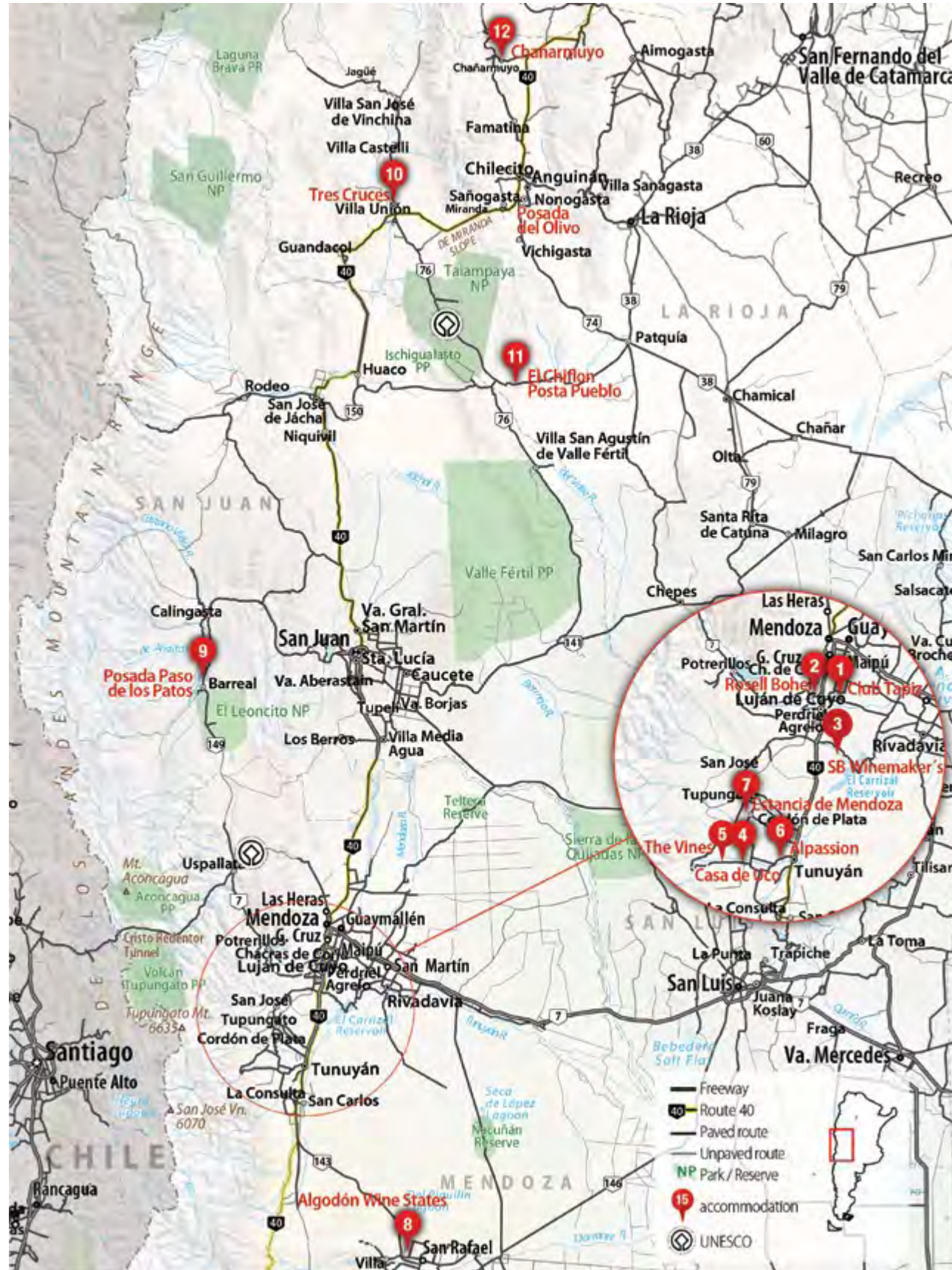
Travelled distance: 210 km (130 miles)
Travel time: 7/8 hours

Operational notes:

- Day 1: Early arrival in the morning is required.
- Day 3: between June and October, the access to Brava Lagoon is subject to weather and roads conditions. In some cases, it turns impossible to reach Brava Lagoon so it is necessary to return 10 km (6,2 miles) before reaching it.
- Day 4: The internal tour included in the Talampaya Experience is 2.30 hours. Departure flight must be after 9 PM.



Cuyo



ACCOMMODATION IN CUYO



Tapiz Club, Maipú, Mendoza

Club Tapiz Hotel & Restó

- | | |
|--|---|
| Location:
Maipú, Mendoza | View: Vineyards |
| Distance to:
Mendoza: 17 km (10 miles) | Season: All year round |
| Facilities:
• 10 Rooms: 7 gallery y 3 vinery
• Vineyards
• Pool
• Sauna and Jacuzzi
• Event hall | Activities:
• Wine tasting
• Visits to wineries
• Cuisine: Steps menu, tasting and à la carte: signature cuisine with local products. |



Rosell Boher Lodge, Luján de Cuyo, Mendoza

Rosell Boher

- | | |
|--|--|
| Location:
Luján de Cuyo, Mendoza | View: vineyards and mountains |
| Distance to:
Mendoza city: 70 km (43 miles) | Season: All year round |
| Facilities:
• Guest House with 3 rooms and bathroom
• 8 Vine Houses
• Swimming pool
• Restaurant
• Living room
• Wine cellar and tasting room | Activities:
• Spaces for events
• Bike rides through the vineyards
• Hiking circuit
• Horseback riding
• Wine tasting
• Cuisine: A la carte menu and paired menu stipulated by chef and sommelier |



SB Winemakers House & Spa, Chacras de Coria, Mendoza

SB Winemaker's House & Spa Suites

- | | |
|---|---|
| Location: Chacras de Coria (Mza.) | View: Wine Experiences |
| Distance to: Mendoza 19 km | Season: All year round |
| Facilities:
• 7 Spa Suites, with lounge, terrace, private garden, large bathtub with a unique ergonomic design, sensation shower, air-conditioned loungers and outdoor fireplace.
• Restaurant | Activities:
• Spa Experiences
• Culinary Experiences
• Air Safari in the surrounding area
• Wine Tourism
• Horseback riding and hiking
• Cuisine: Authentic Argentinean dishes combined with advanced culinary techniques. |
| View: Wineries | Cuisine: Authentic Argentinean dishes combined with advanced culinary techniques. |
| Season: All year round | |
| Activities: | |



Casa de Uco, Mendoza

Casa de Uco Vineyards & Wine Resort

- | | |
|---|---|
| Location:
Uco Valley, (Mendoza) | View: Andes and vineyards |
| Distance to:
Mendoza: 110 km (62 miles) | Season: All year round |
| Facilities:
• 7 rooms, 9 suites and 3 Vilas
• Restaurant
• Underground wine cava
• Swimming pool & Spa
• Tennis Court | Activities:
• Trekking
• Horseback riding
• Bow and arrow
• Mountain bike
• Cooking class and Wine tasting
• Cuisine: Lunch by the fire and picnic in Reserva Los Chañeres |

CUYO

Accommodation in Cuyo

CUYO

Accommodation in Cuyo



ACCOMMODATION IN CUYO



The Vines, Uco Valley, Mendoza

The Vines Resort & Spa

- Location:** Uco Valley, Mendoza
Distance to: Mendoza: 80 km (50 miles)
Facilities:
- 21 Villas
 - Spacious interior and exterior space
 - Swimming pool with private sunbeds & hydromassage
 - Spa & Fitness Center
 - Bocce Ball Court
- Activities:**
- Winery & Winemaking Activities
 - Private patio
 - **View:** Andes and vineyards
 - **Season:** All year round
 - **Winery Visit**
 - Horseback riding
 - Harvest activities
 - Cooking Class
 - **Cuisine:** "Siete Fuegos" Restaurant, by the internationally acclaimed chef Francis Mallmann



Glamping, Alpasion, Mendoza

Alpasion Lodge

- Location:** Uco Valley, Mendoza
Distance to: Mendoza City: 110 km (68 miles)
Facilities:
- 6 double rooms with private terrace, 1 doble without terrace
 - Glamping area with 6 tents
 - Wine cellar
 - Dining room
 - Living room and library
- Activities:**
- Garden patiosurrounded by olive trees
 - Roof terrace with outside fireplace
 - **View:** Andes Mountains
 - **Season:** All year round
 - Access to the swimming pool
 - **Cuisine:** Meals with Argentinian style and gourmet touch



Estancia Mendoza, Tunuyan, Mendoza

Estancia Mendoza Wine Hotel

- Location:** Tunuyan (Mendoza)
Distance to: Mendoza 120 km (75 miles)
Facilities:
- 7 rooms
 - Living room
 - Library with more than 8,500 copies
 - Semi Olympic pool
 - Jacuzzi and dry Sauna
- Activities:**
- **View:** Mountain and vineyard
 - **Season:** All year
 - **Walks through our forest**
 - Bicycle rides
 - visits to the garden
 - Massages (with additional cost)
 - **Cuisine:** local with ingredients from the garden



Algodon Wine Estates, San Rafael, Mendoza

Algodon Wine Estates

- Location:** San Rafael, Mendoza
Distance to: Mendoza City: 232 km (144 miles)
Facilities:
- 5 Superior and 3 Classic rooms.
 - Restaurant
 - Swimming pool (only in summer)
 - **View:** Andes Mountains
 - **Season:** All year round
 - **Activities:**
- Activities:**
- Golf lessons
 - Tennis full day
 - Bikes to explore the place
 - Tourthrough the vineyards with agricultural engineer
 - Visit to the winery. Passengers can preparetheir own Blend
 - **Cuisine:** In its restaurant,they show the best of the traditional Argentinian and provincial cuisine

ACCOMMODATION IN CUYO



Paso los Patos, Barreal, San Juan

Posada Paso de los Patos

- Location:** Barreal, San Juan
Distance to: San Juan: 204 km (126 miles) Mendoza: 236 km (147 miles)
Facilities:
- 10 rooms split in 5 independent modules
 - Restaurant
 - Swimming pool
 - Living room with wifi
- View:** Andes Mountains
Season: All year round
Activities:
- Horseback riding
 - Astronomic tour
 - Trekking
 - Rafting in Los Patos River
 - **Cuisine:** Regional and home-made



Tres Cruces, Villa Union, La Rioja

Tres Cruces Wine Lodge

- Location:** Villa Unión (La Rioja)
Distance to: National Park Talampaya: 55 km (34 miles) La Rioja: 280 km (174 miles)
Facilities:
- 9 rooms (3 quadruples, 5 dobles and one Suite)
 - Vineyards
 - Park
- Activities:**
- Swimming pool, barbecue, clay oven
 - Winery and Restaurant
 - **View:** vineyards and mountains
 - **Season:** All year round
 - **Activities:**
 - Guided visit and Wine tasting
 - Walks in the vineyards
 - Bike ride
 - **Cuisine:** Restaurant



El Chiflón Posta Pueblo, La Rioja

El Chiflón Posta Pueblo

- Location:** El Chiflón, La Rioja
Distance to: De La Luna Valley: 32 km (20 miles) Talampaya National Park: 60 km (37 miles) La Rioja: 145 km (90 miles) San Juan 298 km (185 miles)
Facilities:
- 38 rooms
 - Restaurant
 - Living room
- Activities:**
- Swimming pool
 - Parking
 - **Season:** All year round
 - **Activities with additional cost:**
 - Trekking in El Chiflón Provincial Park
 - Night safaris to De la Luna Valley on full moon nights
 - Talampaya National Park
 - Visit to Ciudad Perdida, Arco Iris Canyon and Brava Lagoon
 - **Cuisine:** Regional



Chañarmuyo Winery and Guest House, La Rioja

Chañarmuyo – Guest House

- Location:** Famatina (La Rioja)
Distance to: La Rioja: 228 km (142 miles) Cafayate: 411 km (257 miles)
Facilities:
- 7 standard romos & 1 suite
 - Restaurant
 - Winery
 - Swimming pool. Available form OCT- APR
- View:** Vineyards and mountains
Season: All year round
AActivities:
- Visit to the winery
 - Wine tasting
 - Trekking
 - **Cuisine:** Full board. Local dishes with regional products. Menu paired with local wines

Antarctica & Cruises



ANT



SAIL THROUGH

DEEP PATAGONIA



ALL INCLUSIVE, PREMIUM CRUISE
CAPE HORN - GLACIERS - PENGUINS



AUSTRALIS®
CAPE HORN & PATAGONIA

www.australis.com

To the end of the World

10 Days / 9 Nights Buenos Aires / Ushuaia / Australis Cruise / Santiago de Chile



Cape Horn, Australis Cruise

TBK 1105

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 9 nights
Buenos Aires (2) - Ushuaia (1) -
Cruise (4) - Santiago de Chile (2)
- Tours:
Buenos Aires: City tour - Dinner show
Ushuaia: National Park
Australis Cruise: Scheduled activities
and excursions
Santiago de Chile: City tour
- Meals: 9 breakfasts - 3 lunches -
5 dinners
- Needed tickets to parks and reserves

SEASON: SEPTEMBER - APRIL

Day 1 Buenos Aires. ⓑ Arrival and reception at the airport, transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon, we go on a panoramic tour of the city. We start at Plaza de Mayo, witness of the most important events of the country from 1810, to then continue to the neighbourhood of La Boca and finish at Palermo and Recoleta. In the evening, we attend a dinner show to appreciate the magnetism of tango.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. ⓑ Day at

leisure to enjoy an optional tour as Tigre or Fiesta Gaucha, in addition to the chance of learning more about Buenos Aires.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Ushuaia. ⓑ Transfer to the airport to board the scheduled flight to Ushuaia. Arrival and reception at the airport, transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

Day 4 Ushuaia / Australis Cruise. ⓑ ⓓ In the morning, excursion to the Tierra del Fuego National Park. In the afternoon, we conclude with the boarding formalities and later, transfer to the port. Once on board, the captain and crew welcome us. Set sail.

Day 5 Australis Cruise / Cape Horn / Wulaia Bay. ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ We sail along the Murray Channel and Nassau Bay towards Cape Horn National Park, declared Worldwide Biosphere Reserve and known as 'the World's End'. In the afternoon, we land at Wulaia Bay to have a walk towards a balcony, from where we can appreciate the beauty of its vegetation and geography.

Day 6 Australis Cruise / Pía Glacier / Garibaldi Glacier. ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ We start the day sailing through the north-

western arm of the Beagle Channel to land at the Pía fiord. In the afternoon, we enter the Garibaldi fiord to have a walk to the base of a glacial waterfall.

Day 7 Australis Cruise / Agostini Sine / Águila Glacier / Cóndor Glacier. ⓑ ⓓ ⓔ Today we push out into the Agostini Sine, where it is possible to appreciate the glaciers that come down from the center of the Darwin Mountain Range; some of them reach the sea. During the day, we enjoy two landings on board of Zodiacs boats. Return to the cruise.

Day 8 Australis Cruise / Santiago de Chile. ⓑ Early in the morning, we arrive at Magdalena Island and, if weather conditions allow it, we descend to walk until the lighthouse and appreciate a wide colony of Magellanic penguins. Arrival at Punta Arenas, disembark and transfer to the airport. Arrival at Santiago de Chile, reception and accommodation.

Day 9 Santiago de Chile. ⓑ In the morning enjoy a tour of the city, visiting the civic quarter and its surroundings.

Day 10 Santiago de Chile. ⓑ Leisure time until scheduled flight. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes:

- **Day 5:** Landing is subject to weather conditions.
- **Day 8:** During September and April, the landing at Magdalena Island is replaced by a landing at Marta Island, where South American Sea Lions can be spotted from the Zodiac boats.

To keep in mind:

- The Cruise season is from September 25 to April 9. Check the scheduled
- Landings and activities are subject to weather conditions.

2023	
October	3-11-19-23-27-31
November	4-8-12-16-20-24-28
December	2-6-10-14-18-22-26-30

2024	
January	3-7-11-15-19-23-27-31
February	4-8-12-16-20-24-28
March	3-7-11-15-19-23-27
April	4



Southern Pearls

7 Days / 6 Nights El Calafate / Santa Cruz Cruise / Ushuaia



Santa Cruz Cruise, El Calafate, Santa Cruz

TBK 1106

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 6 nights
- Santa Cruz Cruise (2) - El Calafate (1) - Ushuaia (3)
- Tours: El Calafate: Activities offered by the cruise
Ushuaia: City Tour at Night - National Park with Trekking - Hiking in Martillo Island - Cape San Pablo
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 3 lunches - 3 dinners
- Needed tickets to parks

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 El Calafate / Santa Cruz Cruise. (D) Arrival and reception in El Calafate. In the afternoon, transfer to Punta Bandera to embark and begin sailing towards Alemana Bay / Puesto de Vacas. During the following days, we sail Lake Argentino. Disembark and spend the night.

Day 2 Santa Cruz Cruise. (B) (L) (D) In the morning, we disembark

at Puesto de Vacas for a walk to the Viewpoint of the Spegazzini Glacier. On the way back, we embark to sail in front of the glacier, while we have lunch. Our expedition continues through the Northern Branch of Lake Argentino, towards the Upsala Glacier and later to the Toro Bay and Mayo Gulf.

Day 3 Santa Cruz Cruise / El Calafate. (B) (L) In the morning, we disembark and walk by an Andean-Patagonian forest, having as a natural landscape the Mayo and Negro glaciers. Our navigation continues towards the Canal de los Témpanos to admire the Perito Moreno Glacier. We descend in Puerto Moreno to admire it from the walkways and at the end we start the return to disembark and move to El Calafate.

Day 4 El Calafate / Ushuaia. (B) (D) At scheduled time, transfer to the airport to board the flight to Ushuaia. In the afternoon we invite you to discover a city that lives between the mountains and the Beagle Channel. Summer afternoons seem endless, and while the sun

goes down, the city is framed in a stunning natural environment that enhances its beauty even more. This is the ideal time to take a walking tour, reliving its history while walking through the oldest neighborhoods, reaching the most attractive panoramic points. Then we continue through the upper neighborhoods and end in an exclusive cabin, where we will enjoy a dinner with a specially designed menu with local products, enjoying a complete and original gastronomic experience.

Day 5 Ushuaia. (B) We explore the Tierra del Fuego National Park through short walks enjoying its surroundings and landscape. In the afternoon we go to Estancia Harberton, and through a zodiac, we arrive at Isla Martillo, where a colony of Papua penguins lives permanently. After admiring them and walking among their nests, return to Ushuaia.

Day 6 Ushuaia. (B) (L) Explore a little-known Tierra del Fuego, getting to know a typical Patagonian estancia, admiring the

Argentine Sea and discovering the history of the Desdemona, a stranded ship that forms part of a unique landscape.

Day 7 Ushuaia / El Calafate. (B) At the indicated time, transfer to the airport

Operational note:

Day 1: Arriving in a flight before 2PM is required, as boarding is at 4:30 PM.

Day 4: Arrival before 5P is required. This activity operates from October to March. During the dates it does not operate, it will be replaced by a city tour and dinner in a restaurant.

Day 6: Cabo San Pablo operates from MON-SAT.

Cruise departure dates:

2023	
October	13 - 27
November	3 - 18
December	8 - 23 - 30

2024	
January	12-16
February	9-16
March	1-22
April	12

Classic Antarctica

11 Days / 10 Nights Ushuaia / Antarctica



Leopard Seal, Fauna, Antártica

TBK 1101

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 10 nights Ushuaia (1) - Antarply Cruise (9)
- Tours: Ushuaia: Tierra del Fuego National Park
Cruise: Included activities and landings
- Meals: 10 breakfasts - 8 lunches - 9 dinners
- Needed tickets to Parks and port taxes

SEASON: NOVEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 Ushuaia. Arrival and reception at the airport, transfer to the hotel. Accommodation.

Day 2 Boarding day. (B) (D) In the morning, visit to Tierra del Fuego National Park, return to the city and at due time, transfer to check in and then board the expedition boat. We are welcomed and begin to sail the Beagle Channel through the Mackinlay Pass.

Day 3 Drake Passage.

(B) (L) (D) We begin to cross the Drake Passage, named after Francis Drake who sailed these waters in 1578. While we sail the passage, the cruise staff help with the identification of the wide variety of birds.

Day 4 Drake Passage.

(B) (L) (D) During this day and the previous one, thanks to an open bridge policy, we are able to accompany the officers on the bridge and learn some aspects concerning navigation. As we approach the South Shetland Island, weather conditions permitting, we go on the first disembarkation, where we spot some penguins and seals.

Day 5-8 Antarctic Peninsula and South Shetland Islands.

(B) (L) (D) During these days, in addition to penguins, Antarctic fur seals, Southern elephant seals and seabirds, you will be able to see Crabeater, Weddell and Leopard seals, as well as Humpback and Minke whales and orcas. We hope to sail some of the most beautiful channels, depending

on ice conditions of the ice such as: the Strait of Gerlache, the Neumayer Channel, the Lemaire Channel and Paraiso Bay, where we try to descend and visit the active colonies of Adélie penguin (more than 100,000 pairs breed there) and Imperial cormorant on Paulet Island. Other possible explorations could take us to the Melchior Islands, Cuverville Island, Portal Point, Neko Harbor, Pléneau Island, and ice conditions permitting, to Petermann Island to visit the most southern colony of Gentoo penguin.

Day 9 & 10 Drake Passage to Ushuaia. (B) (L) (D) We leave the Antarctic Peninsula and head north, crossing the Drake Passage. Join the the search for seabirds and whales, and enjoy some of the final lectures.

Day 11 Ushuaia. (B) Early in the morning, we arrive at Ushuaia, where we disembark after breakfast.

Cruise departure dates:

	2023	
	9 Nights	10 Nights
November	22	--
December	01 - 10	19 - 29
2024		
January	-	08
February	08	17 - 27
March	08 - 17 - 25	--

Operational note:

Day 10: In case you take a 10-night cruise, the return to Ushuaia is on day 11.

To keep in mind:

- Please, consult the clothing required for the expedition.
- The itinerary that we describe is only a guide. The route and program could change to take advantage of the local weather, the ice conditions and opportunities to see wildlife.



Self Fly and Drive



ABRE TUS SENTIDOS
OPEN YOUR SENSES

IMAGO
HOTEL & SPA

El Calafate - Patagonia Argentina



Amplias habitaciones y suites con el mayor confort y diseño exclusivo
Excelentes vistas al lago Argentino y las montañas
Cocina patagónica e internacional en Cícero Bistró
Una selecta y extensa Cava Imago
Piscina lúdica climatizada
Relax y tratamientos únicos en Sudamérica en Imago Spa

IMAGO SPA
HEALTH & RELAX

CÍCERO
BISTRÓ

Spacious rooms and suites with best comfort and exclusive design
Excellent views to Lago Argentino and the mountains
International and patagonian cuisine in Cícero Bistró
An exclusive and extensive Cava Imago
Heated leisure pool
Unique treatments of Imago Spa in South América

Calle 669 N° 40 - 9405 - El Calafate - Santa Cruz - Argentina - www.imagohotelspa.com

Along Deep Patagonia: Route 40 South

16 Days / 15 Nights Bariloche / Esquel / Rio Mayo / Los Antiguos / Posadas Lake / El Chaltén / El Calafate



Towards El Chalten, Santa Cruz. PH Travel Argentina

TBK 0320

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accomodation: 15 nights
Bariloche (2) - Esquel (3) -
Rio Mayo (1) - Los Antiguos (2)
- Posadas Lake (2) - Gobernador
Gregores (1) - El Chaltén (2) -
El Calafate (2)
- Car rental: 15 days
- Meals: 15 breakfasts

Day 1 Bariloche. Arrival and delivery of the rental car at the airport. Start your journey in Bariloche.
Day 2 Bariloche. Free day to take some boat trip to Blest Port or Victoria Island or take the

car and drive by the Seven Lakes route.
Day 3 Bariloche / Esquel. Leave Bariloche to the south towards Esquel. If you arrive at midday, we suggest you check the La Trochita departure calendar.
Day 4 & 5 Esquel. We suggest you to visit Los Alerces National Park, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, Piedra Parada, a curiosity in the middle of the steppe or if you prefer adrenaline, enjoy rafting down the Corcovado River.
Day 6 Esquel / Rio Mayo. Continue exploring National Route 40, towards Rio Mayo. It's a five-hour drive, with a few stops along the way to admire

the view and enjoy the remote scenery.
Day 7 Rio Mayo / Los Antiguos. In the morning, departure to Los Antiguos, located in the heart of Patagonia. On the way we suggest you take a detour to the Petrified Forest of Sarmiento.
Day 8 Los Antiguos. Today we suggest to explore the region by crossing into Chile to visit the Marble Chapels formation.
Day 9 Los Antiguos / Posadas Lake. Travel along Route 41, which connects Los Antiguos with Lake Posadas. A scenic route that seeks to preserve the local fauna.
Day 10 Posadas Lake. Free day to explore the Patagonia Park

or visit the Cueva de las Manos, a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
Day 11 Posadas Lake / Gobernador Gregores. Departure to take route 40 and arrive at a village with a privileged location.
Day 12 Gobernador Gregores / El Chaltén. Continue along RN 40 south to reach El Chalten, the National Capital of Trekking.
Day 13 El Chaltén. Enjoy the variety of hikes available in El Chaltén.
Day 14 El Chaltén / El Calafate. At the desired time leave the National Capital of Trekking to reach the land of the Glaciers.
Day 15 El Calafate. Visit the Perito Moreno Glacier, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO.
Day 16 El Calafate. Free time until the time of your flight.

Operational note:
Day 6: The Chile Chico border is open from 8 am to 8 pm, depending on the date of the year.

Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	14	15	16
Distance to drive KM (miles)	14 (8)	50 (31)	284 (176)	70 (44)	170 (105)	411 (255)	487 (302)	356 (221)	159 (98)	298 (185)	297 (184)	217 (134)	160 (99)	21 (13)
Gravel road KM (miles)	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 (25)	300 (186)	159 (99)	-	-	-	-	-
Driving hours	30 min.	1	5	2	4	5	8	9/10	5	5/6	6	3	3/4	20 min.
Suggested Season	October - April													

SELF

Along Deep Patagonia: Route 40 South

Along the Austral Route

13 Days / 12 Nights El Calafate / Torres del Paine / Punta Arenas / Porvenir / Blanco Lake / Estancia San Pablo / Ushuaia



Towards the lakes, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego

TBK0323

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accommodation: 12 nights
El Calafate (2) - Torres del Paine (3)
Punta Arenas (1) - Porvenir (1)
Blanco Lake (1) - Estancia San Pablo (2) - Ushuaia (2)
- Car rental: 12 días
- Meals: 12 breakfasts - 1 lunch - 3 dinners

Day 1 El Calafate. Arrival at the airport and pick up of the car rental. After the necessary formalities, drive for a short distance to the selected hotel.

Day 2 El Calafate. Day dedicated to discover the Perito Moreno Glacier, declared World Heritage by the UNESCO,

due to its beauty.

Day 3 El Calafate / Torres del Paine. From El Calafate, cross the well-known border crossing Cancha Carrera- Cerro Castillo and carry out the corresponding procedures at each one of them.

Day 4 & 5 Torres del Paine. Enjoy Patagonia and its incredible views, its changing climate, its flora and fauna through the activities that the lodge has planned. Some excursions are subject to weather conditions.

Day 6 Torres del Paine / Punta Arenas. Today head towards Punta Arenas, the largest and most populated city in the Magallanes Region.

Day 7 Punta Arenas / Porvenir.

Today you will have to cross the Strait of Magellan to Tierra del Fuego Island to get to Porvenir, where you can visit a dolphin colony, explore the town and visit the local museum.

Day 8 Porvenir / Blanco Lake. Just a few kilometers from the town, we suggest visiting the King Penguin Park, the only penguin colony of its kind outside of Antarctica. After touring it, continue to Lago Blanco, one of the most beautiful towns in the Magallanes region.

Day 9 Blanco Lake / Estancia San Pablo. Return to Argentina by taking Route B, also known as the Route of the Old

Estancias, to then take Route A and arrive to Estancia San Pablo.

Day 10 Estancia San Pablo. Enjoy the activities of the estancia and visit Cabo San Pablo, a site with stunning views of the Argentinean Sea, from where you can observe the Desdemona, an abandoned ship on the coast that is part of the landscape.

Day 11 Estancia San Pablo / Ushuaia. On the way back to Ushuaia we suggest a stop at Lago Fagnano and Paso Garibaldi.

Day 12 Ushuaia. Day to get to know the corners of the island.

Day 13 Ushuaia. In time for your flight, drive to the airport to deliver your vehicle and take the scheduled flight.

Operational note:

- Day 7: We suggest crossing from Primer Angostura in Punta Arenas to Porvenir
- Day 8: The Pingüino Rey park closes Monday.

Days	1	2	3	6	7	8	9	11	13
Distance to drive KM (miles)	15 (9)	160 (99)	331 (205)	310 (192)	50 (32)	240 (150)	200 (124)	174	7 (4)
Gravel road KM (miles)	-	-	66 (41)	52 (32)	-	40 (24)	98 (61)	38	-
Driving hours	20 min.	8/9	6	5	5	6/7	4	4	15 min.
Suggested Season	October to beginning of April								

Treasures of the Route 3

7 Days / 6 Nights Península Valdés / Estancia La Providencia / Bahía Bustamante



From La Providencia, Puerto Madryn, Chubut

TBK0301

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accommodation: 6 nights
- Península Valdés (2) - La Providencia (1) - Bahía Bustamante (3)
- Car rental: 6 days
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 3 lunches - 6 dinners

Day 1 Trelew / Península Valdés. Arrival at Trelew's airport and pick up of the car rental to start the journey to the Peninsula Valdés Reserve. On the way, we recommend a brief stop in Puerto Pirámides as from October to the beginning of December you can go whale watching and from mid-

December to March you can see sea lions, cormorants and possibly bottlenose dolphins. (Boat trip not included, subject to weather conditions). Accommodation.

Day 2 Península Valdés. Day at disposal to enjoy the Peninsula Valdés, declared Natural Patrimony of the Humanity by the UNESCO due to its geography, flora and fauna, characteristics that make it a paradise of the nature. From September to March we suggest to visit the San Lorenzo penguin Rookery.

Day 3 Península Valdés / La Providencia. Departure to Estancia La Antonieta,

founded as a livestock establishment specialized in sheep breeding and dedicated to the preservation of the natural resources of the area. Nowadays its owners continue with the family tradition of taking care of the social, cultural and tourist welfare of the community.

Day 4 La Providencia / Bahía Bustamante. In the morning, departure to Bahía Bustamante. This is a country house on the seashore surrounded by 360° of pure nature, located in Patagonia, in an area known for its relevant biological biodiversity.

Day 5 & 6 Bahía Bustamante. Days to enjoy the

included activities, which do not require significant physical effort. Activities offered:
Boat trip: Duration: 3 / 4 hours approx.

The Peninsula: Ideal to visit on foot, by bike, in 4x4 or on horse back. Duration: 4 hours approx.
Petrified Forest: Walking. Duration: 5 hours approx.

Penguin Island: At low tide. Duration: 3 hours approx.

Cape Aristizabal: In 4x4. Duration: 4 / 5 hours approx.

Stone Canyon: Canyon trekking. Duration: 4 / 5 hours approx.

Historical and seaweed walk: Walk through the village. Duration: 1 / 2 hours approx.

Rural activities: Duration: 4 hours approx.

Day 7 Bahía Bustamante / Trelew. According to the time of your flight, departure to Trelew airport to deliver the vehicle and take your scheduled flight.

To keep in mind:

- Access to Península Valdés can be affected on rainy days.

Days	1	2	3	4	7
Distance to drive KM (miles)	205 (127)	120 (74,5)	192 (119)	334 (207)	263 (163)
Gravel road KM (miles)	53 (33)	-	64 (40)	40 (25)	40 (25)
Driving hours	3	3/4	3/4	5	4
Suggested season	October to March				



Wines, Lakes and Mountains

17 Days / 16 Nights Mendoza / San Rafael / Malargue / Varvarco / V. Pehuenia / S. M de los Andes / V. Traful / Bariloche



Seven Lakes Route, Neuquen. Courtesy of Neuquen Tourism Bureau

TBK0308

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accommodation: 16 nights
Mendoza (3) - San Rafael (2) - Malargue (2) - Varvarco (2) - Villa Pehuenia (2) - S. M. de los Andes (2) - Villa Traful (1) - Bariloche (2)
- Car Rental: 16 days
- Meals: 16 breakfasts

Day 1 Mendoza. Arrival at the airport and pick up of the car rental. Free time to visit the wineries in Maipú or Lujan de Cuyo.

Day 2 & 3 Mendoza. Days available to visit the different vineyard areas or take the High Mountain Route to admire the Aconcagua Summit.

Day 4 Mendoza / San Rafael. Departure by Route 40 passing through the wine region of Valle de Uco.

If you have time you can stop at the Piedra infinita winery, awarded as one of the best in the world. Continue towards.

Day 5 San Rafael. An ideal day to get to know the Atuel Canyon, a geological wonder that is millions of years old. These formations are the result of wind and water erosion.

Day 6 San Rafael / Malargue. Taking Route 147, it joins Route 40 to continue the journey, crossing the Cuesta de los Terneros, El Sosneado and Las Leñas, a famous ski resort offering impressive landscapes during the summer.

Day 7 Malargue. Visit La Payunia, an area that had an intense volcanic activity at the end of the Triassic period constituting a landscape of volcanoes. We recommend taking a 4X4 excursion.

Day 8 Malargue / Varvarco. On the way to Varvarco, you will pass through Cuesta del Chihuido and Bardas Blancas, crossing small villages until you reach your destination.

Day 9 Varvarco. Enjoy the surroundings as: Varvarco Lagoons, Epulauquen Lagoons or hiking in the Domuyo Protected Natural Area.

Day 10 Varvarco / Villa Pehuenia. Departure to Villa Pehuenia by RN 40 and RP 13,

passing through small villages such as Las Lajas and Zapala.

Day 11 Villa Pehuenia. Free day to rest.

Day 12 Villa Pehuenia / San Martín de los Andes. Drive southward along the Andes, passing through Junin de los Andes until you reach your destination.

Day 13 San Martín de los Andes. We suggest visiting Lake Huechulafquen.

Day 14 San Martín de los Andes / Villa Traful. Drive south along the Seven Lakes Road until you join Route 65 which will take you to Villa Traful, a charming village on Lake Traful.

Day 15 Villa Traful / Bariloche.

Drive along Lake Traful to Villa la Angostura, where we recommend you to visit Bahía Manzano and its port from where the boats leave for the Arrayanes forest. Continue to Bariloche.

Day 16 Bariloche. Day off.

Day 17 Bariloche. Drive to the airport to leave the vehicle and take the scheduled flight.

Days	1	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	17
Distance to drive KM (miles)	10 (6)	250 (155)	140 (87)	202 (125)	218 (135)	450 (279)	380 (236)	162 (100)	210 (130)	162 (100)	103 (64)	140 (87)	15 (9)
Driving hours	20 min.	4	4/5	3	5	6/7	6	5	4	6	2	3	30 min.
Suggested Season	All Year. Check the roads conditions from June to September												

Andean Wonder: Route 40 North

15 Days / 14 Nights Mendoza / Barreal / El Chiflón / Chañarmuyo / Cafayate / Cachi / Salta / Purmamarca



Chilecito, La Rioja. PH @TravelArgentina

TBK0307

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accommodation: 14 nights
Mendoza (3) - Barreal (1) - El Chiflón (2) - Chañarmuyo (1) - Cafayate (2) - Cachi (1) - Salta (2) - Purmamarca (2)
- Car rental: 14 days
- Meals: 14 breakfasts

Day 1 Mendoza. Arrival at the airport and pick-up of the rental car. If you have time, take a tour to the vineyards in Maipú or Lujan de Cuyo.

Day 2 & 3 Mendoza. Free days to visit the different wine regions, take the High Mountain Route to admire the Aconcagua

Peak or an adventure activity such as rafting, tirolín or horseback riding.

Day 4 Mendoza / Barreal. Departure to the province of San Juan to reach Barreal, a unique valley. During the night we recommend you to observe the sky in the Provincial Park El Leoncito.

Day 5 Barreal / El Chiflón. Departure for Ischigualasto Provincial Park to visit the Moon Valley. After an intense day, we arrive at El Chiflón, an ideal stop on the way for resting.

Day 6 El Chiflón. In the morning, departure for the Talampaya National Park, where we continue to discover curious

formations. In the afternoon we recommend a walk through the El Chiflón Provincial Park.

Day 7 El Chiflón / Chañarmuyo. Departure in a northerly direction to cross the Cuesta de Miranda and arrive in Chilecito where the highest cable car in the world is located. After a tour of the town, continue on to Chilecito.

Day 8 Chañarmuyo / Cafayate. We suggest you start early to visit the ruins of Shincal in Catamarca, then continue to the ruins of Los Quilmes in Tucumán and finish the day in Cafayate.

Day 9 Cafayate. Day at your disposal to visit the vineyards of the region and the Quebrada de Cafayate.

Day 10 Cafayate / Cachi. Departure on route 40 towards Cachi passing through the unique landscape of the Quebrada de las Flechas.

Day 11 Cachi / Salta. Departure by route 33 passing through Los Cardones National Park, Quebrada del Escoipe and Cuesta del Obispo. Arrival in Salta.

Day 12 Salta. Free day to visit the city and its surroundings.

Day 13 Salta / Purmamarca. Departure for Purmamarca in the heart of the Quebrada de Humahuaca. Once there, we suggest you take a tour of the village, take a walk around Los Colorados or drive to the Salinas Grandes via the Cuesta de Lipan.

Day 14 Purmamarca. Spend the day visiting the Quebrada de Humahuaca, UNESCO's natural and cultural heritage of humanity. We recommend you to make a detour to El Hornocal.

Day 15 Purmamarca / Salta. Drop off of the rental car at Salta airport.

Days	1	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	13	14	15
Distance to drive KM (miles)	11 (6)	235 (146)	434 (269)	26 (16)	327 (203)	411 (255)	157 (97)	162 (100)	188 (116)	137 (85)	188 (116)
Gravel road KM (miles)	-	-	-	-	-	-	118 (73)	-	-	-	-
Driving hours	20 min.	5/6	7/8	1	5/6	6/7	5	5	3	3	3
Suggested Season	April to November December to March: the rainy season can modify the itinerary										



The Best of the North

7 Days / 6 Nights Salta / Purmamarca / Molinos / Cafayate



Arrows Gorge, Salta

TBK0305

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accommodation: 6 nights Salta (3) - Purmamarca (1) - Molinos (1) - Cafayate (1)
- Car rental: 6 days
- Meals: 6 breakfasts

Day 1 Salta. Arrival at the airport and pick up of the car rental. After the necessary procedures, drive for a short distance to the city of Salta. Leave the vehicle and explore Salta through its colonial streets and churches.

Day 2 Salta / Purmamarca. Depart early driving through Del Toro Gorge, reaching the town of San Antonio de Los Cobres, from where you can take the Train to the Clouds if you wish. In the province of Jujuy, continue to Salinas Grandes Salt Flat and then, descend De Lipán Slope to Purmamarca.

Day 3 Purmamarca / Salta. Spend the day exploring the Humahuaca Gorge, Natural and Cultural Heritage Site by UNESCO. If you are brave, you could get to El Hornocal (Hill of the 14 Colours). Return to Salta.

Day 4 Salta / Molinos. Enjoy the Calchaquíes Valleys, through Del Obispo Slope. Tin Tin Straight and Los Cardones National Park. In Cachi, we have time for lunch (not included) and also to walk around the town. Then, we continue towards Molinos.

Day 5 Molinos / Cafayate. Continue along National Route 40 to tour De las Flechas Gorge, a curious formation produced by the erosion of water and wind. After admiring the landscape, continue to Cafayate where vineyards will welcome you.

Day 6 Cafayate / Salta. On the way to Salta, we visit De las Conchas or Cafayate gorges, characterized by its curious formations such as the Amphitheatre and the Devil's Throat, product of wind and water erosion. Arrival at Salta and accommodation.

Day 7 Salta. End of the adventure. Please, allow plenty of time for you to return your rented car at the airport.

Operational note:

Day 2: The Train to the Clouds has fixed departure days starting at noon from S.A. de los Cobres and returning at 3PM.

To keep in mind:

• The Puna is a very special environment that is characterized by the height and reduction of oxygen, high atmospheric pressure which makes it necessary that people with respiratory, cardiac or pressure diseases, take special care.

Days	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Distance to drive KM (miles)	9 (5)	338 (210)	319 (198)	210 (130)	116 (72)	198 (123)	9 (5)
Gravel road KM (miles)	-	143 (89)	42 (26)	46 (28)	92 (57)	-	-
Driving hours	20 min.	8/9	4	5/6	3	3	20 min
Maximum altitude in meters	1200	4170	3012	3400	1660	1683	1200
Suggested Season	Avoid December to March, due to the rainy season						

The Jewel of the Puna: Tolar Grande

6 Days / 5 Nights Salta / Tilcara / Tolar Grande



Towards Tolar Grande, Salta

TBK0312

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed Transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
- Salta (2) - Tilcara (1) - Tolar Grande (2)
- Car rental: 6 days
- Meals: 5 breakfasts

Day 1 Salta. Arrival and reception at the airport in Salta and transfer to the hotel. In the afternoon we suggest you explore Salta through a walk through its streets, churches and colonial buildings. Be sure

to visit the MAAM (Museum of High Mountain Archaeology), responsible for disseminating and preserving the "Children of Lullailaco", one of the most important archaeological discoveries of recent decades.

Day 2 Salta / Tilcara

We get ready for a long day touring the Quebrada de Humahuaca, Natural and Cultural Heritage of Humanity and the Serranía El Hornocal, famous for its shades.

Day 3 Tilcara / Tolar Grande.

Departure to the Puna through Salinas Grandes and San Antonio

de los Cobres to then start the road to Tolar Grande, passing through: Salar de Pocitos, del Diablo and the Siete Curvas. Arrival to Tolar Grande, located in the Puna Salta.

Day 4 Tolar Grande.

During the day explore the area starting with a visit to the Campamento de la Casualidad. Here operated one of the most important sulfur mining camps in the region. A tour of its facilities tells the story of what is now a ghost town. On the way back to Tolar Grande, stop at the Cono de Arita, a curious formation in the

middle of the Arizaro Salt Flat.

Day 5 Tolar Grande / Salta. Before returning to Salta, visit the Ojos de Mar, where some of the few stromatolites alive today are found. Continue the trip through Abra del Gallo, San Antonio de los Cobres and Quebrada del Rio Toro. If you have time, visit Santa Rosa de Tastil.

Día 6 Salta.

At the indicated time, transfer to the airport.

Operational note:

Day 4: Access to Mina la Casualidad is weather conditioned from JUL-SEP.

To keep in mind:

• Tolar Grande has a very small guesthouse so the accommodation can be in a family house.
• Due to the characteristics of the Puna, we recommend that people with respiratory, heart or blood pressure diseases take special care.

Days	1	2	3	4	5	6
Total distance	9	334	375	262	359	9
Ripio	-	45	193	262	193	-
Driving time	20 min.	8/9	8/9	9/10	9/10	20 min.
Maximum altitude in meters	1152	4761	4560	4180	1660	1152
Suggested time of year	Avoid DEC-MAR due to rainy season. -					





Formosa es una región al norte de la Argentina donde se encuentra una de las 7 Maravillas Naturales de la Argentina: el Bañado La Estrella.

Formosa is a region in the north of Argentina where one of the 7 Natural Wonders of Argentina is found: Bañado La Estrella.



Formosa te va a sorprender
Formosa is going to surprise you

Safe travels



Wetlands, Jungle & Waterfalls

7 Days / 6 Nights Esteros del Ibera / Estancia Santa Ines / Puerto Iguazú



Wildlife at Rincon del Socorro, Ibera Wetlands, Corrientes

TBK0302

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Accommodation: 6 nights
- Esteros del Ibera (3) - Estancia Santa Ines (1) - Puerto Iguazú (2)
- Car rental: 6 days
- Meals: 6 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 3 dinners

Day 1 Corrientes / Estancia El Transito. ⓐ Arrival at Corrientes airport where we take the vehicle to start driving to our accommodation.

Day 2 & 3 Estancia El Transito. ⓑⓓ During these days we

enjoy the activities and experiences programmed for you. **Cultural boat ride:** Enjoy the sunset with a horse-drawn canoe ride. **Horseback riding:** We will go deep into the Iberá mounts where you will be able to safely appreciate the native fauna such as deer, deer, capybaras, and many more!

Navigation by boat: which will allow us to observe the diversity of flora and fauna representative of this magical place.

Experience at the hotel: Night of the Chámame, El Cielo de Ibera, Night walk.

Day 4 Estancia El Transito / Estancia Santa Ines. ⓑⓓ Departure to Estancia Santa Ines, a place where you can breathe history. Free time to enjoy a centenary estancia, pioneer in yerba mate plantations. Choose to enjoy a hike, horseback riding or a photographic safari.

Day 5 Estancia Santa Ines / Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ Departure to Puerto Iguazú and on the way we suggest a stop at the Jesuit Ruins, declared World Heritage Site by UNESCO. Continuation to Puerto Iguazú.

Day 6 Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ In the morning departure to Iguazú National Park to visit the Iguazú Falls, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the tour you will visit the three circuits of the park: Devil's Throat, Upper and Lower.

Day 7 Puerto Iguazú. ⓑ In the morning we suggest you to visit the Brazilian side of the falls where the view of the falls will give you a different perspective. At the indicated time, transfer to the airport to drop off the vehicle and board your scheduled flight.

Operational note:
Day 1: Day 1: It is recommended to arrive on an early flight.
Day 7: If you wish to visit the Falls on the Brazilian side, the vehicle must have a border crossing permit. Departure on a flight after 4PM is required.

Days	1	4	5	6	7
Distance to drive KM (miles)	190 (118)	300 (186)	300 (186)	36 (22)	44 (28)
Gravel road KM (miles)	27	27	-	-	-
Driving hours	3	4/5	5	1	1
Suggested Season	All year				

Adventure



ADV



Exclusive Torres del Paine

5 Days / 4 Nights Torres del Paine



Las Torres Base, Torres del Paine N.P. Chile

TBK 1226

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
- Tours: Las Torres Base - Francés Valley - Grey Glacier
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 4 lunches (3 box lunch) - 4 dinners
- Needed tickets and crossings

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 El Calafate or Punta Arenas / Torres del Paine. (L) (D)

Early in the morning, we set off for Cerro Castillo where we make the migratory procedures to cross to Chile and then continue to Torres del Paine National Park, named the Eighth Wonder of the World by National Geographic. After lunch, the local guide explains the different activities that the lodge offers and give us details about the duration and requirement of each activity. While

the briefing, the guide will know the interest of the passengers and their physical conditions to advise on the activity to be carried out. The itinerary we suggest is for those passengers who would like to enjoy the three valleys that make up the famous circuit "W", the French, the Ascencio Valley and the Lago Grey area. The passenger according to the offer of the lodge and his interest can modify the itinerary. Every afternoon at the end of the activity, return to the hotel to enjoy the comforts of it.

Day 2 Torres del Paine. (B) (L) (D) We explore the Valley of River Ascencio in order to reach the Base of Las Torres. The first two hours are ascending, but with magnificent views. After crossing the edge of Paso de los Vientos, we arrive at the Chilean Refuge. We continue for another hour until we reach the final stretch: La Morena. From there, we hike one more hour until we approach the base where we have

lunch (box lunch). We return by the same path.

Distance: 19 km (11 miles)
Walking time: 8/9 hours
Level of Difficulty: High

Day 3 Torres del Paine. (B) (L) (D)

We leave from the hotel to the Pudeto area, where we embark on a catamaran to cross Lake Pehoe. After 30 minutes, we start walking towards the French Valley. Forests, lakes and streams, as well as a wonderful view of Paine Massif surround the path. Arriving at the foot of Mount Paine Grande, we enjoy a nice view of Frances Glacier, while we have lunch (box lunch) and we become spectators of some detachments. We return by the same path.

Distance: 20 km (12 miles)
Walking time: 8 hours
Level of Difficulty: High

Day 4 Torres del Paine. (B) (L) (D)

Today we repeat the first part of the road that we travelled the previous day, and we take the catamaran to cross Pehoe Lake.

Upon arrival, we begin the trek to Grey Glacier.

After 1 hour of walking along a forest path, we arrive at the first viewpoint from where it is possible to observe it. Then reach the main viewpoint, which provides spectacular views of Grey Glacier, Olguín Mountain Range and the icebergs. While we enjoy the view, we have lunch (box lunch).

Distance: 22 km (13 miles)
Walking time: 8/9 hours
Level of difficulty: Medium/High

Day 5 Torres del Paine / El Calafate or Punta Arenas. (B)

In the morning, we leave the lodge, to travel to El Calafate or Punta Arenas, in order to take the scheduled flight.

Operational notes:

- Day 1: If you start the program from El Calafate, a previous night is required.
- Day 5: If you choose to return to El Calafate, a flight after 5 PM is required.

Hiking : El Chalten

9 Days / 8 Nights El Calafate / El Chaltén / Camps / Puesto Cagliero



Trekking, El Chalten, Santa Cruz. Courtesy of @TravelArgentina

TBK 1218

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights
- El Calafate (2) - El Chaltén (3) - Poincenot Camp (1) - Piedra del Fraile Camp (1) - Puesto Cagliero (1)
- Tours: El Calafate: Minitrekking Perito Moreno
El Chalten & surroundings: hiking with mountain guides
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 7 lunches (box lunch) - 4 dinners
- Needed tickets to the Parks

SEASON: NOVEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 El Calafate. Arrival in El Calafate, assistance and transfer to the selected hotel.

Day 2 El Calafate. (B) (L) Early in the morning we depart to Los Glaciares National Park to embark on the adventure of walking on the Perito Moreno Glacier where we can appreciate a variety of ice formations such as crevasses, sinkholes and small lagoons.

At the end we visit the footbridges to get a different perspective.

Day 3 El Calafate / El Chalten.

(B) (L) We leave El Calafate to head towards La Leona Petrified Forest and Paleontological Site, declared a "Protected Area" by UNESCO. It was here that an archaeological expedition found the largest dinosaur skeleton ever discovered. At the end of the day we continue to El Chalten.

Day 4 El Chalten. (B) (L)

Today we will walk along one of the less travelled trails of the Park, to access a 360° viewpoint from where we can appreciate the valleys of Fitz Roy, Torre y Toro, the Patagonian steppe and the gigantic Lake Viedma.
Duration: 7/8 hours
Distance: 21 km (13 miles)
Slope: 850 meters

Day 5 El Chaltén / C. Poincenot. (B) (L) (D) After breakfast we start a hike through a Lengas forest that takes us to Laguna Torre where we can observe its glacier and Cerro Torre. After lunch we start the hike

to Poincenot Camp passing by the mother & daughter lakes.

Duration: 7/8 hours
Distance: 20 km (13 miles)
Slope: 400 meters

Day 6 C. Poincenot / C. Piedra del Fraile. (B) (L) (D)

A trekking through impressive landscapes and forests that takes us to the base of the mythical Cerro Fitz Roy; we will visit lagoons of different tonalities, imposing glaciers and world famous climbers' camps.
Duration: 7/8 hours
Distance: 18 km (11 miles)
Slope: 400 meters

Day 7 Piedra El Fraile / Puesto Cagliero. (B) (L) (D)

After breakfast we walk along the Eléctrico Valley towards the Pollone Glacier to appreciate the glacier and a landscape framed by rock walls with orange, ochre and red tones that make you feel as if you were in a huge amphitheater. We descend along the same path to reach the Huemules Reserve where we will see the green and

blue lagoon until we reach the Cagliero Refuge.

Duration: 7/8 hours
Distance: 20 km (13 miles)
Slope: 400 meters

Day 8 Puesto Cagliero / El Chalten. (B) (L) (D)

Today we start trekking to Loma del Diablo hill. During the trek we will see the views of the Fitz Roy, Torre, Marconi, Pollone and other mountains. Arriving at the summit of Loma del Diablo we have lunch and then we start the descent and return to Chalten.

Duration: 7/8 hours
Distance: 20 km (13 miles)
Slope: 400 meters

Day 9 El Chalten / El Calafate.

(B) At the indicated time, transfer to El Calafate airport to board your flight.

Please note:
Day 2: Minitrekking has restrictions, please consult them.



Horseback Riding: Hidden Glaciers

5 Days / 4 Nights Estancia Nibepo Aike / Patagonian "Puestos"



Puesto Laguna, Nibepo Aike, Santa Cruz. PH Luis Frank

TBK 1203

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 4 nights
Nibepo Aike (1) - Puestos (3)
- Tours:
Horseback ride to Hidden Glaciers
-Trekking South Glacier Adventure
- Meals: 4 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 4 dinners

SEASON: DECEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 El Calafate / Estancia Nibepo Aike. (D) Departure from El Calafate through the Route of the Old Patagonian Estancias. After settling, the guide explains the program, while horses and other equipment are being prepared to leave the lodging on the following morning. Afternoon at leisure to enjoy the estancia, exploring its surroundings by bike or foot, through self-guided trails and having the chance to take part of the sheep-shearing demonstration using traditional hand shears. Dinner

Day 2 Estancia Nibepo Aike / Puesto La Rosada.

(B) (L) (D) In the morning, departure by horse to start climbing Cristales Mountain Range.

As we get higher, the lakes, the Southern Branch, the Rico Branch, the Lake Roca and the Frías Hill get better outlined.

Once in the "abra" (mountain pass), the path goes into the Andean Patagonian Forest. Arrival at Puesto La Rosada to enjoy a picnic lunch. The historical moment is left for the afternoon: El Hito (The Minestone), end of the Estancia and of Argentina. On the other side, Chilean territory. Return to Puesto La Rosada and dinner.

Day 3 Puesto La Rosada / Puesto Laguna 3 de Abril.

(B) (L) (D) We depart from La Rosada outpost and begin the descent to reach Cachorro outpost, where we have lunch. We then proceed to Laguna 3 de abril outpost while retracing the path of the authentic rural workers. Arrival at the outpost and dinner.

Day 4 Puesto Laguna 3 de Abril.

(B) (L) (D) After breakfast, we depart towards the glaciers. This excursion combines a boat trip and treks, in order to experience what only few people reach.

We embark to travel until the Southern Branch to the take a short hike to Lake Frías.

We sail in a zodiac the 3 km (1 mile) of the lake to disembark on the opposite shore, where we start to trek, bordering the river until arriving to "the Amphitheater" of the glaciers Gorra, Frías and Grande, with its lagoon and icebergs fallen from the glaciers.

Day 5 Puesto Laguna 3 de Abril / Estancia Nibepo.

(B) (L) (D) We return riding on the side of the Southern Branch until reaching the hull of the estancia at 18 km from Puesto 3 de Abril.

We arrive at lunch time. Return to El Calafate. Transfer to the airport in order to board the scheduled flight.

Operational notes:

Day 4: the activity may be cancelled due to weather conditions that affect the navigability or the land.

To keep in mind:

- Regular departures: first, second and third Wednesday of each month.
- Difficulty: intermediate. Riders must have experience in horseback rides of almost 6 daily hours.
- Amenities at the "puestos": Both La Rosada and Puesto Laguna 3 de Abril are refuges with multifunctional living (kitchen, dining room and bedroom). It is recommended to bring a sleeping bag. If cannot, please let us know in advance.
- The program may vary according to weather conditions and / or to take better advantage of the hacienda work if there were any on the dates of the program.

Horseback Riding: The Mitre Peninsula Expedition

12 Days / 11 Nights Tierra del Fuego



Mitre Peninsula horseback riding, Tierra del Fuego

TBK 1219

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 11 nights
- Ushuaia (2) – Refugy/Tent (9)
- Horseback riding and needed equipment for the activity
- Meals: 11 breakfasts - 10 lunches - 9 dinners

SEASON: NOVEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 Ushuaia. Arrival at the airport. Transfer to the hotel.

Informative talk about the expedition.

Day 2 Ushuaia / Puesto Chaira.

(B) (L) (D) We head for Estancia María Luisa, dedicated to cattle raising and logging, from where we start the horseback ride to reach Puesto La Chiara. Overnight in a tent.

Day 3 Puesto Chaira / Puesto Río Bueno.

(B) (L) (D) We start the first long riding trail and on the way visit some shipwrecks, such as the curious "Barca", a very old wooden boat, buried by

centuries of sand.

Day 4 Puesto Río Bueno / Estancia Policarpo.

(B) (L) (D) Today we wade across the Buenos and Policarpo rivers, crossing several peat bogs and on the way to the estancia, we go through the wreck "Duquesa de Albania" (Albania's Duchess). Before arriving at the estancia, we see the "Falsa" cove and the old buildings of the estancia, that was abandoned in the 1960s and declared a National Historic Landmark.

Day 5 Estancia Policarpo / Bahía Thetis.

(B) (L) (D) The journey takes us through peat bogs that force us to dismount several times and, weather permitting, we appreciate the mythical and inaccessible Estados Island, in those land Jules Verne set his famous novel "The Lighthouse at the End of the World".

We arrive at Bahía Thetis, a former sea lions factory where they used to slaughter them for their leather and fat.

Day 6 Bahía Thetis.

(B) (L) (D) Free day in which we propose a long and tiring walk to the Cape San Diego's Lighthouse to enjoy a 360-degree view of the South Atlantic Ocean, Strait of Le Maire, De Los Estados Island and beginning of the Beagle Channel. Once at the lighthouse we share lunch at the edge of the Strait of Le Maire.

Day 7 Bahía Thetis.

(B) (L) (D) Free day to take short walks and discover the real End of the World.

Day 8 Bahía Thetis / Estancia Policarpo.

(B) (L) (D) Day to go back to Estancia Policarpo.

Day 9 Estancia Policarpo / Puesto Río Bueno.

(B) (L) (D) We begin the ride towards the Policarpo River while enjoying some galloping moments. Lunch in the old of hull of the "Duquesa de Albania" (Albania's Duchess) and return to the Puesto.

Day 10 Puesto Río Bueno / Puesto La Chaira.

(B) (L) (D) Free time to explore the surroundings of Puesto Río Bueno and then start walking through the Cape

Leticia. Arrival at the Puesto and farewell dinner.

Day 11 Puesto La Chaira / Ushuaia.

(B) (L) (D) We return to Estancia María Luisa. There we unsaddle and undertake the return to the city of Ushuaia. Transfer to the airport.

Day 12 Ushuaia. (B) (L) (D) At the estimated time, transfer to the airport to board your flight.

To keep in mind:

- The journey includes 6 to 7 hours of riding with several stops and an average distance of 20/30 km (12/18 miles) per day.
- Intermediate difficulty. Basic knowledge of horse riding, a good physical, and health conditions are needed.
- The site is a completely isolated place without conventional sanitary services.
- Consult the necessary and suggested clothing and supplies.
- The program may be modified because of force majeure or security reasons, or to make the most of our time.

Trekking: From the Puna to the Jungle

6 Days / 5 Nights Tilcara / Calilegua National Park



San Lucas Pampichuela, Jujuy. PH Hernán Paganini

TBK1211

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
Tilcara (1) – Semi full Camp (4)
- Meals: 5 breakfasts - 4 box-lunch - 4 dinners

SEASON: NOVEMBER - MARCH

Day 1 Salta / Quebrada de Humahuaca / Tilcara. Departure from Salta to the Humahuaca's Gorge. After entering the province of Jujuy, we start to go across the impressive Humahuaca's Gorge until we arrive at Tilcara, where we stay. Time at leisure in order to walk around, being able to visit the ruins of Pucara. From the Puna to the Jungle, we propose the crossing of a very extensive region of enormous mountains and deep valleys, with communities that are only possible to be accessed by foot. The route begins in the very same Humahuaca's Gorge; moreover, this tour offers you histories, places, experiences and

people you won't forget

Maximum altitude: 2352 MASL

Day 2 Tilcara / Veranada de Yutos Pampa.

Early morning, we take a local transfer to "Alfacito" (2900 MASL). There we will begin our on foot crossing, with a slow and incessant ascent - we have to be careful about acclimatizing- up to reach Campo Laguna (4200 m OSL). This is the highest point of the crossing. After lunch, we will descent to Yutos Pampa at 3200 MASL.

Trekking duration: 8/9 hours

Maximum altitude: 3350 MASL

Day 3 Yutos Pampa Grazing Outpost / Molulo.

We continue our crossing, ascending until the top of the Mount Cumbre Grande. At the end of the valley, the crowded forest can be appreciated. In the afternoon, we arrive to the Molulo's community at 2950 MASL.

Trekking duration: 6/7 hours

Maximum altitude: 3350 MASL

Day 4 Molulo / Abra del Potrero.

We will have a peaceful and plenty-of-time

morning to meet the local inhabitants and go around the area. After lunch, we will continue with our crossing. Gradually, you would notice the increase of vegetation; we will arrive then, to a place known as Abra Potrero. Trekking duration: 4/5 hours

Maximum altitude: MASL

Day 5 Abra Del Potrero / San Lucas.

We continue our adventure from the Abra of the Potrero (lowest point between two mountains). The thick forest gives birth to plain landscape. From the red land comes the first trees. After undertaking a section of forest in continuous ascension, we get to see the caserío of San Lucas, located at 2500 meters of high. Later, we slowly start the descent back to the town.

Trekking duration: 5/6 hours

Maximum altitude: 2500 MASL

Day 6 San Lucas / Calilegua / Salta.

Last stage of the crossing between San Lucas and San Francisco. The path continues by the southern bank of San Lucas

River, the vegetation is dense and the valley is deep. After crossing Grande Valley, we will ascent to Peña Alta, which is the end of our long walk. There a local transfer is waiting for us, to lead us through the small town of San Francisco and the whole Calilegua National Park arriving to Liberator San Martín Village. From there, we will go to Salta. Walking city tour. Trekking duration: 5/6 hours

Maximum altitude: 1900 MASL

Operational notes:

Day 1: The tour starts on Saturdays.

To keep in mind:

- Activity with a minimum of 3 passengers.
- The Semi Full Camp is set up upon the group's arrival with double-occupancy igloo-type tents. It includes a dining tent or lounge with tables, benches, and complete tableware. It does not include sleeping bags or insulating mats.
- Recommended equipment: Trekking boots, trekking poles, backpack (60 liters or more), sleeping bag (at least -20°C).

Biking: Salt Reflections

6 Days / 5 Nights Tilcara / Barranca Larga / Alfacito



Biking, Salinas Grandes, Jujuy

TBK1217

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 5 nights
Tilcara (3) - Barranca (1) -Alfacito (1)
- 4 days of biking
- Support vehicle during the trail
- Meals: 5 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 2 dinners
- Needed tickets

SEASON: APRIL - DECEMBER

Day 1 Salta / Tilcara. Arrival at Salta and transfer to Tilcara by a regular bus or by a private vehicle. Accommodation.

Day 2 Tilcara. Our bike trip starts in Tilcara. From here, we take an excursion to Juella to acclimatize to the altitude. We go through minor roads and after 9 km (5, 5 miles), we arrive at a family house in order to have lunch. After a tasty homemade meal, we walk for 1.30 hour to the Pucará de Juella, an indian fortress, where we appreciate the remains of a native village of

the year 1.000 A.C. The return is by the minor road of Villa Florida until Tilcara, where we sleep. Travelled distance: 20 km (12 miles)

Day 3 Tilcara / Barranca Larga.

The second day starts by vehicle towards north by the Humahuaca Gorge until Abra Pampa, located in the Puna region. From there, we take provincial route N° 11 passing through Casabindo to arrive to Santa Ana where we have lunch. We continue cycling to the south by route N°75 until Barrancas. We visit cave paintings and petroglyphs before arriving at the village where we spend the night. Travelled distance: 28 km (17 miles)

Day 4 Barranca Larga / Alfacito.

After a typical Puna breakfast accompanied by "rica-rica" tea and grilled tortillas, we depart towards San Francisco de Alfacito. We start on vehicle road to reach the altitude of 4.000 MASL. (13.123 ft), on top of Alfar Mountain Range to

later keep walking, passing by Liquinaste and arriving at Alfacito. Overnight at a community lodge. Travelled distance: 22 km (14 miles)

Day 5 Alfacito / Tilcara.

During our last day of the tour, we travel through a vehicle road from Alfacito to the neighbouring village of Rinconadillas, parallel to Guayatayoc Lagoon. From there, we head southeast along a trail and, after 22 km (14 miles) by a plain road, we arrive at Salinas Grandes Salt Flat, riding 6 km (4 miles) on a firm salt ground. Transfer by vehicle to Purmamarca/Tilcara. Travelled distance: 25 km (16 miles)

Day 6 Tilcara / Salta.

At due time, transfer to Salta by a regular bus or by a private vehicle. Then, departure to the airport, in order to board the scheduled flight.

To keep in mind:

- The difficulty of this itinerary is moderate. It is not required to be in good physical condition, although this excursion takes place over 3.000 MASL. (9.843 ft.) reaching a maximum altitude of 4.170 MASL. (13.681 ft.).
- We recommend to bring sports bags or backpacks, instead of rigid suitcases, since they are difficult to be transported.

Recommended equipment

- Mountain bike, in good mechanical conditions
- Helmet, gloves and comfortable shoes
- Small backpack (20lts) camelback type
- Tools and spare parts (That can be taken in the excursion)
- Sleeping bag (Can be rented in Tilcara)
- Appropriate attire
- Flashlight with extra batteries
- Canteen or bottles of water (for overnight sites)
- Camera and extra batteries

Wellness & Spa Tours



SPA



A Connection with Nature

10 Days / 9 Nights Buenos Aires / Estancia Peuma Hue / Puerto Iguazú



Wellness at Peuma Hue, Bariloche, Rio Negro

TBK 1300

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 9 nights
- Buenos Aires (3) - Estancia Peuma Hue (4) - Puerto Iguazú (2)
- Tours:
 - Buenos Aires: Bike tour of the city
 - Estancia Peuma Hue: Yoga classes, massages, walks
 - Puerto Iguazú: Argentine Falls side
- Meals: 9 breakfasts - 4 lunches - 4 dinners

SEASON: OCTOBER - APRIL

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Arrival at the airport and transfer to the hotel that constitutes a true oasis in the city, with a green policy. Once you have accommodated at the hotel, we invite you to take a walk around the surroundings on the bamboo bikes available for guests.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. The day begins, aboard a bicycle with a tour of the city through the neighborhood of La Boca, the

Costanera Sur Ecological Reserve, Plaza de Mayo and the aristocratic Buenos Aires, Recoleta. During the tour we will recover our strength with a lunch and then continue pedaling.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Estancia Peuma Hue. Transfer to the airport to take the flight to Bariloche. Upon arrival, transfer to Estancia Peuma Hue, an Eco-lodge that combines the beauty of the Nahuel Huapi National Park, close contact with nature, wellness activities and healthy cuisine. After an introductory meeting, we take the first Yoga class.

Day 4 & 5 Estancia Peuma Hue. The days begin with a yoga session, focusing on breathing and meditation, and then a healthy breakfast. Afterwards we are ready to take a conscious walk where the goal is to connect with nature and with yourself. In the afternoon, time to relax through a massage session.

Day 6 Estancia Peuma Hue. Day dedicated to continue enjoying the activities

of the estancia or connect with some other landscape of Bariloche, taking an optional kayak excursion or simply some navigation.

Day 7 Estancia Peuma Hue / Buenos Aires. Free time until the transfer to embark to Buenos Aires. Arrival and accommodation.

Day 8 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. At the appointed time, transfer to the airport for your flight to Puerto Iguazú. Once you are accommodated, enjoy the hotel's facilities in the middle of a natural and unique environment.

Day 9 Puerto Iguazú. In the morning we start walking the trails of the Iguazú Falls, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. After connecting with nature through the Garganta del Diablo, Superior and Inferior trails, it is time to enjoy the hotel's spa that offers a collection of relaxing and energetic rituals based on the properties of Yerba Mate, a powerful antioxidant, source of

vitamins and minerals.

Day 10 Puerto Iguazú. Morning free for an optional trip to the Brazilian Waterfalls or to continue enjoying the tranquility of the hotel and its facilities. At due time, transfer to the airport.

Operational notes: Day 4, 5 & 6: Lunches can be either at the estancia or picnic depending on the length of the walks.

To keep in mind: The development of the program will depend on the interests, level of Yoga and physical conditions of the guests. Horseback riding, kayaking, fly fishing and other mountain adventures are available at additional cost.

A Toast with the Soul

9 Days / 8 Nights Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú / Mendoza



SB Winemaker's House & Spa Suites, Mendoza

TBK 1304

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 8 nights
- Buenos Aires (2) - Puerto Iguazú (3) - Mendoza (3)
- Tours:
 - Buenos Aires: Bike tour North and South
 - Puerto Iguazú: Activities of Pristine Iguazú
 - Mendoza: Uco Valley - Catena & Vigil
- Meals: 8 breakfasts - 5 lunches - 3 dinners - mentioned tastings

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Arrival and accommodation in one of the most emblematic hotels in the city of Buenos Aires. In the afternoon, we enjoy a tour of the city's oldest area with its characteristic narrow, cobbled streets. From the first settlement to the arrival of Italian immigrants. We explore the great Argentine passions, tango, and soccer, as well as the Costanera, a typical recreational spot for Porteños, with its extensive natural reserve bathed by the Río de la Plata.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. Free morning to explore the city through its culture. In the afternoon, we offer you a circuit that combines history and modernity, with its parks, grand French-style mansions, and the history of the figures who made this country great. Discover, by pedaling, the other side of Buenos Aires, for which it was known as the American Paris.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. Transfer to the airport to board your flight to Iguazu. Upon arrival in Iguazu, you'll have the opportunity to discover one of the New Seven Wonders of Nature, the Iguazu Falls. Once you've settled into your accommodation in the midst of a natural and unique environment, you can indulge in the hotel's facilities or relax in your room, enjoying the comfort of your private deck.

Day 4 & 5 Puerto Iguazú. During your stay, we offer you the opportunity to experience Iguazu through the four elements of

nature: water, air, earth, and fire. **Water:** This element is associated with health and purity, and its sound evokes intense emotions. Visit the Iguazu Falls and the Yasy Falls. **Earth:** It represents strength, fertility, and is the central foundation of life. Our experiences will allow you to unravel its secrets and riches through a journey along the Guatambu Falls Trail, the Northern Viewpoint, or bike rides. **Air:** We invite you to the Paraná River Viewpoint, from which you can perceive the subtle aroma of the flora and the jungle from the heights.

Day 6 Puerto Iguazú / Mendoza. We leave Puerto Iguazu to board a flight to Mendoza. Upon arrival, we transfer to one of the wine regions in Mendoza to stay at an exclusive lodge, undoubtedly an invitation to relax and connect with the surroundings.

Day 7 Mendoza. Today, we enjoy Piedra Infinita in the Uco Valley, awarded as the best winery in South America. During

the tour, we explore the vineyards, discovering the characteristics and unique qualities of the different soils that give identity to their wines. After the winery visit, we indulge in a 4-course lunch crafted with regional products and a delicate gourmet expression paired with wines.

Day 8 Mendoza. Today we enjoy two icons of the city. We start with Catena Zapata, recently awarded as the best winery in the world, and then continue with lunch at Casa Vigil El Enemigo, the home of the winemaker and head of Catena Zapata. Return to the hotel.

Day 9 Mendoza. Transfer to board your flight to your next destination.

Operational notes
 Day 7: Piedra Infinita closes on Mondays.
 Day 8: Catena & Vigil operates from TUE-SAT

Rituals with Argentinian Stamp

13 Days / 12 Nights Buenos Aires / Cordoba / Mendoza / Salta / Cafayate



Spa Hamam, Entre Cielos, Mendoza

TBK 1305

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 12 nights
- Buenos Aires (2) – Cordoba (2) – Mendoza (3) - Salta (3) - Cafayate (2)
- Tours:
 - Buenos Aires: Authentic Tour - Fogon Experience
 - Cordoba: Walking Tour with Jesuit Square – Access to the Water Baths
 - Mendoza: Gourmet Tour – Access to Hamman
 - Salta: Quebrada de Humahuaca- Quebrada de Cafayate– Colome Wines
- Meals: 12 breakfasts - 2 lunches - 1 Dinner

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Ⓛ Arrival at the airport and transfer to the Faena Hotel. In the evening, enjoy a gastronomic experience with the barbecue as the main attraction.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. Ⓛ If you're looking to explore the city while discovering the "Porteño" way of life, this is undoubtedly the tour for you. As we move around using the

public transportation that locals use, we'll learn about the history of the places where Porteños celebrate and protest, as well as gaining insights into our unique way of communication and customs. In the afternoon, enjoy the spa, which features a hammam and private baths ideal for aromatic oil baths.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Cordoba. Ⓛ Reception and transfer.

Accommodation at a hotel, where there is a spa with a unique ancient water circuit in the region. In the afternoon, we will take a walking tour of the Foundational Area of Córdoba, visiting the Jesuit Block, located in the heart of the city and declared a UNESCO World Heritage Cultural Site.

Day 4 Cordoba. Ⓛ We recommend continuing to explore the city of Cordoba and its surroundings.

Day 5 Cordoba / Mendoza. Ⓛ Don't forget to set aside some time to experience the thermal circuit, which includes 12 stations.

Day 5 Cordoba / Mendoza. Ⓛ In the morning, transfer to the

airport to board your flight to Mendoza. Upon arrival, transfer to the Entre Cielos Lodge, an invitation to relax and connect in Latin America's first authentic Hamam.

Day 6 Mendoza. Ⓛ Today we dedicate the day to a delightful tour that offers the opportunity to discover new flavors and taste exquisite artisanal gourmet products. The day concludes at "El Enemigo" winery, where you'll enjoy a paired lunch.

Day 7 Mendoza. Ⓛ A free day to explore the Valle de Uco area, either through a tour or activities such as horseback riding or cycling, or simply to relax in the surroundings of Entre Cielos Wine Spa.

Day 8 Mendoza / Salta. Ⓛ Transfer to the airport to board your flight to Salta. Upon arrival, transfer to House of Jazmines, a luxury hotel, perfect for connecting with nature.

Day 9 Salta. Ⓛ Today, we explore the Quebrada de Humahuaca, a UNESCO World Heritage Cultural Site, visiting typical and colorful villages such as Tilcara, Uquia, and Humahuaca.

Day 10 Salta / Cafayate. Ⓛ Departure for Cafayate to explore the Cafayate Gorge and its curious formations resulting from wind and water erosion. Arrive at the hotel to enjoy lunch in its garden.

Days 11 Cafayate. Ⓛ Today, we visit Colomé Winery, considered one of the oldest and highest-altitude wineries in the world. During the visit, in addition to tasting their wines, we explore the James Turrell Museum, the world's first museum entirely dedicated to light and space. After enjoying lunch, return to the hotel to relax in this unique environment.

Day 12 Cafayate / Salta. Ⓛ At the specified time, begin your journey back to Salta to enjoy the hotel, where, according to your interests, you can partake in a yoga class or end your day with a body treatment or a couples massage in a warm and romantic atmosphere.

Day 13 Salta / Buenos Aires. Ⓛ At the specified time, transfer to the airport to board your flight to your next destination.

A Healing Journey

11 Days / 10 Nights Buenos Aires / Río Hondo Hot Springs / Puerto Iguazú



Body treatment, Los Pinos Resort & Termal Spa, Santiago del Estero

TBK 1303

WHAT'S INCLUDED

- Needed transfers
- Accommodation: 10 nights
- Buenos Aires (3) - Termas de Río Hondo (4) - Puerto Iguazú (3)
- Tours:
 - Buenos Aires: City tour
 - Río Hondo Hot Springs: Included activities
 - Puerto Iguazú: Argentine and Brazilian falls
- Meals: 10 breakfasts - 3 lunches - 4 dinners

Day 1 Buenos Aires. Arrival at the airport, assistance and transfer to the selected hotel. After settling, we have free time to enjoy the hotel facilities.

Day 2 Buenos Aires. Ⓛ During the morning, we make a panoramic visit of the city starting at Plaza de Mayo and then continuing to the neighborhood of La Boca ending in Palermo and Recoleta where its famous cemetery is located.

Return to the hotel to enjoy the spa at your hotel.

Day 3 Buenos Aires / Río Hondo. Ⓛ Transfer to the airport to take the flight to Río Hondo.

Upon arrival, transfer to your hotel to start enjoying the main Thermal Center of America. The thermal baths are located on a mineralized terma with waters that range from 36 to 42°C, which eliminate tension, improve defenses, purify the blood and are recommended for pulmonary, digestive or rheumatic conditions.

Day 4, 5 & 6 Río Hondo Hot Springs. Ⓛ During the next few days, we propose to enjoy the thermal complex through its facilities such as:

pools with thermal water, spa, recreational activities, gymnastics, yoga and relaxation classes, hiking, etc.

Day 7 Río Hondo / Buenos Aires. Ⓛ Free time until the time of your transfer for your flight

to Buenos Aires. Arrival and accommodation.

Day 8 Buenos Aires / Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ Early in the morning, we leave the hotel to go to the airport and embark for Puerto Iguazú.

Upon arrival, we head towards the Brazilian border to reach the city of Foz do Iguazú, where we stay at a thermal hotel, located on the Guarani Aquifer, a gigantic natural fresh water reservoir that extends below the surface of part of Brazil, Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay. It is one of the largest known fresh water reserves on planet Earth. For its volume, it is the third most important in the world.

Day 9 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ In the morning we leave the hotel to visit the waterfalls on the Brazilian side. We enter the National Park and walk the only path that leads to the viewpoint of Garganta del Diablo. As we walk, we appreciate a view of almost all the falls. We return

to the hotel to rest, enjoy its facilities and its pools with thermal waters at 36°, which have medicinal qualities and moisturizing properties for the skin.

Day 10 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ In the morning we visit the Iguazú National Park to see the Iguazú Falls, declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO and one of the Seven Modern Wonders of Nature. During the tour we will go through the three circuits of the Park: Devil's Throat (to reach the balcony and viewpoint of the most impressive fall in the park), the Upper trail (allows a vertical view of the falls) and the Lower trail (provides a closer contact with the vegetation and the falls). In the afternoon, return to the hotel.

Day 11 Puerto Iguazú. Ⓛ At due time, transfer to the airport to board your scheduled flight.

Special Interests



SPECIAL

Astrotourism



Meteorite, Campo del Cielo, Chaco. Courtesy of Chaco Tourism Bureau

Astronomical tourism or astrotourism has been gaining followers over the last decade in the cleanest skies of the world. And it is not by chance that Argentina's skies are so clear that it makes the experience of observing celestial phenomena easier. Without doubt, it is a country with a window to the sky.

El Leoncito Astronomical Complex (CASLEO)

Location: San Juan. Pampa del Leoncito N.P. at 2500 masl (8202 ft)

Characteristics of the area: Panoramic views of the Mercedario hill, the Ansilta mountain range and the El Tontal mountain range.

Objective: Counting with the Jorge Shade Telescope, the largest in Argentina. Its function is to collect the light from astronomical objects and converge it to a focus where peripheral instruments are installed to analyze it.

How to visit it: Day and night visits during which you can access the facilities of the Observatory, use the telescope and receive

an explanatory talk. The night visits begin with a dinner, and the observation is subject to the conditions of the sky.

Pierre Auger Sur Observatory

Location: Malargüe, Mendoza.

Characteristics of the area: Very low light pollution area that has made it one of the places with the darkest sky in Latin America. This phenomenon, together with the purity of the atmosphere, latitude and altitude are optimal for the detection of cosmic rays.

Objective: To determine the origin and identity of cosmic rays and to take another step forward in the understanding of our universe.

How to visit it: Daytime and guided visits observing material that allows to understand the objective and work of the observatory.

La Punta Astronomical Park (PALP)

Location: San Luis

Characteristics of the area: Clear skies

Objective: To support the teaching and learning of observational

astronomy's fundamental concepts.

How to visit it: Interactive tour visiting the work that recreates, in physical and virtual form, the first three minutes of the universe.

Macon Astronomical Centre

Location: Tolar Grande, Salta at 4650 masl (15255 ft)

Characteristics of the area: Tolar Grande is optimal for observational astronomy since the sky is clear more than 93% of the year and it lacks light pollution for being so remote from big cities.

Objective: Once the domes are installed, data will be collected for international scientific projects.

Ampimpa Astronomical Observatory

Location: Amaicha del Valle, Tucumán

Characteristics of the area: The transparency of the sky in the Calchaquí Valleys allows for the observation of the universe, planets, constellations, star clusters, and the sun itself.

How to Visit: Daytime visit to the

Interactive Theme Park to observe celestial objects. Night stay at the observatory, with nighttime tours.

Sky Field (Campo de Cielo)

Location: Chaco

Characteristics of the area: Site in which approximately 4000 years ago, impacted a metallic meteorite rain resulting from the explosion in the atmosphere of an asteroid of about 840 000 kg.

Objective: To know one of the fragments of that rain, known as the El Chaco meteorite, the third heaviest in the world with 28,840 kg.

How to visit it: Guided visits to the field and interpretation center.

Community-based Tourism



Salinas Grandes, Jujuy. PH Hernan Paganini

What is community-based tourism? It is a type of tourism in which the small producers are the activity's main characters and the travellers hope to live an authentic cultural exchange, while they take part and share the daily activities of familiar and community life.

It is a way of looking for small communities' sustainable development, because the aim is achieving an economically viable, socially solidary, culturally enriching and environmentally responsible touristic activity, while deep experiences are being lived. In Argentina, we find several communities that invite us to visit them.

Salta

Calchaquíes Valleys: Farmer Tourism Network: In Santa Rosa, La Merced, Payogastilla and El Barrial communities, it is possible to enjoy an experience with farmers that produce its own products and handicrafts. They invite the tourist to join their lives for a few days and know their daily activities, their agricultural and cottage trades, and learn about them or

just seat down to talk and generate a cultural exchange.

Del Toro Gorge: Turu Yaco Community-based Tourism Corridor: There, the communities offer walks to know the cultivated fields, invite to join countryside's duties and meal's preparation in order to learn local recipes.

To keep in mind: Visiting these communities is possible all year round, although in summer we must take extra precautions due to the rainy season.

Green North: In the Yungas region and Tartagal and Aguaray rainforest, indigenous people that have lived together since ancient times, agree to search for responsible tourists as a path to generate employment and make them able to stay and live in their place. They consider tourism as an activity capable of transmitting their history while respecting the rainforest.

To keep in mind: It is recommended visiting these zones from April to September, when rains are not frequent and temperatures are not extreme.

Jujuy

Humahuaca Gorge: Ocumazo's Community: At 18 km from Humahuaca we find a community, which lives off traditional agriculture and is specialized in conserving Andean sees. Once a year, they organize a fair among small producers in which they use the barter as an exchange system.

Depending on the day of the trip, you may have the incredible and unique possibility of participating in the carnival or other festivities such as Pachamama's.

Salinas Grandes Salt Flat "Espejo de Sal" (Salt's Mirror) Network proposes a new way of knowing the Puna through its communities such as Susques, Cerro Negro, Barrancas and San Francisco de Alfarcito, with activities as learning about grazing of "llamas", daily cattle management, sowing and harvesting and, preparing the wool and handloom woven.

Mendoza

Huarpe "Paula Guaquinchay" Indigenous Community: At 90 km from the city, dedicated to livestock production and leather and wool handicrafts, allows knowing life in this Andean environment: we can share the craftspeople's knowledge, participate in the craft workshops, graze goats and attend loom workshops.

San Carlos de Bariloche: Patagonian Rural Culture Network includes families located between the steppe and the forest, offering the possibility of making rural duties, agriculture, handicraft, cycling, birdwatching and fishing. And, in order to enjoy the captivating landscapes that our Patagonia has, there are trips by horse or foot in which tourists will be challenged to cross rivers and lengas' forests.

To keep in mind: November to May.

Paleontology



Dinosaur, Villa El Chocón, Neuquén

About 65 million years ago, a large percentage of plants and animals suddenly became extinct. However, these past life forms did not disappear completely, but left traces that still amaze man today: fossils. Argentina has been the cradle of extremely important findings in the field of palaeontology.

Municipal Museum of Villa el Chocón, Ernesto Bachmann

Location: Villa Chocón, Neuquén
Discovery: To this day, three types of dinosaurs are known to have inhabited the area around Villa El Chocón, but the main finding is *Giganotosaurus carolinii*, discovered in 1993 and still considered the largest carnivorous dinosaur of all time
Visits: The original and a complete replica of *Giganotosaurus carolinii*, which is approximately 100 million years old, is exhibited in the Museum rooms.
Bryn Gwynn Geopark
Location: Gaiman, Chubut.
Discovery: This park is unique in

its kind in South America allowing a journey through the 40 million year old fossil history of Patagonia.

Visits: Fossils of prehistoric animals found in the region are displayed on self-guided trails. It also has an interpretation centre and a guide service specialised in palaeontology.

Egidio Feruglio Paleontological Museum (MEF)

Location: Trelew, Chubut.
Importance: It's an exhibition and scientific research centre, as well as a natural history museum.
Visits: Fossils exhibition, scenery and original replicas. The tour ends with a projection and a look at the laboratories.
José Ormachea Petrified Forest
Location: Sarmiento, Chubut.
Discovery: Discovered in 1927, it has a vast area where petrified trunk fossils are scattered, estimated to be 65 million years old.

Visits: The reserve has an interpretation centre with palaeontological and archaeological remains of the region.

Jaramillo Petrified Forest National Park

Location: North of Santa Cruz
Discovery: It is considered one of the most important fossil sites in the country, with the biggest petrified trees in the world, until the moment they were petrified they were 1,000 years old.

Visits: Museum and interpretation centre.

Ischigualasto Provincial Park (Moon Valley)

Location: Valle Fértil, San Juan.
Discovery: It is the only place in the world where the Triassic period can be seen completely exposed and perfectly differentiated, intact and organized. It is estimated that the geological formations are between 200 and 250 million years old.
Visits: It has a traditional 4x4 circuit consisting

of five stations, full moon tours, mountain biking, hiking to Cerro Morado and an interpretation centre.

Talampaya National Park

Location: Villa Unión, 216 km (134 miles) from La Rioja
Discovery: The park is an important paleontological site. Among the fossils discovered, we have the *Lagosuchus talampayensis*, one of the first arcosaur that inhabited the Earth, 250 million years ago, at the beginning of the Triassic period, and fossils of turtles that are 210 million years old.

Visits: It has tours of different duration.

Dinosaur Park

Location: Villa Sanagasta, La Rioja
Discovery: A valley with brick-colored geofoms where over 80 dinosaur nests and around 30 fossilized eggs were uncovered.
Visits: There are two paleontology and geology circuits: "Valle Rojo" (2 km) and "Nido de Libertad" (3 km).

Archaeology



Painted Hands Cave, Santa Cruz

Argentina has important archaeological sites that tell us the history of the first inhabitants, their customs and the social construction that still prevails as a living testimony in our country. A journey through a past that remains present.

Vestiges in the city of Buenos Aires

Location: City of Buenos Aires.
Importance: A tour around colonial Buenos Aires and some of the oldest buildings, legacy of the Jesuits.
Manzana de las luces: A historical complex that gathers several buildings, as well as their tunnels, built during the colonial era.
Zanjón de Granados: Discovered in 1985 accidentally, where the foundations of an 18th-century dwelling were found along with objects from the colonial period.
Casa Rosada Museum: The museum occupies the exact space where the Fort of Buenos Aires and the Taylor Customs House

used to be at the beginning of the 18th century, and maintains the brick walls of the original construction of 1855.

Visits: All of them have guided tours. Check timetables and available days.

Jesuit Ruins

Location: Misiones
Importance: Declared a UNESCO World Heritage Site.
Santa Ana: The Mission was founded in 1633 and abandoned when the Jesuits were expelled from all Spanish crown territories in 1767.

San Ignacio Mini: Exhibits the best preservation among those located in Argentine territory.
Tours: All of them offer guided tours. Please check available hours and days.

Mummies of Llullaillaco

Location: Salta
Importance: These are the excellently preserved mummified bodies of three children, sacrificed by the Incas, and discovered at an elevation of 6739 meters above

sea level.

Visits: They are displayed one mummy at a time at the High Mountain Archaeology Museum in Salta. The museum has a permanent exhibition area.

Qhapaq Ñan

Location: Jujuy, Salta, Catamarca, Tucumán, La Rioja, Córdoba, San Juan and Mendoza.
Importance: In Quechua, "Qhapaq Ñan" means "main road". It is a network of roads that was the backbone of the Inca Empire. It covered 23.000 km (14.292 miles) of roads and intertwined more than 2000 years of pre-Inca Andean culture. In Argentina, UNESCO has nominated over 118 km (73 miles) along 7 provinces with 32 archaeological sites.
Visits: To the museums of sites or through circuits of different durations, due to the distance.
Archaeological Sites in Patagonia
Location: Los Toldos, Santa Cruz.
Importance: In the province you can find different sites

Stone Museum (Piedra Museo):

Here, a human presence has been recorded, so ancient that it questions the theories about the arrival of human kind in America. **Hands Cave (Cueva de las Manos):** Its interest lies in the beauty of the cave paintings, as well as in their great antiquity: up to now, the oldest inscriptions are dated to the year 7.350 B.C. This is one of the oldest artistic expressions of the South American people. It has been designated a National Historical Monument and declared a World Heritage Site by UNESCO.
Los Toldos: A site where remains of human presence have been found dating back almost 13.000 years
Visits: Visits to the sites.





#EuroturArgentina



Buenos Aires
 Head office
 Viamonte 486
 C1053ABJ Buenos Aires
 correo@eurotur.tur.ar
 ph +54 11 4312-6077

El Calafate
 Patagonia branch
 Av. Del Libertador 1025
 Z9405AHI El Calafate,
 Santa Cruz
 ph +54 2902 49-2190

Ushuaia
 Patagonia branch
 Gob. Deloqui 373. 3rd Floor. 301
 V9410BDG Ushuaia,
 Tierra del Fuego
 Ph +54 2901 42-2585

Join us at:

